

Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization)

1997

Issued October 2000

EC97S54S-SZ

1997 Economic Census

Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

Subject Series



U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Economic Census for the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector.

Service Sector Statistics Division prepared this report. **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Jack B. Moody**, Chief, Service Census Branch assisted by **Jack R. Drago**, **Kirk K. Degler**, **Cynthia M. Wrenn-Yorker**, and **Susan G. Baker**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Kevin D. Barker**, **Evelyn D. Butler**, **Julie A. Ishman**, **Christine M. Joseph**, **Robin A. Justice**, **John P. Kern**, **Joyce M. Kiessling**, **John J. Manning**, **Kamatha Marbury**, **Robert J. Mouser**, **Mary E. Myrick**, **Shawna J. Orzechowski**, **Joy P. Pierson**, **Dawn E. Rosser**, **Tara E. Swanson**, **Jennifer N. Thorne**, and **Brent M. Williams**.

Mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Carl A. Konschnik**, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology, assisted by **Carol S. King**, Chief, Statistical Methods Branch, and **Jock R. Black**, Chief, Program Research and Development Branch, with staff assistance from **Maria C. Cruz** and **David L. Kinyon**.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division provided overall planning and review of many operations and the computer processing procedures. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for edit procedures and designing the interactive analytical software. Design and specifications were prepared under the supervision of **Dennis L. Shoemaker**, Chief, Census Processing Branch, assisted by **John D. Ward**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Sonya P. Curcio**, **Richard W. Graham**, and **Cheryl E. Merkle**.

The Economic Product Team, with primary contributions from **Andrew W. Hait** and **Jennifer E. Lins**, was responsible for the development of the system to disseminate 1997 Economic Census reports.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The Geography Division staff developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems. **Martin S. Harahush**, Assistant Chief for Quinquennial Programs, was responsible for design and implementation of the computer systems. **Robert S. Jewett** and **Barbara L. Lambert** provided special computer programming. **William C. Wester**, Chief, Services Branch, assisted by **Robert A. Hill** and **Jay L. Norris**, supervised the preparation of the computer programs. Additional programming assistance was provided by **Sarah J. Presley**.

Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

Kim D. Ottenstein and **Margaret A. Smith** of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gary J. Lauffer**, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization)

1997

Issued October 2000

EC97S54S-SZ

1997 Economic Census

Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

Subject Series



U.S. Department of Commerce

Norman Y. Mineta,

Secretary

Robert L. Mallett,

Deputy Secretary

Economics

and Statistics

Administration

Robert J. Shapiro,

Under Secretary for

Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Kenneth Prewitt,

Director



**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

Robert J. Shapiro,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Kenneth Prewitt,
Director

William G. Barron,
Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider,
Principal Associate Director
for Programs

Frederick T. Knickerbocker,
Associate Director
for Economic Programs

Thomas L. Mesenbourg,
Assistant Director
for Economic Programs

Carole A. Ambler,
Chief, Service Sector
Statistics Division

CONTENTS

Introduction to the Economic Census	1
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services.....	5
TABLES	
Establishment Size	
1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997.....	7
1b. Revenue Size of Establishments of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997.....	28
2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997.....	31
2b. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997	53
Firm Size	
3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997	56
3b. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997	70
4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997 ..	72
4b. Revenue Size of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997	94
5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997	97
5b. Employment Size of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997	116
6a. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997	119
6b. Concentration by Largest Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997	129
Legal Form of Organization	
7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997	131
APPENDIXES	
A. Explanation of Terms	A-1
B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions	B-1
C. Coverage and Methodology.....	C-1
D. Geographic Notes	--
E. Metropolitan Areas	--

-- Not applicable for this report.

Introduction to the Economic Census

PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

ALL-NEW INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Data from the 1997 Economic Census are published primarily on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), unlike earlier censuses, which were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS is in the process of being adopted in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Most economic census reports cover one of the following NAICS sectors:

21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information

52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Foodservices
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)

(Not listed above are the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector (NAICS 11), partially covered by the census of agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Public Administration sector (NAICS 92), covered by the census of governments conducted by the Census Bureau.)

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 96 subsectors (three-digit codes), 313 industry groups (four-digit codes), and, as implemented in the United States, 1170 industries (five- and six-digit codes).

RELATIONSHIP TO SIC

While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

For 1997, data for auxiliary establishments (those functioning primarily to manage, service, or support the activities of their company's operating establishments, such as a central administrative office or warehouse) will not be included in the sector-specific reports. These data will be published separately.

GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were

required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

BASIS OF REPORTING

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA

Reports in Print and Electronic Media

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site (www.census.gov) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

Special Tabulations

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

Manufacturing and Construction Division 301-457-4673
Service Sector Statistics Division 301-457-2668

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at www.census.gov/econguide. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

A	Standard error of 100 percent or more.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
F	Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.
N	Not available or not comparable.
Q	Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.

V	Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
X	Not applicable.
Y	Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.
Z	Less than half the unit shown.
a	0 to 19 employees.
b	20 to 99 employees.
c	100 to 249 employees.
e	250 to 499 employees.
f	500 to 999 employees.
g	1,000 to 2,499 employees.
h	2,500 to 4,999 employees.
i	5,000 to 9,999 employees.
j	10,000 to 24,999 employees.
k	25,000 to 49,999 employees.
l	50,000 to 99,999 employees.
m	100,000 employees or more.
p	10 to 19 percent estimated.
q	20 to 29 percent estimated.
r	Revised.
s	Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.
nec	Not elsewhere classified.
nsk	Not specified by kind.
–	Represents zero (page image/print only).
(CC)	Consolidated city.
(IC)	Independent city.

This page is intentionally blank.

Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

SCOPE

The Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector (sector 54) of the 1997 Economic Census covers establishments with payroll that specialize in performing professional, scientific, and technical activities for others. These activities require a high degree of expertise and training. The establishments in this sector specialize according to expertise and provide services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. Activities performed include: legal advice and representation; accounting, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and specialized design services; computer services; consulting services; research services; advertising services; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; veterinary services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

This sector excludes establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning, billing and record-keeping, personnel, and physical distribution and logistics. These establishments are classified in Sector 56, Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services.

Data for this sector are shown for establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax and separately of firms which are exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

Many of the "kinds of business or operation" included in this sector are not thought of as commercial businesses and the terms (such as "business," "establishment," and "firm") used to describe them may not be descriptive of such services. However, these terms are applied to all "kinds of business or operation" in order to maintain conformity in the measures of the production and delivery of goods and services and in the presentation of data.

The basic tabulations for this sector do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehousing or bookkeeping) to service establishments within the same organization. Data for auxiliaries are presented separately.

GENERAL

A list of reports that provide statistics on sector 54 follows.

Geographic area reports. There is a separate report for each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States. For establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax,

each state report presents general statistics on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, and employment by kind of business for the state, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas. For establishments of firms exempt from Federal income tax, each state report presents statistics on number of establishments, revenue, expenses, payroll, and employment by kind of business, for the state and MAs. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas.

The United States report presents data for the United States as a whole for establishments with payroll of firms subject to Federal income tax, as well as those exempt from Federal income tax, for detailed kind-of-business classifications.

Sources of receipts or revenue report. This report presents sources of receipts or revenue data for establishments with payroll by kind of business. Data are presented for the United States and states.

Establishment and firm size (including legal form of organization) report. This report presents receipts/revenue, payroll, and employment data for the United States by receipts/revenue size, by employment size, and by legal form of organization for establishments; and receipts/revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits) for firms.

Miscellaneous subjects report. This report presents data for establishments with payroll for a variety of industry-specific questions. Presentation of data varies by kind of business.

ZIP Code report. This report presents data for establishments with payroll by United States ZIP Code.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The level of geographic detail varies by report. Data may be presented for:

1. The United States as a whole.
2. States and the District of Columbia.
3. Consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) defined by the Office of Management and Budget

(OMB) as of June 30, 1997. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSAs which have a population of at least 1,000,000 (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census) and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.

4. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) defined by the OMB as of June 30, 1997. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census). Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character. In New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.
5. Areas within the state outside metropolitan areas (MAs).
6. Counties and county equivalents defined as of January 1, 1997. Counties are the primary divisions of states, except in Louisiana where they are called parishes and in Alaska where they are called boroughs and census areas. Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia have one place or more that is independent of any county organization and constitutes primary divisions of their states. These places are treated as counties and as places.
7. Consolidated cities defined as of January 1, 1997. Consolidated cities are consolidated governments which consist of separately incorporated municipalities.
8. Municipalities of 2,500 inhabitants or more defined as of January 1, 1997. These are areas of significant population incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, or towns according to the 1990 Census of Population

or subsequent special census. For the economic census, boroughs and census areas in Alaska and boroughs in New York are not included in this category.

9. Special economic urban areas (SEUAs), which include townships in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and towns in New York, Wisconsin, and the six New England states with 10,000 inhabitants or more (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census).

COMPARABILITY OF THE 1992 AND 1997 CENSUSES

The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system developed some 60 years ago. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited. Comparative statistics will be included as part of the Core Business Statistics Reports.

DISCLOSURE

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code) no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

The Census Bureau conducts the Service Annual Survey (SAS) each year. This survey, while providing more frequent observations, yields less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the economic census. In addition, the County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

SCOPE

The Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector (sector 54) of the 1997 Economic Census covers establishments with payroll that specialize in performing professional, scientific, and technical activities for others. These activities require a high degree of expertise and training. The establishments in this sector specialize according to expertise and provide services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. Activities performed include: legal advice and representation; accounting, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and specialized design services; computer services; consulting services; research services; advertising services; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; veterinary services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

This sector excludes establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning, billing and record-keeping, personnel, and physical distribution and logistics. These establishments are classified in Sector 56, Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services.

Data for this sector are shown for establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax and separately of firms which are exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

Many of the "kinds of business or operation" included in this sector are not thought of as commercial businesses and the terms (such as "business," "establishment," and "firm") used to describe them may not be descriptive of such services. However, these terms are applied to all "kinds of business or operation" in order to maintain conformity in the measures of the production and delivery of goods and services and in the presentation of data.

The basic tabulations for this sector do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehousing or bookkeeping) to service establishments within the same organization. Data for auxiliaries are presented separately.

GENERAL

A list of reports that provide statistics on sector 54 follows.

Geographic area reports. There is a separate report for each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States. For establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax,

each state report presents general statistics on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, and employment by kind of business for the state, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas. For establishments of firms exempt from Federal income tax, each state report presents statistics on number of establishments, revenue, expenses, payroll, and employment by kind of business, for the state and MAs. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas.

The United States report presents data for the United States as a whole for establishments with payroll of firms subject to Federal income tax, as well as those exempt from Federal income tax, for detailed kind-of-business classifications.

Sources of receipts or revenue report. This report presents sources of receipts or revenue data for establishments with payroll by kind of business. Data are presented for the United States and states.

Establishment and firm size (including legal form of organization) report. This report presents receipts/revenue, payroll, and employment data for the United States by receipts/revenue size, by employment size, and by legal form of organization for establishments; and receipts/revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits) for firms.

Miscellaneous subjects report. This report presents data for establishments with payroll for a variety of industry-specific questions. Presentation of data varies by kind of business.

ZIP Code report. This report presents data for establishments with payroll by United States ZIP Code.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The level of geographic detail varies by report. Data may be presented for:

1. The United States as a whole.
2. States and the District of Columbia.
3. Consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) defined by the Office of Management and Budget

(OMB) as of June 30, 1997. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSAs which have a population of at least 1,000,000 (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census) and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.

4. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) defined by the OMB as of June 30, 1997. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census). Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character. In New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.
5. Areas within the state outside metropolitan areas (MAs).
6. Counties and county equivalents defined as of January 1, 1997. Counties are the primary divisions of states, except in Louisiana where they are called parishes and in Alaska where they are called boroughs and census areas. Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia have one place or more that is independent of any county organization and constitutes primary divisions of their states. These places are treated as counties and as places.
7. Consolidated cities defined as of January 1, 1997. Consolidated cities are consolidated governments which consist of separately incorporated municipalities.
8. Municipalities of 2,500 inhabitants or more defined as of January 1, 1997. These are areas of significant population incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, or towns according to the 1990 Census of Population

or subsequent special census. For the economic census, boroughs and census areas in Alaska and boroughs in New York are not included in this category.

9. Special economic urban areas (SEUAs), which include townships in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and towns in New York, Wisconsin, and the six New England states with 10,000 inhabitants or more (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census).

COMPARABILITY OF THE 1992 AND 1997 CENSUSES

The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system developed some 60 years ago. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited. Comparative statistics will be included as part of the Core Business Statistics Reports.

DISCLOSURE

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code) no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

The Census Bureau conducts the Service Annual Survey (SAS) each year. This survey, while providing more frequent observations, yields less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the economic census. In addition, the County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES					
	All establishments	615 305	579 542 139	225 376 050	50 558 313	5 212 745
	Establishments operated for the entire year	490 444	557 692 366	218 020 523	49 351 215	5 034 716
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1 023	7 179	4 769	1 228	1 212
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	8 251	148 792	72 928	17 151	10 390
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	23 544	888 881	356 975	84 864	34 144
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	63 875	4 790 834	1 741 879	404 831	107 857
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	147 285	24 126 953	8 554 103	1 910 508	360 393
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	95 961	33 832 127	12 639 224	2 739 215	412 534
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	66 136	46 214 175	18 550 622	4 022 663	498 313
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	49 696	76 511 279	32 385 534	7 048 731	799 411
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	18 191	62 834 947	27 252 392	5 962 152	582 198
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	9 065	62 407 688	26 915 299	5 984 168	534 088
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	7 417	245 929 511	89 546 798	21 175 704	1 694 176
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	124 861	21 849 773	7 355 527	1 207 098	178 029
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services					
	All establishments	615 305	579 542 139	225 376 050	50 558 313	5 212 745
	Establishments operated for the entire year	490 444	557 692 366	218 020 523	49 351 215	5 034 716
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1 023	7 179	4 769	1 228	1 212
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	8 251	148 792	72 928	17 151	10 390
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	23 544	888 881	356 975	84 864	34 144
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	63 875	4 790 834	1 741 879	404 831	107 857
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	147 285	24 126 953	8 554 103	1 910 508	360 393
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	95 961	33 832 127	12 639 224	2 739 215	412 534
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	66 136	46 214 175	18 550 622	4 022 663	498 313
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	49 696	76 511 279	32 385 534	7 048 731	799 411
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	18 191	62 834 947	27 252 392	5 962 152	582 198
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	9 065	62 407 688	26 915 299	5 984 168	534 088
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	7 417	245 929 511	89 546 798	21 175 704	1 694 176
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	124 861	21 849 773	7 355 527	1 207 098	178 029
5411	Legal services					
	All establishments	173 716	127 052 406	49 060 017	10 374 586	1 012 092
	Establishments operated for the entire year	149 638	123 126 572	47 821 987	10 201 161	985 381
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	59	454	277	67	63
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	1 395	26 889	13 080	3 008	1 555
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	5 748	220 704	82 124	19 324	7 183
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	19 313	1 458 527	440 425	102 030	28 242
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	50 701	8 336 917	2 483 472	545 829	106 471
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	32 527	11 382 761	3 877 505	808 130	118 180
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	19 807	13 703 250	5 262 782	1 107 148	131 208
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	12 744	19 319 489	8 263 757	1 709 135	167 375
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	4 077	13 968 847	6 441 141	1 314 015	110 766
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 804	12 310 088	5 544 639	1 145 397	86 851
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	1 463	42 398 646	15 412 785	3 447 078	227 487
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	24 078	3 925 834	1 238 030	173 425	26 711
54111	Offices of lawyers					
	All establishments	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Establishments operated for the entire year	142 690	118 836 968	46 217 087	9 843 713	931 269
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	42	329	200	47	42
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	1 261	24 434	11 837	2 720	1 393
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	5 361	205 864	75 580	17 836	6 592
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	18 457	1 395 537	415 300	96 301	26 591
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	48 794	8 025 078	2 359 064	518 455	100 436
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	30 994	10 840 565	3 654 473	758 837	109 371
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	18 636	12 892 603	4 937 089	1 034 903	120 083
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	12 065	18 280 382	7 863 399	1 619 908	155 174
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	3 907	13 380 247	6 211 008	1 262 862	104 621
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 741	11 877 189	5 392 643	1 110 216	82 906
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	1 432	41 914 740	15 296 494	3 421 628	224 060
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	23 067	3 779 922	1 192 500	163 507	24 805
541110	Offices of lawyers					
	All establishments	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Establishments operated for the entire year	142 690	118 836 968	46 217 087	9 843 713	931 269
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	42	329	200	47	42
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	1 261	24 434	11 837	2 720	1 393
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	5 361	205 864	75 580	17 836	6 592
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	18 457	1 395 537	415 300	96 301	26 591
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	48 794	8 025 078	2 359 064	518 455	100 436
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	30 994	10 840 565	3 654 473	758 837	109 371
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	18 636	12 892 603	4 937 089	1 034 903	120 083
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	12 065	18 280 382	7 863 399	1 619 908	155 174
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	3 907	13 380 247	6 211 008	1 262 862	104 621
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 741	11 877 189	5 392 643	1 110 216	82 906
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	1 432	41 914 740	15 296 494	3 421 628	224 060
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	23 067	3 779 922	1 192 500	163 507	24 805
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies)					
	All establishments	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Establishments operated for the entire year	142 690	118 836 968	46 217 087	9 843 713	931 269
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	42	329	200	47	42
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	1 261	24 434	11 837	2 720	1 393
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	5 361	205 864	75 580	17 836	6 592
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	18 457	1 395 537	415 300	96 301	26 591
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	48 794	8 025 078	2 359 064	518 455	100 436
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	30 994	10 840 565	3 654 473	758 837	109 371
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	18 636	12 892 603	4 937 089	1 034 903	120 083

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies)—Con.					
	Establishments operated for the entire year—Con.					
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	12 065	18 280 382	7 863 399	1 619 908	155 174
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	3 907	13 380 247	6 211 008	1 262 862	104 621
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 741	11 877 189	5 392 643	1 110 216	82 906
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	1 432	41 914 740	15 296 494	3 421 628	224 060
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	23 067	3 779 922	1 192 500	163 507	24 805
54119	Other legal services					
	All establishments	7 959	4 435 516	1 650 430	367 366	56 018
	Establishments operated for the entire year	6 948	4 289 604	1 604 900	357 448	54 112
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	17	125	77	20	21
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	134	2 455	1 243	288	162
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	387	14 840	6 544	1 488	591
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	856	62 990	25 125	5 729	1 651
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 907	311 839	124 408	27 374	6 035
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 533	542 196	223 032	49 293	8 809
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 171	810 647	325 693	72 245	11 125
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	679	1 039 107	400 358	89 227	12 201
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	170	588 600	230 133	51 153	6 145
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	63	432 899	151 996	35 181	3 945
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	31	483 906	116 291	25 450	3 427
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 011	145 912	45 530	9 918	1 906
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices					
	All establishments	6 391	3 489 167	1 386 275	307 378	46 711
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 709	3 379 877	1 349 080	298 743	45 236
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	12	92	50	12	13
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	88	1 607	813	188	103
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	275	10 731	5 059	1 169	412
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	628	46 889	19 698	4 497	1 255
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 586	261 016	108 521	23 893	5 098
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 307	464 359	195 796	43 248	7 655
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 030	711 004	292 061	64 610	9 799
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	593	904 926	353 763	78 879	10 844
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	131	446 875	190 450	42 280	5 145
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	40	260 296	100 151	22 328	2 494
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	19	272 082	82 718	17 639	2 418
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	682	109 290	37 195	8 635	1 475
541199	All other legal services					
	All establishments	1 568	946 349	264 155	59 988	9 307
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 239	909 727	255 820	58 705	8 876
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	5	33	27	8	8
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	46	848	430	100	59
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	112	4 109	1 485	319	179
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	228	16 101	5 427	1 232	396
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	321	50 823	15 887	3 481	937
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	226	77 837	27 236	6 045	1 154
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	141	99 643	33 632	7 635	1 326
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	86	134 181	46 595	10 348	1 357
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	39	141 725	39 683	8 873	1 000
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	23	172 603	51 845	12 853	1 451
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	12	211 824	33 573	7 811	1 009
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	329	36 622	8 335	1 283	431
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services					
	All establishments	97 512	61 117 315	26 104 086	6 007 695	966 533
	Establishments operated for the entire year	77 116	59 302 396	25 467 832	5 880 442	929 560
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	251	1 784	1 150	300	303
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	2 360	42 802	19 874	4 714	2 969
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	6 536	244 974	90 730	22 841	10 140
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	14 037	1 036 709	343 193	86 535	29 370
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	25 930	4 213 371	1 503 804	364 592	88 085
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	13 489	4 706 962	1 960 178	451 756	79 693
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	7 367	5 090 326	2 351 788	532 292	77 249
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	4 596	6 959 640	3 424 586	807 709	149 191
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 326	4 522 531	2 223 374	512 480	80 132
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	609	4 171 586	1 942 983	445 652	56 742
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	615	28 311 711	11 606 172	2 651 571	355 686
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	20 396	1 814 919	636 254	127 253	36 973
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services					
	All establishments	97 512	61 117 315	26 104 086	6 007 695	966 533
	Establishments operated for the entire year	77 116	59 302 396	25 467 832	5 880 442	929 560
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	251	1 784	1 150	300	303
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	2 360	42 802	19 874	4 714	2 969
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	6 536	244 974	90 730	22 841	10 140
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	14 037	1 036 709	343 193	86 535	29 370
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	25 930	4 213 371	1 503 804	364 592	88 085
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	13 489	4 706 962	1 960 178	451 756	79 693
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	7 367	5 090 326	2 351 788	532 292	77 249
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	4 596	6 959 640	3 424 586	807 709	149 191
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 326	4 522 531	2 223 374	512 480	80 132

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services—Con.					
	Establishments operated for the entire year—Con.					
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 . . .	609	4 171 586	1 942 983	445 652	56 742
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	615	28 311 711	11 606 172	2 651 571	355 686
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	20 396	1 814 919	636 254	127 253	36 973
541211	Offices of certified public accountants					
	All establishments	53 651	38 601 265	15 167 282	3 427 274	389 340
	Establishments operated for the entire year	45 402	37 821 038	14 901 616	3 383 452	380 578
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	7	59	38	7	7
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	472	8 736	4 510	953	522
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	2 066	78 834	31 088	7 297	2 674
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	6 084	458 677	154 859	35 276	10 186
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	16 040	2 660 408	942 265	211 275	43 487
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	9 937	3 489 179	1 433 648	319 018	49 437
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	5 759	3 972 016	1 805 477	401 308	48 695
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	3 315	4 984 585	2 425 062	536 914	54 692
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	914	3 123 914	1 482 826	331 777	32 480
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	414	2 847 590	1 187 349	278 515	25 565
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	394	16 197 040	5 434 494	1 261 112	112 833
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	8 249	780 227	265 666	43 822	8 762
541213	Tax return preparation services					
	All establishments	12 830	2 184 210	760 170	279 420	147 698
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 862	1 860 021	679 356	250 152	131 752
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	84	574	339	101	109
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	449	8 113	3 046	957	675
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	1 117	41 660	12 755	4 319	2 428
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	2 074	151 451	43 169	15 164	7 025
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 733	428 002	131 360	47 268	18 827
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	715	239 966	78 855	27 031	10 415
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	254	178 182	62 621	21 382	10 317
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	373	610 210	259 744	102 225	64 440
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	58	171 121	72 560	28 682	17 069
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	5	30 742	14 907	3 023	447
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	4 968	324 189	80 814	29 268	15 946
541214	Payroll services					
	All establishments	2 709	14 113 017	7 598 085	1 695 658	316 425
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 289	13 929 404	7 480 049	1 679 831	312 390
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	7	52	32	11	8
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	46	830	506	113	60
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	129	4 852	2 452	587	204
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	230	16 377	8 452	1 901	630
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	404	63 981	35 810	8 630	1 949
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	313	109 976	69 742	15 941	3 258
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	293	209 240	132 646	29 855	6 055
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	337	532 919	335 984	75 295	16 068
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	185	653 063	395 380	88 344	21 754
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	146	998 486	573 860	126 710	25 536
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	199	11 339 628	5 925 185	1 332 444	236 868
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	420	183 613	118 036	15 827	4 035
541219	Other accounting services					
	All establishments	28 322	6 218 823	2 578 549	605 343	113 070
	Establishments operated for the entire year	21 563	5 691 933	2 406 811	567 007	104 840
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	153	1 099	741	181	179
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	1 393	25 123	11 812	2 691	1 712
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	3 224	119 628	44 435	10 638	4 834
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	5 649	410 204	136 713	34 194	11 529
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	6 753	1 060 980	394 369	97 419	23 822
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 524	867 841	377 933	89 766	16 583
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 061	730 888	351 044	79 747	12 182
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	571	831 926	403 796	93 275	13 991
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	169	574 433	272 608	63 677	8 829
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	44	294 768	166 867	37 404	5 194
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	22	775 043	246 493	58 015	5 985
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	6 759	526 890	171 738	38 336	8 230
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services					
	All establishments	92 710	116 986 061	46 942 816	10 593 413	1 038 317
	Establishments operated for the entire year	76 391	113 725 914	45 694 229	10 362 275	1 012 013
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	97	690	467	117	111
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	1 060	19 134	10 991	2 137	1 245
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	3 108	117 426	53 341	11 397	4 251
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	8 018	599 041	252 472	56 165	12 971
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	18 407	3 050 677	1 247 745	273 502	46 854
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	14 698	5 267 073	2 246 097	494 071	70 068
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	12 436	8 791 106	3 909 165	854 739	104 552
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	10 763	16 766 377	7 590 880	1 665 866	177 705
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	4 240	14 658 199	6 484 174	1 437 201	139 350
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	2 116	14 610 457	6 423 801	1 450 581	131 226
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	1 448	49 845 734	17 475 096	4 116 499	323 680
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	16 319	3 260 147	1 248 587	231 138	26 304

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54131	Architectural services					
	All establishments	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	1 357 068	146 702
	Establishments operated for the entire year	17 127	16 494 733	6 336 150	1 341 003	143 910
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	9	72	44	9	8
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	132	2 539	1 389	293	144
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	576	21 949	9 792	2 176	697
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 607	120 514	46 874	10 682	2 395
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	4 377	740 013	264 632	58 248	10 242
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	3 983	1 428 380	528 828	114 522	16 430
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	3 021	2 104 013	796 985	169 926	21 130
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	2 126	3 264 812	1 271 782	268 742	28 436
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	777	2 676 340	1 059 582	218 411	21 426
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	337	2 347 239	937 284	190 465	17 279
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	182	3 788 862	1 418 958	307 529	25 723
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 475	493 605	132 374	16 065	2 792
541310	Architectural services					
	All establishments	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	1 357 068	146 702
	Establishments operated for the entire year	17 127	16 494 733	6 336 150	1 341 003	143 910
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	9	72	44	9	8
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	132	2 539	1 389	293	144
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	576	21 949	9 792	2 176	697
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 607	120 514	46 874	10 682	2 395
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	4 377	740 013	264 632	58 248	10 242
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	3 983	1 428 380	528 828	114 522	16 430
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	3 021	2 104 013	796 985	169 926	21 130
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	2 126	3 264 812	1 271 782	268 742	28 436
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	777	2 676 340	1 059 582	218 411	21 426
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	337	2 347 239	937 284	190 465	17 279
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	182	3 788 862	1 418 958	307 529	25 723
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 475	493 605	132 374	16 065	2 792
54133	Engineering services					
	All establishments	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	8 049 622	730 048
	Establishments operated for the entire year	42 746	86 067 490	34 580 148	7 921 778	715 536
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	28	196	156	36	27
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	561	10 243	6 789	1 187	611
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	1 491	56 126	28 590	5 850	1 893
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	3 821	285 696	131 446	29 244	5 776
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	9 064	1 503 788	649 943	141 762	20 631
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	7 610	2 738 669	1 216 951	267 579	34 093
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	7 299	5 223 500	2 428 357	531 648	60 515
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	7 193	11 280 329	5 298 203	1 166 461	119 494
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	2 930	10 173 934	4 609 243	1 033 120	95 574
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 585	10 939 564	4 937 581	1 129 678	98 859
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	1 164	43 855 445	15 272 889	3 615 213	278 063
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	9 780	2 113 198	757 742	127 844	14 512
541330	Engineering services					
	All establishments	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	8 049 622	730 048
	Establishments operated for the entire year	42 746	86 067 490	34 580 148	7 921 778	715 536
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	28	196	156	36	27
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	561	10 243	6 789	1 187	611
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	1 491	56 126	28 590	5 850	1 893
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	3 821	285 696	131 446	29 244	5 776
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	9 064	1 503 788	649 943	141 762	20 631
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	7 610	2 738 669	1 216 951	267 579	34 093
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	7 299	5 223 500	2 428 357	531 648	60 515
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	7 193	11 280 329	5 298 203	1 166 461	119 494
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	2 930	10 173 934	4 609 243	1 033 120	95 574
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 585	10 939 564	4 937 581	1 129 678	98 859
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	1 164	43 855 445	15 272 889	3 615 213	278 063
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	9 780	2 113 198	757 742	127 844	14 512
54134	Drafting services					
	All establishments	1 872	605 362	310 342	72 168	9 150
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 491	565 784	297 748	68 565	8 665
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	10	73	64	15	14
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	56	988	489	106	77
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	164	6 116	2 998	710	244
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	333	23 965	9 537	2 247	544
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	428	67 995	28 460	6 510	1 279
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	253	89 478	38 471	8 464	1 335
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	147	101 812	50 377	11 120	1 453
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	62	98 199	58 717	13 217	1 395
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	30	103 520	59 294	14 516	1 293
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	6	D	D	D	f
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	2	D	D	D	e
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	381	39 578	12 594	3 603	485

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541340	Drafting services					
	All establishments	1 872	605 362	310 342	72 168	9 150
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 491	565 784	297 748	68 565	8 665
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	10	73	64	15	14
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	56	988	489	106	77
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	164	6 116	2 998	710	244
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	333	23 965	9 537	2 247	544
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	428	67 995	28 460	6 510	1 279
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	253	89 478	38 471	8 464	1 335
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	147	101 812	50 377	11 120	1 453
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	62	98 199	58 717	13 217	1 395
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	30	103 520	59 294	14 516	1 293
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	6	D	D	D	f
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	2	D	D	D	e
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	381	39 578	12 594	3 603	485
54135	Building inspection services					
	All establishments	2 771	639 041	240 080	49 561	8 674
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 044	572 203	221 526	46 644	8 041
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	14	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	76	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	202	7 665	2 909	630	327
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	537	38 966	15 384	3 188	832
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	672	102 559	38 967	8 311	1 591
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	283	98 716	38 260	8 275	1 502
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	166	113 252	45 679	9 282	1 507
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	73	103 268	39 459	8 519	1 138
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	14	47 646	22 519	4 578	579
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	6	D	D	D	e
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	1	D	D	D	b
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	727	66 838	18 554	2 917	633
541350	Building inspection services					
	All establishments	2 771	639 041	240 080	49 561	8 674
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 044	572 203	221 526	46 644	8 041
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	14	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	76	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	202	7 665	2 909	630	327
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	537	38 966	15 384	3 188	832
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	672	102 559	38 967	8 311	1 591
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	283	98 716	38 260	8 275	1 502
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	166	113 252	45 679	9 282	1 507
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	73	103 268	39 459	8 519	1 138
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	14	47 646	22 519	4 578	579
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	6	D	D	D	e
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	1	D	D	D	b
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	727	66 838	18 554	2 917	633
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services					
	All establishments	587	1 087 786	445 595	110 008	9 905
	Establishments operated for the entire year	424	828 485	231 251	54 155	5 936
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	10	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	17	573	215	52	23
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	50	3 841	1 561	318	72
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	123	19 651	7 602	1 554	298
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	73	26 275	9 889	2 234	321
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	56	38 804	15 214	3 270	464
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	45	66 396	24 175	5 025	610
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	18	59 188	21 394	4 881	552
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	11	77 473	28 263	7 027	578
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	20	536 119	122 858	29 778	3 004
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	163	259 301	214 344	55 853	3 969
541360	Geophysical surveying & mapping services					
	All establishments	587	1 087 786	445 595	110 008	9 905
	Establishments operated for the entire year	424	828 485	231 251	54 155	5 936
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	10	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	17	573	215	52	23
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	50	3 841	1 561	318	72
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	123	19 651	7 602	1 554	298
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	73	26 275	9 889	2 234	321
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	56	38 804	15 214	3 270	464
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	45	66 396	24 175	5 025	610
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	18	59 188	21 394	4 881	552
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	11	77 473	28 263	7 027	578
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	20	536 119	122 858	29 778	3 004
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	163	259 301	214 344	55 853	3 969

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services					
	All establishments	8 864	3 041 882	1 431 603	312 831	51 814
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 637	2 921 672	1 387 635	305 275	50 196
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	26	184	107	26	32
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	175	2 990	1 180	276	244
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	521	19 724	6 659	1 411	846
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 332	100 450	37 105	8 054	2 749
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 738	446 200	189 278	41 634	9 729
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 521	531 070	259 977	57 274	10 579
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	827	556 900	291 506	64 314	9 746
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	376	553 739	286 465	61 447	8 199
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	84	273 148	147 584	31 402	3 625
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	21	133 155	55 849	13 126	1 736
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	16	304 112	111 925	26 311	2 711
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 227	120 210	43 968	7 556	1 618
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services					
	All establishments	8 864	3 041 882	1 431 603	312 831	51 814
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 637	2 921 672	1 387 635	305 275	50 196
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	26	184	107	26	32
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	175	2 990	1 180	276	244
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	521	19 724	6 659	1 411	846
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 332	100 450	37 105	8 054	2 749
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 738	446 200	189 278	41 634	9 729
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 521	531 070	259 977	57 274	10 579
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	827	556 900	291 506	64 314	9 746
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	376	553 739	286 465	61 447	8 199
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	84	273 148	147 584	31 402	3 625
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	21	133 155	55 849	13 126	1 736
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	16	304 112	111 925	26 311	2 711
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 227	120 210	43 968	7 556	1 618
54138	Testing laboratories					
	All establishments	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	642 155	82 024
	Establishments operated for the entire year	4 922	6 275 547	2 639 771	624 855	79 729
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	9	58	35	16	12
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	50	880	462	106	58
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	137	5 273	2 178	568	221
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	338	25 609	10 565	2 432	603
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 005	170 471	68 863	15 483	3 084
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	975	354 485	153 721	35 723	5 808
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	920	652 825	281 047	65 179	9 737
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	888	1 399 634	612 079	142 455	18 433
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	387	1 324 423	564 558	130 293	16 301
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	150	1 033 181	422 496	100 716	11 734
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	63	1 308 708	523 767	131 884	13 738
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	566	167 417	69 011	17 300	2 295
541380	Testing laboratories					
	All establishments	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	642 155	82 024
	Establishments operated for the entire year	4 922	6 275 547	2 639 771	624 855	79 729
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	9	58	35	16	12
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	50	880	462	106	58
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	137	5 273	2 178	568	221
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	338	25 609	10 565	2 432	603
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 005	170 471	68 863	15 483	3 084
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	975	354 485	153 721	35 723	5 808
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	920	652 825	281 047	65 179	9 737
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	888	1 399 634	612 079	142 455	18 433
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	387	1 324 423	564 558	130 293	16 301
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	150	1 033 181	422 496	100 716	11 734
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	63	1 308 708	523 767	131 884	13 738
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	566	167 417	69 011	17 300	2 295
5414	Specialized design services					
	All establishments	26 436	14 254 024	4 088 006	906 641	113 035
	Establishments operated for the entire year	20 021	13 214 116	3 894 305	877 185	107 336
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	52	363	244	70	56
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	313	5 581	2 545	645	401
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	830	31 299	11 408	2 725	1 163
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	2 248	167 537	53 674	12 561	3 707
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	5 405	910 181	250 209	56 848	11 970
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	4 604	1 637 959	417 059	92 894	15 926
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	3 495	2 451 308	638 077	141 349	19 127
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	2 239	3 371 420	966 948	211 925	23 598
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	556	1 877 352	602 224	133 768	12 543
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	198	1 301 584	417 301	95 365	8 309
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	81	1 459 532	534 616	129 035	10 536
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	6 415	1 039 908	193 701	29 456	5 699

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54141	Interior design services					
	All establishments	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	218 189	33 915
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 177	4 501 827	958 735	208 409	31 574
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	21	153	108	30	20
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	105	1 837	826	195	132
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	243	9 232	2 866	655	335
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	680	51 012	13 460	3 177	1 188
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 777	303 753	62 687	14 144	3 826
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 788	634 162	121 444	26 647	5 562
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 474	1 032 028	198 195	43 601	7 250
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	830	1 232 815	256 923	54 231	7 301
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	183	606 941	152 394	32 758	3 098
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	58	383 272	91 083	20 383	1 711
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	18	246 622	58 749	12 588	1 151
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 435	443 513	62 796	9 780	2 341
541410	Interior design services					
	All establishments	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	218 189	33 915
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 177	4 501 827	958 735	208 409	31 574
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	21	153	108	30	20
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	105	1 837	826	195	132
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	243	9 232	2 866	655	335
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	680	51 012	13 460	3 177	1 188
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 777	303 753	62 687	14 144	3 826
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 788	634 162	121 444	26 647	5 562
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 474	1 032 028	198 195	43 601	7 250
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	830	1 232 815	256 923	54 231	7 301
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	183	606 941	152 394	32 758	3 098
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	58	383 272	91 083	20 383	1 711
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	18	246 622	58 749	12 588	1 151
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 435	443 513	62 796	9 780	2 341
54142	Industrial design services					
	All establishments	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	141 006	13 607
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 041	1 313 882	571 272	138 971	13 284
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	25	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	49	1 834	825	188	70
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	130	9 479	3 792	850	219
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	244	39 458	14 728	3 160	531
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	183	64 879	22 168	5 016	711
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	151	109 344	42 626	9 975	1 059
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	148	232 529	97 165	21 998	2 067
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	58	199 100	82 824	18 849	2 109
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	28	189 954	80 006	19 339	1 731
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	23	466 881	226 911	59 535	4 755
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	281	49 135	11 319	2 035	323
541420	Industrial design services					
	All establishments	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	141 006	13 607
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 041	1 313 882	571 272	138 971	13 284
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	25	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	49	1 834	825	188	70
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	130	9 479	3 792	850	219
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	244	39 458	14 728	3 160	531
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	183	64 879	22 168	5 016	711
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	151	109 344	42 626	9 975	1 059
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	148	232 529	97 165	21 998	2 067
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	58	199 100	82 824	18 849	2 109
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	28	189 954	80 006	19 339	1 731
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	23	466 881	226 911	59 535	4 755
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	281	49 135	11 319	2 035	323
54143	Graphic design services					
	All establishments	14 631	7 554 903	2 354 674	520 777	61 622
	Establishments operated for the entire year	11 165	7 040 179	2 243 569	504 609	58 806
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	27	187	122	36	32
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	164	2 968	1 347	350	217
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	496	18 716	7 019	1 709	698
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 346	100 413	34 060	7 994	2 123
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	3 176	533 138	161 394	36 985	7 114
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 509	893 390	260 817	58 432	9 026
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 799	1 261 097	381 611	84 177	10 328
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 196	1 807 697	577 532	128 453	13 289
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	308	1 050 194	357 643	80 460	7 172
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	108	700 528	240 030	54 513	4 621
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	36	671 851	221 994	51 500	4 186
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 466	514 724	111 105	16 168	2 816

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541430	Graphic design services					
	All establishments	14 631	7 554 903	2 354 674	520 777	61 622
	Establishments operated for the entire year	11 165	7 040 179	2 243 569	504 609	58 806
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	27	187	122	36	32
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	164	2 968	1 347	350	217
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	496	18 716	7 019	1 709	698
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 346	100 413	34 060	7 994	2 123
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	3 176	533 138	161 394	36 985	7 114
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 509	893 390	260 817	58 432	9 026
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 799	1 261 097	381 611	84 177	10 328
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 196	1 807 697	577 532	128 453	13 289
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	308	1 050 194	357 643	80 460	7 172
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	108	700 528	240 030	54 513	4 621
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	36	671 851	221 994	51 500	4 186
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 466	514 724	111 105	16 168	2 816
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists)					
	All establishments	12 565	6 741 083	2 109 127	465 035	54 791
	Establishments operated for the entire year	9 698	6 293 431	2 012 716	450 531	52 351
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	15	107	76	20	17
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	133	2 392	1 089	278	174
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	376	14 201	5 452	1 307	538
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 088	81 743	27 457	6 420	1 727
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 735	460 064	137 514	31 457	6 062
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 220	792 399	230 172	51 473	7 948
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 624	1 138 094	343 022	75 546	9 241
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 098	1 661 539	533 955	117 874	12 281
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	282	959 962	328 387	73 036	6 568
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	98	630 738	215 549	49 512	4 133
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	29	552 192	190 043	43 608	3 662
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 867	447 652	96 411	14 504	2 440
5414302	Commercial art					
	All establishments	2 017	801 037	240 746	54 652	6 688
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 432	735 228	226 346	53 022	6 321
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	11	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	31	576	258	72	43
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	118	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	250	18 183	6 394	1 526	386
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	436	72 104	23 477	5 439	1 035
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	279	97 589	29 388	6 651	1 039
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	166	116 430	35 981	8 030	1 023
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	98	146 158	43 577	10 579	1 008
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	26	90 232	29 256	7 424	604
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	10	69 790	24 481	5 001	488
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	7	119 659	31 951	7 892	524
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	585	65 809	14 400	1 630	367
5414303	Medical artists					
	All establishments	49	12 783	4 801	1 090	143
	Establishments operated for the entire year	35	11 520	4 507	1 056	134
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	8	487	209	48	10
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	5	970	403	89	17
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	10	3 402	1 257	308	39
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	9	6 573	2 608	601	64
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	14	1 263	294	34	9
54149	Other specialized design services					
	All establishments	871	390 764	129 210	26 669	3 891
	Establishments operated for the entire year	638	358 228	120 729	25 196	3 672
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	19	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	42	1 517	698	173	60
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	92	6 633	2 362	540	177
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	208	33 832	11 400	2 559	499
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	124	45 528	12 630	2 799	627
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	71	48 839	15 645	3 596	490
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	65	98 379	35 328	7 243	941
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	7	21 117	9 363	1 701	164
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	4	27 830	6 182	1 130	246
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	4	74 178	26 962	5 412	444
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	233	32 536	8 481	1 473	219

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541490	Other specialized design services					
	All establishments	871	390 764	129 210	26 669	3 891
	Establishments operated for the entire year	638	358 228	120 729	25 196	3 672
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	19	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	42	1 517	698	173	60
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	92	6 633	2 362	540	177
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	205	33 832	11 400	2 559	499
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	124	45 528	12 630	2 799	627
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	71	48 839	15 645	3 596	490
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	65	98 379	35 328	7 243	941
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	7	21 117	9 363	1 701	164
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	4	27 830	6 182	1 130	246
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	4	74 178	26 962	5 412	444
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	233	32 536	8 481	1 473	219
5415	Computer systems design & related services					
	All establishments	72 278	108 967 614	42 150 658	9 805 343	764 659
	Establishments operated for the entire year	52 690	104 739 843	40 566 011	9 557 751	740 645
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	89	660	404	110	96
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	640	11 263	5 757	1 502	770
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	1 624	61 065	30 682	7 713	2 185
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	6 296	489 070	249 008	56 226	9 071
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	16 643	2 616 599	1 272 936	272 724	29 010
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	8 065	2 845 899	1 224 473	260 622	28 093
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	6 564	4 626 427	1 980 501	427 428	43 102
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	6 166	9 721 130	4 258 282	926 234	83 640
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	2 957	10 354 400	4 660 020	1 026 584	85 676
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 875	13 074 590	5 875 277	1 331 689	104 179
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	1 771	60 938 740	21 008 671	5 246 919	354 823
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	19 588	4 227 771	1 584 647	247 592	24 014
54151	Computer systems design & related services					
	All establishments	72 278	108 967 614	42 150 658	9 805 343	764 659
	Establishments operated for the entire year	52 690	104 739 843	40 566 011	9 557 751	740 645
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	89	660	404	110	96
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	640	11 263	5 757	1 502	770
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	1 624	61 065	30 682	7 713	2 185
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	6 296	489 070	249 008	56 226	9 071
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	16 643	2 616 599	1 272 936	272 724	29 010
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	8 065	2 845 899	1 224 473	260 622	28 093
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	6 564	4 626 427	1 980 501	427 428	43 102
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	6 166	9 721 130	4 258 282	926 234	83 640
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	2 957	10 354 400	4 660 020	1 026 584	85 676
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 875	13 074 590	5 875 277	1 331 689	104 179
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	1 771	60 938 740	21 008 671	5 246 919	354 823
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	19 588	4 227 771	1 584 647	247 592	24 014
541511	Custom computer programming services					
	All establishments	31 624	38 300 515	18 417 084	4 107 483	318 198
	Establishments operated for the entire year	21 589	36 361 691	17 595 953	3 973 252	306 754
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	40	283	172	44	43
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	280	4 902	2 619	686	334
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	696	25 967	13 069	3 225	924
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	2 738	211 845	110 614	24 380	3 930
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	6 650	1 039 210	530 815	112 070	11 813
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	3 067	1 077 580	516 142	108 884	11 187
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	2 538	1 806 559	857 542	183 680	17 454
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	2 679	4 222 002	2 077 064	457 101	39 250
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 333	4 667 584	2 356 867	517 582	41 468
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	863	6 023 078	3 059 347	685 126	51 039
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	705	17 282 681	8 071 702	1 880 474	129 312
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	10 035	1 938 824	821 131	134 231	11 444
541512	Computer systems design services					
	All establishments	30 804	51 212 916	18 459 669	4 249 529	337 526
	Establishments operated for the entire year	24 104	49 631 575	17 930 501	4 158 989	327 812
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	34	262	153	46	38
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	229	4 096	1 988	515	279
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	614	23 135	11 687	2 938	814
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	2 534	198 740	99 455	22 977	3 642
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	7 570	1 200 181	566 014	122 756	13 034
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	3 936	1 396 526	556 885	120 405	13 345
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	3 247	2 279 321	894 824	194 870	20 100
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	2 840	4 483 624	1 727 660	370 815	34 502
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 352	4 729 322	1 862 252	412 148	35 051
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	858	5 998 194	2 335 558	530 921	43 003
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	890	29 318 174	9 874 025	2 380 598	164 004
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	6 700	1 581 341	529 168	90 540	9 714

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5415121	Computer systems integrators					
	All establishments	10 571	35 270 055	11 341 975	2 652 101	207 741
	Establishments operated for the entire year	9 034	34 575 798	11 141 043	2 610 740	203 376
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	3	20	13	3	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	43	784	394	103	51
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	126	4 650	2 227	514	158
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	451	33 826	14 958	3 622	700
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 584	266 351	105 596	24 325	3 207
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 554	561 102	198 450	44 858	5 672
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 585	1 121 872	392 658	88 367	10 180
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 620	2 572 997	884 096	199 164	19 457
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	854	2 995 937	1 033 972	236 182	20 803
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	561	3 925 866	1 339 684	305 231	25 179
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	653	23 092 393	7 168 995	1 708 371	117 965
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 537	694 257	200 932	41 361	4 365
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators)					
	All establishments	20 233	15 942 861	7 117 694	1 597 428	129 785
	Establishments operated for the entire year	15 070	15 055 777	6 789 458	1 548 249	124 436
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	31	242	140	43	34
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	186	3 312	1 594	412	228
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	488	18 485	9 460	2 424	656
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	2 083	164 914	84 497	19 355	2 942
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	5 986	933 830	460 418	98 431	9 827
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 382	835 424	358 435	75 547	7 673
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 662	1 157 449	502 166	106 503	9 920
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 220	1 910 627	843 564	171 651	15 045
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	498	1 733 385	828 280	175 966	14 248
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	297	2 072 328	995 874	225 690	17 824
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	237	6 225 781	2 705 030	672 227	46 039
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	5 163	887 084	328 236	49 179	5 349
541513	Computer facilities management services					
	All establishments	1 445	15 114 194	3 389 511	1 051 577	71 821
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 268	14 784 971	3 288 215	1 044 009	70 866
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	17	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	27	985	519	165	38
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	79	5 896	3 100	833	118
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	195	31 815	16 308	3 708	429
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	182	65 415	30 425	7 101	846
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	196	138 488	62 677	14 622	1 740
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	230	375 466	177 241	41 728	4 485
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	133	488 182	217 621	48 331	4 828
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	82	550 424	237 244	61 910	5 578
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	126	13 128 002	2 542 905	865 561	52 782
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	177	329 223	101 296	7 568	955
541519	Other computer related services					
	All establishments	8 405	4 339 989	1 884 394	396 754	37 114
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 729	3 961 606	1 751 342	381 501	35 213
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	14	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	114	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	287	10 978	5 407	1 385	409
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	945	72 589	35 839	8 036	1 381
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 228	345 393	159 799	34 190	3 734
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	880	306 378	121 021	24 232	2 715
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	583	402 059	165 458	34 256	3 808
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	417	640 038	276 317	56 590	5 403
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	139	469 312	223 280	48 523	4 329
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	72	502 894	243 128	53 732	4 559
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	50	1 209 883	520 039	120 286	8 725
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 676	378 383	133 052	15 253	1 901
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services					
	All establishments	80 426	63 428 740	26 581 677	5 766 476	511 252
	Establishments operated for the entire year	56 448	58 747 963	24 959 185	5 529 398	479 870
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	318	2 173	1 515	377	377
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	1 415	24 681	12 707	3 188	1 937
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	3 381	126 677	56 505	13 438	5 480
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	7 514	557 234	242 276	55 292	12 859
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	15 117	2 483 753	1 034 956	225 933	33 034
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	10 720	3 807 029	1 575 608	333 005	39 541
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	8 126	5 682 194	2 439 549	520 707	55 206
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	6 030	9 252 026	3 977 937	857 005	80 090
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	2 081	7 184 870	3 027 566	665 287	57 501
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	992	6 819 887	2 920 198	645 540	51 406
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	754	22 807 439	9 670 368	2 209 626	142 439
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	23 978	4 680 777	1 622 492	237 078	31 382

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54161	Management consulting services					
	All establishments	60 794	52 224 697	22 296 821	4 830 950	411 044
	Establishments operated for the entire year	42 160	48 425 796	20 955 609	4 636 181	385 711
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	244	1 624	1 156	287	289
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	1 014	17 726	9 160	2 326	1 404
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	2 451	91 714	40 950	9 810	3 960
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	5 466	405 343	177 772	40 692	9 514
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	11 097	1 828 715	772 252	168 817	24 261
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	8 073	2 866 899	1 206 637	253 805	29 577
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	6 147	4 297 245	1 873 877	398 135	40 919
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	4 607	7 077 817	3 118 021	665 555	60 802
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 583	5 519 796	2 360 633	514 079	43 784
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	817	5 633 305	2 457 931	541 911	42 641
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	661	20 685 612	8 937 220	2 040 764	128 560
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	18 634	3 798 901	1 341 212	194 769	25 333
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service					
	All establishments	27 399	28 556 409	12 738 842	2 776 200	208 674
	Establishments operated for the entire year	18 508	26 807 678	12 064 430	2 694 934	197 083
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	140	955	702	167	169
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	576	10 015	5 285	1 337	798
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	1 243	46 381	21 181	5 001	2 011
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	2 571	189 890	87 844	20 183	4 414
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	5 003	817 703	361 528	79 289	10 926
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	3 279	1 164 778	514 713	109 385	11 591
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	2 401	1 676 352	761 867	163 498	15 517
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 811	2 783 352	1 253 646	276 867	23 408
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	686	2 387 876	1 061 539	235 788	19 314
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	403	2 814 272	1 322 659	292 800	22 084
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	395	14 916 104	6 673 466	1 510 619	86 851
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	8 891	1 748 731	674 412	81 266	11 591
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services					
	All establishments	14 788	10 713 115	5 160 322	1 118 438	99 719
	Establishments operated for the entire year	10 869	9 753 434	4 796 975	1 047 885	91 593
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	44	297	196	50	57
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	128	2 279	1 231	336	190
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	387	14 748	6 571	1 541	693
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 054	79 146	33 283	7 252	1 950
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 771	464 843	195 370	41 930	6 406
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 452	873 142	385 381	78 142	9 907
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 964	1 376 139	656 002	134 462	14 286
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 376	2 110 213	1 072 441	220 186	19 539
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	401	1 397 332	720 472	152 912	12 171
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	184	1 261 375	617 330	137 261	10 926
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	108	2 173 920	1 108 698	273 813	15 468
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 919	959 681	363 347	70 553	8 126
5416121	Actuarial consulting					
	All establishments	714	1 152 766	571 565	136 717	10 299
	Establishments operated for the entire year	614	1 118 990	554 080	133 392	10 089
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	-	-	-	-	-
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	6	93	61	15	8
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	14	524	223	41	30
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	46	3 541	1 458	287	69
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	127	21 120	9 563	1 909	242
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	125	44 203	22 241	4 611	436
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	113	81 349	44 666	10 735	826
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	90	145 520	79 321	18 149	1 280
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	48	181 931	91 541	20 569	1 696
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	24	167 156	75 020	18 598	1 427
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	21	473 553	229 986	58 478	4 075
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	100	33 776	17 485	3 325	210
5416122	Executive placement services					
	All establishments	7 619	5 154 804	2 640 672	524 452	47 179
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 654	4 802 140	2 499 002	503 142	43 882
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	17	112	74	21	27
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	37	637	328	103	64
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	131	4 982	2 295	574	281
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	419	31 772	13 919	2 965	860
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 337	228 262	97 124	20 269	3 268
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 368	489 144	221 155	43 577	5 878
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 167	822 859	414 318	82 564	9 064
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	840	1 270 191	687 635	138 505	12 170
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	221	746 669	415 014	83 432	5 904
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	77	529 138	278 550	58 367	3 704
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	40	678 374	368 590	72 765	2 662
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 965	352 664	141 670	21 310	3 297

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting					
	All establishments	6 455	4 405 545	1 948 085	457 269	42 241
	Establishments operated for the entire year	4 601	3 832 304	1 743 893	411 351	37 622
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	27	185	122	29	30
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	85	1 549	842	218	118
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	242	9 242	4 053	926	382
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	589	43 833	17 906	4 000	1 021
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 307	215 461	88 683	19 752	2 896
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	959	339 795	141 985	29 954	3 593
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	684	471 931	197 018	41 163	4 396
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	446	694 502	305 485	63 532	6 089
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	132	468 732	213 917	48 911	4 571
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	83	565 081	263 760	60 296	5 795
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	47	1 021 993	510 122	142 570	8 731
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 854	573 241	204 192	45 918	4 619
541613	Marketing consulting services					
	All establishments	12 498	7 874 497	2 547 408	536 176	61 418
	Establishments operated for the entire year	8 328	7 085 209	2 337 881	506 128	57 413
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	39	227	152	40	41
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	197	3 488	1 697	424	262
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	519	19 332	8 288	2 065	815
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 175	86 621	35 033	8 292	1 990
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 233	367 268	139 208	30 568	4 378
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 615	570 129	200 971	42 706	4 985
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 150	801 100	272 098	60 229	6 323
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	900	1 380 959	455 867	95 034	9 234
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	293	1 015 577	320 399	66 894	6 639
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	125	845 022	271 124	58 091	4 718
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	82	1 995 486	633 044	141 785	18 028
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	4 170	789 288	209 527	30 048	4 005
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services					
	All establishments	3 078	3 259 152	1 195 682	257 721	25 366
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 251	3 080 622	1 143 848	251 110	24 500
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	8	48	45	13	7
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	59	1 046	563	129	79
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	130	4 771	2 123	515	180
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	316	23 474	10 604	2 451	526
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	486	79 803	34 313	7 719	1 095
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	349	124 004	51 556	11 025	1 361
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	345	242 226	95 875	21 042	2 506
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	308	477 548	196 195	43 335	5 357
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	124	450 548	166 868	38 210	3 777
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	66	447 398	154 747	34 281	2 929
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	60	1 229 756	430 959	92 390	6 683
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	827	178 530	51 834	6 611	866
541618	Other management consulting services					
	All establishments	3 031	1 821 524	654 567	142 415	15 867
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 204	1 698 853	612 475	136 124	15 122
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	13	97	61	17	15
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	54	898	384	100	75
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	172	6 482	2 787	688	261
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	350	26 212	11 008	2 514	634
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	604	99 098	41 833	9 311	1 456
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	378	134 846	54 016	12 547	1 733
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	287	201 428	88 035	18 904	2 287
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	212	325 745	139 872	30 133	3 264
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	79	268 463	91 355	20 275	1 883
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	39	265 238	92 071	19 478	1 984
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	16	370 346	91 053	22 157	1 530
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	827	122 671	42 092	6 291	745
54162	Environmental consulting services					
	All establishments	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	404 953	46 145
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 327	4 500 686	1 697 319	392 263	44 150
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	11	93	67	15	13
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	95	1 623	802	177	104
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	234	8 935	3 881	914	350
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	557	41 417	17 196	3 910	926
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 279	212 062	80 203	17 730	3 113
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 089	392 519	151 679	33 356	4 765
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	943	663 491	264 741	58 731	7 320
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	740	1 132 089	436 714	99 663	11 253
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	267	906 024	343 512	81 842	8 158
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	81	532 969	202 468	47 385	4 015
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	31	609 464	196 056	48 540	4 133
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 398	280 085	80 275	12 690	1 995

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541620	Environmental consulting services					
	All establishments	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	404 953	46 145
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 327	4 500 686	1 697 319	392 263	44 150
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	11	63	7	15	3
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	95	1 623	802	177	104
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	234	8 935	3 881	914	350
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	557	41 417	17 196	3 910	926
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 279	212 062	80 203	17 730	3 113
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 089	392 519	151 679	33 356	4 765
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	943	663 491	264 741	58 731	7 320
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	740	1 132 089	436 714	99 663	11 253
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	267	906 024	343 512	81 842	8 158
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	81	532 969	202 468	47 385	4 015
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	31	609 464	196 056	48 540	4 133
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 398	280 085	80 275	12 690	1 995
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services					
	All establishments	12 907	6 423 272	2 507 262	530 573	54 063
	Establishments operated for the entire year	8 961	5 821 481	2 306 257	500 954	50 009
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	63	456	292	75	75
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	306	5 332	2 745	685	429
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	696	26 028	11 674	2 714	1 170
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 491	110 474	47 308	10 690	2 419
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 741	442 976	182 501	39 386	5 660
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 558	547 611	217 292	45 844	5 199
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 036	721 458	300 931	63 841	6 967
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	683	1 042 120	423 202	91 787	8 035
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	231	759 050	323 421	69 366	5 559
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	94	653 613	259 799	56 244	4 750
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	62	1 512 363	537 092	120 322	9 746
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 946	601 791	201 005	29 619	4 054
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services					
	All establishments	12 907	6 423 272	2 507 262	530 573	54 063
	Establishments operated for the entire year	8 961	5 821 481	2 306 257	500 954	50 009
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	63	456	292	75	75
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	306	5 332	2 745	685	429
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	696	26 028	11 674	2 714	1 170
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 491	110 474	47 308	10 690	2 419
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 741	442 976	182 501	39 386	5 660
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 558	547 611	217 292	45 844	5 199
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 036	721 458	300 931	63 841	6 967
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	683	1 042 120	423 202	91 787	8 035
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	231	759 050	323 421	69 366	5 559
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	94	653 613	259 799	56 244	4 750
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	62	1 512 363	537 092	120 322	9 746
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 946	601 791	201 005	29 619	4 054
5417	Scientific research & development services					
	All establishments	7 830	23 078 307	9 322 150	2 287 996	176 974
	Establishments operated for the entire year	6 433	22 557 112	9 107 763	2 246 731	173 392
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	20	116	97	23	25
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	97	1 792	915	240	166
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	203	7 506	3 635	856	324
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	500	36 932	17 374	4 061	840
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 197	198 427	88 177	19 755	3 068
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 034	369 708	154 474	34 287	4 264
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 023	726 379	306 698	69 909	7 663
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 035	1 640 353	708 929	159 098	14 793
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	582	2 068 178	933 876	222 320	17 338
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	355	2 467 173	1 108 189	256 853	19 541
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	387	15 040 548	5 785 399	1 479 329	105 370
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 397	521 195	214 387	41 265	3 582
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences					
	All establishments	6 855	21 821 756	8 820 582	2 176 420	161 304
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 653	21 349 291	8 622 546	2 137 808	158 047
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	12	75	65	15	16
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	72	1 325	690	169	97
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	156	5 842	2 821	654	238
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	406	30 206	14 549	3 434	679
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 016	168 804	75 864	17 278	2 444
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	903	322 857	135 527	30 304	3 576
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	910	645 849	272 842	62 170	6 302
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	934	1 484 479	638 813	143 653	12 860
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	545	1 944 119	879 332	208 818	16 282
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	330	2 303 179	1 034 329	241 845	18 033
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	369	14 442 556	5 567 714	1 429 468	97 520
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 202	472 465	198 036	38 612	3 257

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences					
	All establishments	6 855	21 821 756	8 820 582	2 176 420	161 304
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 653	21 349 291	8 622 546	2 137 808	158 047
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	12	75	85	15	16
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	72	1 325	690	169	97
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	156	5 842	2 821	654	238
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	406	30 206	14 549	3 434	679
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 016	168 804	75 864	17 278	2 444
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	903	322 857	135 527	30 304	3 576
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	910	645 849	272 842	62 170	6 302
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	934	1 484 479	638 813	143 653	12 860
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	545	1 944 119	879 332	208 818	16 282
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	330	2 303 179	1 034 329	241 845	18 033
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	369	14 442 556	5 567 714	1 429 468	97 520
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 202	472 465	198 036	38 612	3 257
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences					
	All establishments	4 269	14 861 730	5 890 352	1 449 935	108 832
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 566	14 602 040	5 765 955	1 424 032	106 780
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	6	42	30	8	9
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	47	895	483	123	64
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	108	3 996	1 974	458	169
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	274	20 565	10 081	2 375	448
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	640	105 720	48 861	11 110	1 444
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	584	209 279	88 889	20 471	2 298
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	557	392 151	170 949	38 988	3 864
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	577	914 795	384 500	87 959	7 476
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	354	1 277 819	535 715	128 388	10 235
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	209	1 468 591	625 369	147 338	10 826
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	210	10 208 187	3 899 104	986 814	69 947
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	703	259 690	124 397	25 903	2 052
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences					
	All establishments	2 586	6 960 026	2 930 230	726 485	52 472
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 087	6 747 251	2 856 591	713 776	51 267
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	6	33	35	7	7
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	25	430	207	46	33
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	48	1 846	847	196	69
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	132	9 641	4 468	1 059	231
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	376	63 084	27 003	6 168	1 000
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	319	113 578	46 638	9 833	1 278
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	353	253 698	101 893	23 182	2 438
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	357	569 684	254 313	55 694	5 384
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	191	666 300	343 617	80 430	6 047
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	121	834 588	408 960	94 507	7 207
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	159	4 234 369	1 668 610	442 654	27 573
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	499	212 775	73 639	12 709	1 205
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities					
	All establishments	975	1 256 551	501 568	111 576	15 670
	Establishments operated for the entire year	780	1 207 821	485 217	108 923	15 345
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	8	41	32	8	9
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	25	467	225	71	69
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	47	1 664	814	202	86
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	94	6 726	2 825	627	161
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	181	29 623	12 313	2 477	624
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	131	46 851	18 947	3 983	688
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	113	80 530	33 856	7 739	1 361
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	101	155 874	70 116	15 445	1 933
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	37	124 059	54 544	13 502	1 056
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	25	163 994	73 860	15 008	1 508
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	18	597 992	217 685	49 861	7 850
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	195	48 730	16 351	2 653	325
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities					
	All establishments	975	1 256 551	501 568	111 576	15 670
	Establishments operated for the entire year	780	1 207 821	485 217	108 923	15 345
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	8	41	32	8	9
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	25	467	225	71	69
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	47	1 664	814	202	86
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	94	6 726	2 825	627	161
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	181	29 623	12 313	2 477	624
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	131	46 851	18 947	3 983	688
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	113	80 530	33 856	7 739	1 361
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	101	155 874	70 116	15 445	1 933
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	37	124 059	54 544	13 502	1 056
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	25	163 994	73 860	15 008	1 508
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	18	597 992	217 685	49 861	7 850
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	195	48 730	16 351	2 653	325

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5418	Advertising & related services					
	All establishments	38 832	49 290 082	16 012 117	3 688 245	417 214
	Establishments operated for the entire year	31 089	47 696 421	15 568 873	3 605 091	404 020
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	80	560	361	95	86
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	670	11 388	4 664	1 119	874
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	1 247	46 587	18 009	4 225	1 962
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	3 094	230 259	81 665	18 955	5 430
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	6 667	1 111 871	365 300	83 213	17 335
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	6 002	2 130 673	698 929	157 784	26 261
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	5 142	3 656 503	1 194 799	268 065	37 788
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	4 690	7 282 243	2 441 220	547 293	68 777
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 861	6 438 617	2 264 328	509 107	54 570
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	899	6 167 980	2 130 651	490 012	55 936
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	737	20 619 740	6 368 947	1 525 223	135 001
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	7 743	1 593 661	443 244	83 154	13 194
54181	Advertising agencies					
	All establishments	13 390	16 871 520	7 556 880	1 762 109	139 486
	Establishments operated for the entire year	10 310	16 460 761	7 393 682	1 735 046	136 172
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	27	188	118	29	28
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	358	5 914	2 461	606	429
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	498	18 464	7 304	1 651	739
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 153	84 776	34 159	7 952	1 916
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 068	341 558	136 462	31 328	5 148
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 792	633 322	256 979	58 042	7 509
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 623	1 163 494	454 746	103 885	12 058
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 624	2 522 397	1 040 002	229 725	22 939
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	662	2 266 180	1 019 919	228 943	19 585
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	280	1 952 473	911 742	214 831	16 523
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	225	7 471 995	3 529 790	858 054	49 298
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 080	410 759	163 198	27 063	3 314
541810	Advertising agencies					
	All establishments	13 390	16 871 520	7 556 880	1 762 109	139 486
	Establishments operated for the entire year	10 310	16 460 761	7 393 682	1 735 046	136 172
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	27	188	118	29	28
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	358	5 914	2 461	606	429
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	498	18 464	7 304	1 651	739
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 153	84 776	34 159	7 952	1 916
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 068	341 558	136 462	31 328	5 148
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 792	633 322	256 979	58 042	7 509
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 623	1 163 494	454 746	103 885	12 058
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 624	2 522 397	1 040 002	229 725	22 939
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	662	2 266 180	1 019 919	228 943	19 585
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	280	1 952 473	911 742	214 831	16 523
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	225	7 471 995	3 529 790	858 054	49 298
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 080	410 759	163 198	27 063	3 314
54182	Public relations agencies					
	All establishments	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	426 576	38 735
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 233	4 565 961	1 897 731	419 740	37 671
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	18	148	88	25	18
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	80	1 378	608	156	98
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	235	8 891	3 922	950	344
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	545	40 908	15 595	3 585	852
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 296	220 280	78 017	17 612	2 962
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 213	429 597	156 439	34 193	4 376
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	876	612 674	238 936	52 035	5 181
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	639	962 132	406 199	90 408	8 054
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	185	643 173	277 592	62 143	4 536
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	92	615 459	294 506	62 297	4 775
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	54	1 031 321	425 829	96 336	6 475
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 280	205 996	53 902	6 836	1 064
541820	Public relations agencies					
	All establishments	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	426 576	38 735
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 233	4 565 961	1 897 731	419 740	37 671
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	18	148	88	25	18
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	80	1 378	608	156	98
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	235	8 891	3 922	950	344
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	545	40 908	15 595	3 585	852
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 296	220 280	78 017	17 612	2 962
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 213	429 597	156 439	34 193	4 376
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	876	612 674	238 936	52 035	5 181
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	639	962 132	406 199	90 408	8 054
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	185	643 173	277 592	62 143	4 536
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	92	615 459	294 506	62 297	4 775
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	54	1 031 321	425 829	96 336	6 475
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 280	205 996	53 902	6 836	1 064

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54183	Media buying services					
	All establishments	882	1 056 713	422 027	98 591	8 534
	Establishments operated for the entire year	753	1 043 599	418 247	98 044	8 400
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	4	21	6	3	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	12	196	78	24	17
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	26	989	409	93	31
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	75	5 566	2 287	555	133
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	160	26 507	10 307	2 257	374
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	122	44 545	17 200	4 352	432
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	146	103 359	38 401	8 123	812
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	110	172 444	69 002	15 652	1 629
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	52	184 519	75 879	17 371	1 672
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	39	275 580	123 985	28 728	1 946
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	7	229 873	80 693	20 886	1 350
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	129	13 114	3 780	547	134
541830	Media buying services					
	All establishments	882	1 056 713	422 027	98 591	8 534
	Establishments operated for the entire year	753	1 043 599	418 247	98 044	8 400
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	4	21	6	3	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	12	196	78	24	17
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	26	989	409	93	31
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	75	5 566	2 287	555	133
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	160	26 507	10 307	2 257	374
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	122	44 545	17 200	4 352	432
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	146	103 359	38 401	8 123	812
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	110	172 444	69 002	15 652	1 629
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	52	184 519	75 879	17 371	1 672
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	39	275 580	123 985	28 728	1 946
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	7	229 873	80 693	20 886	1 350
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	129	13 114	3 780	547	134
54184	Media representatives					
	All establishments	2 686	3 308 665	1 060 529	253 691	26 437
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 193	3 156 584	1 008 843	242 460	25 086
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	4	30	16	5	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	42	757	248	58	59
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	87	3 130	1 193	305	133
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	216	16 055	6 366	1 559	385
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	410	67 820	26 551	6 026	1 228
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	444	159 934	63 611	14 972	2 297
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	375	268 259	102 353	23 836	2 956
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	367	567 379	196 945	46 793	5 370
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	137	464 703	165 620	39 637	4 083
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	53	372 025	117 032	29 090	2 637
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	58	1 236 492	328 908	80 179	5 934
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	493	152 081	51 686	11 231	1 351
541840	Media representatives					
	All establishments	2 686	3 308 665	1 060 529	253 691	26 437
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 193	3 156 584	1 008 843	242 460	25 086
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	4	30	16	5	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	42	757	248	58	59
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	87	3 130	1 193	305	133
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	216	16 055	6 366	1 559	385
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	410	67 820	26 551	6 026	1 228
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	444	159 934	63 611	14 972	2 297
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	375	268 259	102 353	23 836	2 956
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	367	567 379	196 945	46 793	5 370
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	137	464 703	165 620	39 637	4 083
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	53	372 025	117 032	29 090	2 637
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	58	1 236 492	328 908	80 179	5 934
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	493	152 081	51 686	11 231	1 351
5418401	Radio & television advertising representatives					
	All establishments	1 142	1 278 211	541 527	129 724	12 946
	Establishments operated for the entire year	934	1 215 558	520 322	126 826	12 432
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	4	30	16	5	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	17	263	110	25	29
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	33	1 203	611	159	64
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	81	5 930	2 426	634	163
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	166	27 898	12 397	2 804	609
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	192	68 897	30 405	7 306	1 114
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	159	116 460	46 613	11 185	1 435
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	168	261 612	103 091	25 535	2 970
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	70	241 518	100 015	24 660	2 329
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	25	172 788	60 327	14 606	1 291
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	19	318 959	164 311	39 907	2 424
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	208	62 653	21 205	2 898	514

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5418402	Publishers' advertising representatives					
	All establishments	1 544	2 030 454	519 002	123 967	13 491
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 259	1 941 026	488 521	115 634	12 654
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	25	494	138	33	30
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	54	1 927	582	146	69
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	135	10 125	3 940	925	222
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	244	39 922	14 154	3 222	619
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	252	91 307	33 206	7 666	1 183
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	216	151 799	55 740	12 651	1 521
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	199	305 767	93 854	21 258	2 400
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	67	223 185	65 605	14 977	1 754
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	28	199 237	56 705	14 484	1 346
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	39	917 533	164 597	40 272	3 510
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	285	89 428	30 481	8 333	837
54185	Display advertising					
	All establishments	2 261	4 638 974	823 063	196 335	41 357
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 829	4 521 858	798 026	191 185	40 550
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	3	13	12	3	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	44	806	277	66	51
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	68	2 533	812	186	94
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	180	13 610	4 407	955	359
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	348	57 078	16 201	3 804	814
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	313	111 356	30 705	6 887	1 388
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	267	193 609	55 090	12 013	1 977
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	278	433 823	117 359	26 982	3 888
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	153	548 716	134 465	31 478	4 254
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	86	582 797	120 459	28 576	4 659
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	89	2 577 517	318 239	80 235	23 062
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	432	117 116	25 037	5 150	807
541850	Display advertising					
	All establishments	2 261	4 638 974	823 063	196 335	41 357
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 829	4 521 858	798 026	191 185	40 550
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	3	13	12	3	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	44	806	277	66	51
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	68	2 533	812	186	94
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	180	13 610	4 407	955	359
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	348	57 078	16 201	3 804	814
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	313	111 356	30 705	6 887	1 388
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	267	193 609	55 090	12 013	1 977
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	278	433 823	117 359	26 982	3 888
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	153	548 716	134 465	31 478	4 254
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	86	582 797	120 459	28 576	4 659
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	89	2 577 517	318 239	80 235	23 062
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	432	117 116	25 037	5 150	807
5418501	Display advertising (except outdoor)					
	All establishments	633	2 249 617	303 398	71 097	26 434
	Establishments operated for the entire year	496	2 218 402	298 048	70 265	26 288
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	5	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	17	681	244	66	25
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	43	3 345	990	239	94
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	108	17 538	4 719	1 131	257
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	75	27 378	7 255	1 695	301
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	79	55 699	17 669	3 969	625
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	61	96 061	26 135	5 985	980
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	41	146 616	40 102	8 211	1 723
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	19	131 303	30 356	6 848	2 440
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	47	1 739 694	170 535	42 111	19 836
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	137	31 215	5 350	832	146
5418502	Outdoor advertising services					
	All establishments	1 628	2 389 357	519 665	125 238	14 923
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 333	2 303 456	499 978	120 920	14 262
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	39	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	51	1 852	568	120	69
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	137	10 265	3 417	716	265
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	240	39 540	11 482	2 673	557
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	238	83 978	23 450	5 192	1 087
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	188	137 910	37 421	8 044	1 352
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	217	337 762	91 224	20 997	2 908
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	112	402 100	94 363	23 267	2 531
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	67	451 494	90 103	21 728	2 219
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	42	837 823	147 704	38 124	3 226
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	295	85 901	19 687	4 318	661

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54186	Direct mail advertising					
	All establishments	3 454	8 672 214	2 426 572	560 921	85 669
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 953	8 466 985	2 382 517	549 143	83 295
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	3	20	16	4	3
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	16	283	127	29	26
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	46	1 781	745	191	94
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	131	9 677	2 886	741	291
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	398	69 350	18 182	4 260	1 267
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	525	189 987	52 666	12 265	2 847
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	568	406 431	118 410	27 434	5 746
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	603	957 259	283 608	63 717	12 272
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	308	1 095 366	341 408	75 202	12 587
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	169	1 144 350	349 971	81 375	12 258
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	186	4 592 481	1 214 498	283 925	35 904
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	501	205 229	44 055	11 778	2 374
541860	Direct mail advertising					
	All establishments	3 454	8 672 214	2 426 572	560 921	85 669
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 953	8 466 985	2 382 517	549 143	83 295
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	3	20	16	4	3
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	16	283	127	29	26
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	46	1 781	745	191	94
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	131	9 677	2 886	741	291
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	398	69 350	18 182	4 260	1 267
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	525	189 987	52 666	12 265	2 847
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	568	406 431	118 410	27 434	5 746
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	603	957 259	283 608	63 717	12 272
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	308	1 095 366	341 408	75 202	12 587
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	169	1 144 350	349 971	81 375	12 258
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	186	4 592 481	1 214 498	283 925	35 904
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	501	205 229	44 055	11 778	2 374
54187	Advertising material distribution services					
	All establishments	560	829 683	174 956	37 769	9 642
	Establishments operated for the entire year	441	801 051	169 020	36 184	9 349
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	8	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	17	676	303	72	49
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	34	2 459	631	142	64
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	77	12 975	3 529	817	341
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	83	30 738	7 533	1 608	761
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	73	51 582	14 036	2 880	634
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	87	139 882	36 642	8 711	2 023
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	25	83 366	21 349	4 107	770
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	21	141 218	30 554	5 967	2 914
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	14	338 006	54 382	11 866	1 771
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	119	28 632	5 936	1 585	293
541870	Advertising material distribution services					
	All establishments	560	829 683	174 956	37 769	9 642
	Establishments operated for the entire year	441	801 051	169 020	36 184	9 349
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	8	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	17	676	303	72	49
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	34	2 459	631	142	64
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	77	12 975	3 529	817	341
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	83	30 738	7 533	1 608	761
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	73	51 582	14 036	2 880	634
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	87	139 882	36 642	8 711	2 023
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	25	83 366	21 349	4 107	770
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	21	141 218	30 554	5 967	2 914
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	14	338 006	54 382	11 866	1 771
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	119	28 632	5 936	1 585	293
54189	Other services related to advertising					
	All establishments	9 086	9 140 356	1 596 457	352 253	67 354
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 377	8 679 622	1 500 807	333 289	63 497
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	19	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	110	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	270	10 123	3 321	777	478
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	760	57 208	15 334	3 466	1 430
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 910	316 303	76 051	17 109	5 201
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 510	531 194	113 796	25 465	6 651
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 214	857 095	172 827	37 859	8 424
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	982	1 526 927	291 463	65 305	12 602
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	339	1 152 594	228 096	50 226	7 083
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	159	1 084 078	182 402	39 488	10 224
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	104	3 142 055	416 608	93 742	11 207
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 709	460 734	95 650	18 964	3 857

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541890	Other services related to advertising					
	All establishments	9 086	9 140 356	1 596 457	352 253	67 354
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 377	8 679 622	1 500 807	333 289	63 497
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	19	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	110	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	270	10 123	3 321	777	478
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	760	57 208	15 334	3 466	1 430
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 910	316 303	76 051	17 109	5 201
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 510	531 194	113 796	25 465	6 651
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 214	857 095	172 827	37 859	8 424
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	982	1 526 927	291 463	65 305	12 602
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	339	1 152 544	228 096	50 226	7 083
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	159	1 084 078	182 402	39 148	10 224
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	104	3 142 055	416 608	93 742	11 207
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 709	460 734	95 650	18 964	3 857
5418901	Welcoming services					
	All establishments	128	30 970	7 230	1 389	606
	Establishments operated for the entire year	89	25 165	6 182	1 349	593
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	9	173	77	17	21
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	10	390	143	32	32
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	25	1 698	625	139	113
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	24	3 668	1 036	252	144
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	6	2 215	809	153	65
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	9	5 888	1 577	374	136
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	3	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	2	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	39	5 805	1 048	40	13
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor					
	All establishments	4 477	6 847 023	943 235	209 077	29 665
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 892	6 570 423	892 824	196 021	27 646
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	7	50	39	10	7
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	29	503	222	47	30
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	74	2 801	963	244	99
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	193	14 614	3 340	783	312
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	660	113 908	21 744	4 967	1 367
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	821	296 544	46 399	10 360	2 289
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	869	620 642	96 568	21 123	3 700
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	771	1 209 527	187 907	41 726	6 211
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	259	870 924	148 313	32 121	4 257
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	132	894 782	124 964	26 839	3 255
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	77	2 546 128	262 365	57 801	6 119
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	585	276 600	50 411	13 056	2 019
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop					
	All establishments	3 390	786 247	214 789	44 938	10 959
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 575	694 915	195 620	42 778	10 197
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	5	35	28	7	5
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	48	831	309	61	57
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	152	5 758	1 705	378	200
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	470	35 447	9 164	2 034	794
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 080	175 590	44 732	9 874	2 876
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	540	181 580	50 315	11 339	2 692
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	199	134 081	42 180	9 178	1 837
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	68	96 387	31 119	7 278	1 195
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	10	34 627	9 324	1 715	295
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	2	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	1	D	D	D	b
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	815	91 332	19 169	2 160	762
5418909	All other advertising					
	All establishments	1 091	1 476 116	431 203	96 849	26 124
	Establishments operated for the entire year	821	1 389 119	406 181	93 141	25 061
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	6	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	24	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	34	1 174	510	123	147
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	72	5 449	2 205	510	211
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	146	23 137	8 539	2 016	814
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	143	50 855	16 273	3 613	1 605
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	137	96 484	32 502	7 184	2 751
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	140	D	D	D	i
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	68	D	D	D	i
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	25	D	D	D	g
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	26	D	D	D	i
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	270	86 997	25 022	3 708	1 063

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services					
	All establishments	25 565	15 367 590	5 114 523	1 127 918	212 669
	Establishments operated for the entire year	20 618	14 582 029	4 940 338	1 091 181	202 499
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	57	379	254	69	95
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	301	5 262	2 395	598	473
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	867	32 643	10 541	2 345	1 456
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	2 855	215 525	61 792	13 006	5 367
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	7 218	1 205 157	307 504	68 112	24 566
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	4 822	1 684 063	484 901	106 666	30 508
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	2 176	1 486 682	467 283	101 026	22 418
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 433	2 198 601	752 995	164 466	34 242
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	511	1 761 953	615 689	141 390	24 322
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	217	1 484 343	552 260	123 079	19 898
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	161	4 507 421	1 684 744	370 424	39 154
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	4 947	785 561	174 185	36 737	10 170
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling					
	All establishments	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	655 053	107 552
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 414	7 710 688	2 916 027	645 436	104 911
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	9	52	36	10	29
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	39	667	297	71	92
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	79	3 018	1 270	280	230
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	226	16 980	7 277	1 720	638
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	531	90 676	35 583	8 066	2 632
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	679	248 767	94 586	21 201	7 444
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	641	451 412	166 550	36 000	10 028
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	649	1 019 250	394 226	85 983	21 280
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	300	1 045 784	376 667	87 092	16 632
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	142	992 617	384 068	86 396	14 935
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	119	3 841 465	1 455 467	318 617	30 971
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	616	169 198	47 390	9 617	2 641
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling					
	All establishments	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	655 053	107 552
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 414	7 710 688	2 916 027	645 436	104 911
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	9	52	36	10	29
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	39	667	297	71	92
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	79	3 018	1 270	280	230
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	226	16 980	7 277	1 720	638
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	531	90 676	35 583	8 066	2 632
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	679	248 767	94 586	21 201	7 444
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	641	451 412	166 550	36 000	10 028
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	649	1 019 250	394 226	85 983	21 280
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	300	1 045 784	376 667	87 092	16 632
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	142	992 617	384 068	86 396	14 935
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	119	3 841 465	1 455 467	318 617	30 971
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	616	169 198	47 390	9 617	2 641
54192	Photographic services					
	All establishments	17 573	5 571 219	1 539 891	339 456	83 905
	Establishments operated for the entire year	14 238	5 102 505	1 448 167	316 502	77 525
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	25	181	107	31	29
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	181	3 186	1 429	350	237
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	564	21 240	6 200	1 383	839
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	2 156	163 956	42 868	8 668	3 752
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	5 851	979 607	229 809	50 885	19 554
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	3 571	1 231 830	324 732	70 685	20 311
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 172	784 901	217 532	46 590	9 612
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	519	778 504	229 854	48 324	8 905
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	132	439 511	151 636	34 250	5 276
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	46	310 059	109 037	24 169	3 725
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	21	389 530	134 963	31 167	5 285
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 335	468 714	91 724	22 954	6 380
541921	Photographic studios, portrait					
	All establishments	13 245	3 705 100	990 666	218 504	65 395
	Establishments operated for the entire year	10 747	3 363 880	926 125	199 746	59 909
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	14	97	56	17	17
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	129	2 290	956	234	179
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	415	15 685	4 520	965	632
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 724	131 028	34 745	6 784	3 042
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	4 677	784 588	181 151	39 550	17 003
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 694	925 195	238 287	51 568	17 015
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	727	481 780	130 074	26 945	7 033
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	266	396 624	114 337	23 528	5 563
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	62	211 614	69 457	15 280	3 042
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	28	183 857	58 881	12 693	2 500
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	11	231 122	93 661	22 182	3 883
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 498	341 220	64 541	18 758	5 486

Table 1a. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541922	Commercial photography					
	All establishments	4 328	1 866 119	549 225	120 952	18 510
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 491	1 738 625	522 042	116 756	17 616
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	11	84	51	14	12
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	52	896	473	116	58
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	149	5 555	1 680	418	207
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	432	32 928	8 123	1 884	710
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 174	195 019	48 658	11 335	2 551
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	877	306 635	86 445	19 117	3 296
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	445	303 121	87 458	19 645	2 579
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	253	381 880	115 517	24 796	3 342
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	70	227 897	82 179	18 970	2 234
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	18	126 202	50 156	11 476	1 225
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	10	158 408	41 302	8 985	1 402
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	837	127 494	27 183	4 196	894
54193	Translation & interpretation services					
	All establishments	904	414 570	142 155	30 422	4 863
	Establishments operated for the entire year	699	390 423	136 645	29 924	4 694
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	7	48	41	9	7
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	20	349	190	55	35
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	55	2 066	806	175	84
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	118	8 595	2 971	640	211
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	187	30 732	8 706	1 858	510
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	135	48 801	14 687	3 201	604
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	80	53 833	14 772	3 110	485
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	69	98 845	35 262	8 230	1 102
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	18	61 470	24 880	5 638	630
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	7	44 177	16 889	3 521	388
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	3	41 507	17 441	3 487	638
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	205	24 147	5 510	498	169
541930	Translation & interpretation services					
	All establishments	904	414 570	142 155	30 422	4 863
	Establishments operated for the entire year	699	390 423	136 645	29 924	4 694
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	7	48	41	9	7
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	20	349	190	55	35
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	55	2 066	806	175	84
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	118	8 595	2 971	640	211
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	187	30 732	8 706	1 858	510
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	135	48 801	14 687	3 201	604
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	80	53 833	14 772	3 110	485
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	69	98 845	35 262	8 230	1 102
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	18	61 470	24 880	5 638	630
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	7	44 177	16 889	3 521	388
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	3	41 507	17 441	3 487	638
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	205	24 147	5 510	498	169
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services					
	All establishments	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	102 987	16 349
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 267	1 378 413	439 499	99 319	15 369
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	16	98	70	19	30
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	61	1 060	479	122	109
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	169	6 319	2 265	507	303
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	355	25 994	8 676	1 978	766
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	649	104 142	33 406	7 303	1 870
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	437	154 665	50 896	11 579	2 149
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	283	196 536	68 409	15 326	2 293
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	196	302 002	93 653	21 929	2 955
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	61	215 188	62 506	14 410	1 784
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	22	137 490	42 266	8 993	850
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	18	234 919	76 873	17 153	2 260
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	791	123 502	29 561	3 668	980
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services					
	All establishments	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	102 987	16 349
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 267	1 378 413	439 499	99 319	15 369
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	16	98	70	19	30
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	61	1 060	479	122	109
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	169	6 319	2 265	507	303
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	355	25 994	8 676	1 978	766
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	649	104 142	33 406	7 303	1 870
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	437	154 665	50 896	11 579	2 149
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	283	196 536	68 409	15 326	2 293
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	196	302 002	93 653	21 929	2 955
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	61	215 188	62 506	14 410	1 784
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	22	137 490	42 266	8 993	850
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	18	234 919	76 873	17 153	2 260
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	791	123 502	29 561	3 668	980

Table 1b. Revenue Size of Establishments of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and revenue size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES					
	All establishments	5 824	15 708 510	6 022 741	1 430 744	148 465
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 139	15 554 576	5 959 577	1 420 476	147 257
	Establishments with revenue less than \$10,000	6	45	26	9	7
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000 to \$24,999	85	1 587	853	197	106
	Establishments with revenue of \$25,000 to \$49,999	230	8 616	4 703	1 146	326
	Establishments with revenue of \$50,000 to \$99,999	442	33 217	16 665	3 891	860
	Establishments with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 083	181 143	90 269	21 301	3 518
	Establishments with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	983	350 912	169 925	39 463	5 878
	Establishments with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	821	573 512	265 526	62 616	7 953
	Establishments with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	721	1 131 804	512 429	121 259	14 762
	Establishments with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	312	1 097 247	490 588	116 685	12 669
	Establishments with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	217	1 525 059	629 402	147 815	15 644
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000,000 or more	239	10 651 434	3 779 191	906 094	85 534
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	685	153 934	63 164	10 268	1 208
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services					
	All establishments	5 824	15 708 510	6 022 741	1 430 744	148 465
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 139	15 554 576	5 959 577	1 420 476	147 257
	Establishments with revenue less than \$10,000	6	45	26	9	7
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000 to \$24,999	85	1 587	853	197	106
	Establishments with revenue of \$25,000 to \$49,999	230	8 616	4 703	1 146	326
	Establishments with revenue of \$50,000 to \$99,999	442	33 217	16 665	3 891	860
	Establishments with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 083	181 143	90 269	21 301	3 518
	Establishments with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	983	350 912	169 925	39 463	5 878
	Establishments with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	821	573 512	265 526	62 616	7 953
	Establishments with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	721	1 131 804	512 429	121 259	14 762
	Establishments with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	312	1 097 247	490 588	116 685	12 669
	Establishments with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	217	1 525 059	629 402	147 815	15 644
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000,000 or more	239	10 651 434	3 779 191	906 094	85 534
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	685	153 934	63 164	10 268	1 208
5411	Legal services					
	All establishments	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 273	1 461 439	779 531	182 750	22 928
	Establishments with revenue less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000 to \$24,999	43	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with revenue of \$25,000 to \$49,999	122	4 612	2 728	639	162
	Establishments with revenue of \$50,000 to \$99,999	217	16 472	8 428	1 903	400
	Establishments with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	612	104 418	56 477	13 155	2 093
	Establishments with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	562	199 822	109 576	25 480	3 689
	Establishments with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	386	266 744	148 407	34 912	4 539
	Establishments with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	242	369 352	204 630	48 142	5 988
	Establishments with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	63	211 938	115 415	27 129	2 837
	Establishments with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	15	102 029	53 296	12 982	1 338
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000,000 or more	10	185 209	80 083	18 306	1 834
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	259	35 368	17 140	2 483	388
54111	Offices of lawyers					
	All establishments	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 273	1 461 439	779 531	182 750	22 928
	Establishments with revenue less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000 to \$24,999	43	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with revenue of \$25,000 to \$49,999	122	4 612	2 728	639	162
	Establishments with revenue of \$50,000 to \$99,999	217	16 472	8 428	1 903	400
	Establishments with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	612	104 418	56 477	13 155	2 093
	Establishments with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	562	199 822	109 576	25 480	3 689
	Establishments with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	386	266 744	148 407	34 912	4 539
	Establishments with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	242	369 352	204 630	48 142	5 988
	Establishments with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	63	211 938	115 415	27 129	2 837
	Establishments with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	15	102 029	53 296	12 982	1 338
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000,000 or more	10	185 209	80 083	18 306	1 834
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	259	35 368	17 140	2 483	388
541110	Offices of lawyers					
	All establishments	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 273	1 461 439	779 531	182 750	22 928
	Establishments with revenue less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000 to \$24,999	43	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with revenue of \$25,000 to \$49,999	122	4 612	2 728	639	162
	Establishments with revenue of \$50,000 to \$99,999	217	16 472	8 428	1 903	400
	Establishments with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	612	104 418	56 477	13 155	2 093
	Establishments with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	562	199 822	109 576	25 480	3 689
	Establishments with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	386	266 744	148 407	34 912	4 539
	Establishments with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	242	369 352	204 630	48 142	5 988
	Establishments with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	63	211 938	115 415	27 129	2 837
	Establishments with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	15	102 029	53 296	12 982	1 338
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000,000 or more	10	185 209	80 083	18 306	1 834
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	259	35 368	17 140	2 483	388

Table 1b. **Revenue Size of Establishments of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997—**
 Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and revenue size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5411102	Legal aid societies & similar legal services					
	All establishments	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 273	1 461 439	779 531	182 750	22 928
	Establishments with revenue less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000 to \$24,999	43	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with revenue of \$25,000 to \$49,999	122	4 612	2 728	639	162
	Establishments with revenue of \$50,000 to \$99,999	217	16 472	8 428	1 903	400
	Establishments with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	612	104 418	56 477	13 155	2 093
	Establishments with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	562	199 822	109 576	25 480	3 689
	Establishments with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	386	266 744	148 407	34 912	4 539
	Establishments with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	242	369 352	204 630	48 142	5 988
	Establishments with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	63	211 938	115 415	27 129	2 837
	Establishments with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	15	102 029	53 296	12 982	1 338
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000,000 or more	10	185 209	80 083	18 306	1 834
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	259	35 368	17 140	2 483	388
5417	Scientific research & development services					
	All establishments	3 292	14 211 703	5 226 070	1 245 511	125 149
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 866	14 093 137	5 180 046	1 237 726	124 329
	Establishments with revenue less than \$10,000	5	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000 to \$24,999	42	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with revenue of \$25,000 to \$49,999	108	4 004	1 975	507	164
	Establishments with revenue of \$50,000 to \$99,999	225	16 745	8 237	1 988	460
	Establishments with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	471	76 725	33 792	8 146	1 425
	Establishments with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	421	151 090	60 349	13 983	2 189
	Establishments with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	435	306 768	117 119	27 704	3 414
	Establishments with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	479	762 452	307 799	73 117	8 774
	Establishments with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	249	885 309	375 173	89 556	9 832
	Establishments with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	202	1 423 030	576 106	134 833	14 306
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000,000 or more	229	10 466 225	3 699 108	887 788	83 700
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	426	118 566	46 024	7 785	820
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences					
	All establishments	2 318	12 324 171	4 593 475	1 093 752	107 812
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 006	12 219 558	4 551 363	1 086 435	107 080
	Establishments with revenue less than \$10,000	3	24	16	4	3
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000 to \$24,999	25	465	213	56	36
	Establishments with revenue of \$25,000 to \$49,999	66	2 444	1 323	328	98
	Establishments with revenue of \$50,000 to \$99,999	130	9 659	5 046	1 198	246
	Establishments with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	311	50 965	22 788	5 446	915
	Establishments with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	289	103 919	41 115	9 499	1 422
	Establishments with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	300	211 551	81 732	19 194	2 343
	Establishments with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	356	572 642	235 072	55 844	6 630
	Establishments with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	177	622 656	282 116	66 898	7 088
	Establishments with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	160	1 129 895	475 861	110 488	11 841
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000,000 or more	189	9 515 338	3 406 081	817 480	76 458
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	312	104 613	42 112	7 317	732
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences					
	All establishments	2 318	12 324 171	4 593 475	1 093 752	107 812
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 006	12 219 558	4 551 363	1 086 435	107 080
	Establishments with revenue less than \$10,000	3	24	16	4	3
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000 to \$24,999	25	465	213	56	36
	Establishments with revenue of \$25,000 to \$49,999	66	2 444	1 323	328	98
	Establishments with revenue of \$50,000 to \$99,999	130	9 659	5 046	1 198	246
	Establishments with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	311	50 965	22 788	5 446	915
	Establishments with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	289	103 919	41 115	9 499	1 422
	Establishments with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	300	211 551	81 732	19 194	2 343
	Establishments with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	356	572 642	235 072	55 844	6 630
	Establishments with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	177	622 656	282 116	66 898	7 088
	Establishments with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	160	1 129 895	475 861	110 488	11 841
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000,000 or more	189	9 515 338	3 406 081	817 480	76 458
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	312	104 613	42 112	7 317	732
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences					
	All establishments	860	7 561 476	2 842 628	684 288	62 005
	Establishments operated for the entire year	744	7 530 170	2 830 145	682 665	61 784
	Establishments with revenue less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000 to \$24,999	8	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with revenue of \$25,000 to \$49,999	20	772	452	100	25
	Establishments with revenue of \$50,000 to \$99,999	53	3 856	2 200	534	87
	Establishments with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	112	17 714	8 410	1 921	302
	Establishments with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	96	34 452	13 695	3 106	453
	Establishments with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	107	73 350	27 620	6 211	708
	Establishments with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	139	224 859	89 102	21 603	2 304
	Establishments with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	66	235 575	106 957	25 266	2 534
	Establishments with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	49	345 181	138 695	32 158	2 851
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000,000 or more	92	6 594 239	2 442 932	591 741	52 505
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	116	31 306	12 483	1 623	221

Table 1b. **Revenue Size of Establishments of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997—**
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and revenue size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences					
	All establishments	1 458	4 762 695	1 750 847	409 464	45 807
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 262	4 689 388	1 721 218	403 770	45 296
	Establishments with revenue less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000 to \$24,999	17	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with revenue of \$25,000 to \$49,999	46	1 672	871	228	73
	Establishments with revenue of \$50,000 to \$99,999	77	5 803	2 846	664	159
	Establishments with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	199	33 251	14 378	3 525	613
	Establishments with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	193	69 467	27 420	6 393	969
	Establishments with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	193	138 201	54 112	12 983	1 635
	Establishments with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	217	347 783	145 970	34 241	4 326
	Establishments with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	111	387 081	175 159	41 632	4 554
	Establishments with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	111	784 714	337 166	78 330	8 990
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000,000 or more	97	2 921 099	963 149	225 739	23 953
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	196	73 307	29 629	5 694	511
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities					
	All establishments	974	1 887 532	632 595	151 759	17 337
	Establishments operated for the entire year	860	1 873 579	628 683	151 291	17 249
	Establishments with revenue less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000 to \$24,999	17	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with revenue of \$25,000 to \$49,999	42	1 560	652	179	66
	Establishments with revenue of \$50,000 to \$99,999	95	7 086	3 191	790	214
	Establishments with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	160	25 760	11 004	2 700	510
	Establishments with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	132	47 171	19 234	4 484	767
	Establishments with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	135	95 217	35 387	8 510	1 071
	Establishments with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	123	189 810	72 727	17 273	2 144
	Establishments with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	72	262 653	93 057	22 658	2 744
	Establishments with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	42	293 135	100 245	24 345	2 465
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000,000 or more	40	950 887	293 027	70 308	7 242
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	114	13 953	3 912	468	88
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities					
	All establishments	974	1 887 532	632 595	151 759	17 337
	Establishments operated for the entire year	860	1 873 579	628 683	151 291	17 249
	Establishments with revenue less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000 to \$24,999	17	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with revenue of \$25,000 to \$49,999	42	1 560	652	179	66
	Establishments with revenue of \$50,000 to \$99,999	95	7 086	3 191	790	214
	Establishments with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	160	25 760	11 004	2 700	510
	Establishments with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	132	47 171	19 234	4 484	767
	Establishments with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	135	95 217	35 387	8 510	1 071
	Establishments with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	123	189 810	72 727	17 273	2 144
	Establishments with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	72	262 653	93 057	22 658	2 744
	Establishments with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	42	293 135	100 245	24 345	2 465
	Establishments with revenue of \$10,000,000 or more	40	950 887	293 027	70 308	7 242
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	114	13 953	3 912	468	88

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES					
	All establishments	615 305	579 542 139	225 376 050	50 558 313	5 212 745
	Establishments operated for the entire year	490 444	557 692 366	218 020 523	49 351 215	5 034 716
	Establishments with no employees	4 469	1 248 503	524 315	649	-
	Establishments with 1 employee	132 479	19 754 345	5 612 971	1 118 004	132 479
	Establishments with 2 employees	87 362	18 870 328	5 500 081	1 153 888	174 724
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	90 148	31 387 674	10 173 557	2 165 703	307 001
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	47 683	25 715 704	9 257 773	1 999 750	258 858
	Establishments with 7 or 9 employees	38 975	30 391 503	11 791 104	2 562 845	305 990
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	31 751	38 046 131	15 420 021	3 350 355	369 822
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	15 507	27 731 003	11 527 408	2 505 328	259 292
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	27 468	90 656 542	38 730 117	8 517 297	819 153
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	8 231	63 949 439	27 250 124	6 227 925	561 710
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	6 371	209 941 194	82 233 052	19 749 471	1 845 687
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	124 861	21 849 773	7 355 527	1 207 098	178 029
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services					
	All establishments	615 305	579 542 139	225 376 050	50 558 313	5 212 745
	Establishments operated for the entire year	490 444	557 692 366	218 020 523	49 351 215	5 034 716
	Establishments with no employees	4 469	1 248 503	524 315	649	-
	Establishments with 1 employee	132 479	19 754 345	5 612 971	1 118 004	132 479
	Establishments with 2 employees	87 362	18 870 328	5 500 081	1 153 888	174 724
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	90 148	31 387 674	10 173 557	2 165 703	307 001
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	47 683	25 715 704	9 257 773	1 999 750	258 858
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	38 975	30 391 503	11 791 104	2 562 845	305 990
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	31 751	38 046 131	15 420 021	3 350 355	369 822
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	15 507	27 731 003	11 527 408	2 505 328	259 292
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	27 468	90 656 542	38 730 117	8 517 297	819 153
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	8 231	63 949 439	27 250 124	6 227 925	561 710
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	6 371	209 941 194	82 233 052	19 749 471	1 845 687
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	124 861	21 849 773	7 355 527	1 207 098	178 029
5411	Legal services					
	All establishments	173 716	127 052 406	49 060 017	10 374 586	1 012 092
	Establishments operated for the entire year	149 638	123 126 572	47 821 987	10 201 161	985 381
	Establishments with no employees	617	217 340	139 350	37	-
	Establishments with 1 employee	45 299	6 834 070	1 757 736	324 626	45 299
	Establishments with 2 employees	29 368	6 138 680	1 626 193	338 386	58 736
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	29 506	9 769 500	3 079 191	651 036	99 854
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	14 140	7 530 223	2 745 726	582 445	76 637
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	10 720	8 416 626	3 322 755	710 400	84 057
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	7 993	9 683 065	4 147 997	865 964	92 866
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	3 689	6 841 298	3 056 792	632 757	61 646
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	5 983	21 144 380	9 623 997	1 989 774	175 234
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	1 461	13 438 861	5 975 464	1 313 678	99 183
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	862	33 112 529	12 346 786	2 792 058	191 869
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	24 078	3 925 834	1 238 030	173 425	26 711
54111	Offices of lawyers					
	All establishments	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Establishments operated for the entire year	142 690	118 836 968	46 217 087	9 843 713	931 269
	Establishments with no employees	578	209 257	137 397	37	-
	Establishments with 1 employee	44 201	6 723 682	1 730 232	318 990	44 201
	Establishments with 2 employees	28 347	5 988 512	1 578 275	328 242	56 694
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	27 976	9 373 252	2 945 127	621 656	94 611
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	13 179	7 126 096	2 599 766	550 489	71 412
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	9 856	7 904 184	3 127 265	667 545	77 224
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	7 350	9 115 447	3 930 029	817 832	85 437
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	3 438	6 483 245	2 925 628	603 603	57 427
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	5 551	20 090 366	9 234 772	1 901 338	162 895
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	1 376	13 003 051	5 791 298	1 271 464	93 415
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	838	32 819 876	12 217 298	2 762 517	187 953
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	23 067	3 779 922	1 192 500	163 507	24 805
541110	Offices of lawyers					
	All establishments	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Establishments operated for the entire year	142 690	118 836 968	46 217 087	9 843 713	931 269
	Establishments with no employees	578	209 257	137 397	37	-
	Establishments with 1 employee	44 201	6 723 682	1 730 232	318 990	44 201
	Establishments with 2 employees	28 347	5 988 512	1 578 275	328 242	56 694
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	27 976	9 373 252	2 945 127	621 656	94 611
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	13 179	7 126 096	2 599 766	550 489	71 412
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	9 856	7 904 184	3 127 265	667 545	77 224
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	7 350	9 115 447	3 930 029	817 832	85 437
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	3 438	6 483 245	2 925 628	603 603	57 427
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	5 551	20 090 366	9 234 772	1 901 338	162 895
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	1 376	13 003 051	5 791 298	1 271 464	93 415
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	838	32 819 876	12 217 298	2 762 517	187 953
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	23 067	3 779 922	1 192 500	163 507	24 805

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies)					
	All establishments	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Establishments operated for the entire year	142 690	118 836 968	46 217 087	9 843 713	931 269
	Establishments with no employees	578	209 257	137 397	37	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	44 201	6 723 682	1 730 232	318 990	44 201
	Establishments with 2 employees	28 347	5 988 512	1 578 275	328 242	56 694
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	27 976	9 373 252	2 945 127	621 656	94 611
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	13 179	7 126 096	2 599 766	550 489	71 412
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	9 856	7 904 184	3 127 265	667 545	77 224
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	7 350	9 115 447	3 930 029	817 832	85 437
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	3 438	6 483 245	2 925 628	603 603	57 427
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	5 551	20 090 366	9 234 772	1 901 338	162 895
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	1 376	13 003 051	5 791 298	1 271 464	93 415
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	838	32 819 876	12 217 298	2 762 517	187 953
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	23 067	3 779 922	1 192 500	163 507	24 805
54119	Other legal services					
	All establishments	7 959	4 435 516	1 650 430	367 366	56 018
	Establishments operated for the entire year	6 948	4 289 604	1 604 900	357 448	54 112
	Establishments with no employees	39	8 083	1 953	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 098	110 388	27 504	5 636	1 098
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 021	150 168	47 918	10 144	2 042
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 530	396 248	134 064	29 380	5 243
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	961	404 127	145 960	31 956	5 225
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	864	512 442	195 490	42 855	6 833
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	643	567 618	217 968	48 132	7 429
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	251	358 053	131 164	29 154	4 219
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	432	1 054 014	389 225	88 436	12 339
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	85	435 810	184 166	42 214	5 768
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	24	292 653	129 488	29 541	3 916
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 011	145 912	45 530	9 918	1 906
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices					
	All establishments	6 391	3 489 167	1 386 275	307 378	46 711
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 709	3 379 877	1 349 080	298 743	45 236
	Establishments with no employees	17	3 334	1 241	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	763	73 401	19 257	3 923	763
	Establishments with 2 employees	799	117 377	38 722	8 255	1 598
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 292	321 862	114 829	25 083	4 436
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	837	339 448	125 747	27 594	4 553
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	764	447 978	176 964	38 559	6 047
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	572	491 332	196 143	43 228	6 607
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	218	261 705	109 680	24 322	3 663
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	360	782 042	329 338	74 257	10 285
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	71	325 972	151 775	35 005	4 685
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	16	215 426	85 384	18 517	2 599
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	682	109 290	37 195	8 635	1 475
541199	All other legal services					
	All establishments	1 568	946 349	264 155	59 988	9 307
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 239	909 727	255 820	58 705	8 876
	Establishments with no employees	22	4 749	712	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	335	36 987	8 247	1 713	335
	Establishments with 2 employees	222	32 791	9 196	1 889	444
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	238	74 386	19 235	4 297	807
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	124	64 679	20 213	4 362	672
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	100	64 464	18 526	4 296	786
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	71	76 286	21 825	4 904	822
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	33	96 348	21 484	4 832	556
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	72	271 972	59 887	14 179	2 054
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	14	109 838	32 391	7 209	1 083
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	8	77 227	44 104	11 024	1 317
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	329	36 622	8 335	1 283	431
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services					
	All establishments	97 512	61 117 315	26 104 086	6 007 695	966 533
	Establishments operated for the entire year	77 116	59 302 396	25 467 832	5 880 442	929 560
	Establishments with no employees	315	64 659	35 553	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	18 590	1 691 866	462 725	95 405	18 590
	Establishments with 2 employees	14 117	1 894 602	576 545	127 387	28 234
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	16 658	3 539 694	1 283 108	292 085	57 027
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	8 888	3 044 807	1 236 394	283 551	48 180
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	6 588	3 169 260	1 455 703	338 599	51 539
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	4 838	3 672 050	1 753 865	399 947	55 853
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	2 032	2 290 744	1 121 722	257 836	33 838
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	3 131	6 977 410	3 289 790	751 193	92 455
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	852	4 746 309	1 957 305	464 171	58 971
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	1 107	28 210 995	12 295 122	2 870 268	484 873
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	20 396	1 814 919	636 254	127 253	36 973

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services					
	All establishments	97 512	61 117 315	26 104 086	6 007 695	966 533
	Establishments operated for the entire year	77 116	59 302 396	25 467 832	5 880 442	929 560
	Establishments with no employees	315	64 659	35 553	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	18 590	1 691 866	462 725	95 405	18 590
	Establishments with 2 employees	14 117	1 894 602	576 545	127 387	28 234
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	16 658	3 539 694	1 283 108	292 085	57 027
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	8 888	3 044 807	1 236 394	283 551	48 180
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	6 588	3 169 260	1 455 703	338 599	51 539
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	4 838	3 672 050	1 753 865	399 947	55 853
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	2 032	2 290 744	1 121 722	257 836	33 838
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	3 131	6 977 410	3 289 790	751 193	92 455
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	852	4 746 309	1 957 305	464 171	95 971
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	1 107	28 210 995	12 295 122	2 870 268	484 873
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	20 396	1 814 919	636 254	127 253	36 973
541211	Offices of certified public accountants					
	All establishments	53 651	38 601 265	15 167 282	3 427 274	389 340
	Establishments operated for the entire year	45 402	37 821 038	14 901 616	3 383 452	380 578
	Establishments with no employees	195	43 683	24 960	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	9 956	1 125 568	315 098	62 742	9 956
	Establishments with 2 employees	7 852	1 266 148	376 797	80 304	15 704
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	10 061	2 503 965	906 960	199 430	34 490
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	5 790	2 309 623	931 561	303 621	31 427
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	4 390	2 409 491	1 116 163	252 704	34 344
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	3 175	2 830 733	1 358 357	303 621	36 620
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	1 320	1 837 893	899 771	202 938	21 907
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 907	5 318 672	2 468 516	557 026	55 752
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	423	3 321 365	1 305 455	307 014	28 973
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	333	14 853 897	5 197 978	1 208 995	111 405
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	8 249	780 227	265 666	43 822	8 762
541213	Tax return preparation services					
	All establishments	12 830	2 184 210	760 170	279 420	147 698
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 862	1 860 021	679 356	250 152	131 752
	Establishments with no employees	30	3 353	1 155	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 708	112 221	23 370	5 381	1 708
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 311	117 607	29 418	8 109	2 622
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 596	195 530	57 525	17 019	5 492
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	837	134 102	45 377	14 020	4 516
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	647	122 277	42 893	14 980	5 082
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	564	124 007	42 970	16 894	6 617
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	279	74 322	27 117	10 703	4 646
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	400	174 528	60 082	22 863	11 474
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	129	122 538	43 306	16 330	9 256
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	361	679 536	306 143	123 853	80 339
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	4 968	324 189	80 814	29 268	15 946
541214	Payroll services					
	All establishments	2 709	14 113 017	7 598 085	1 695 658	316 425
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 289	13 929 404	7 480 049	1 679 831	312 390
	Establishments with no employees	14	6 019	4 421	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	237	18 808	7 236	1 463	237
	Establishments with 2 employees	248	32 153	14 222	2 800	496
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	254	61 519	28 194	5 865	891
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	170	62 209	33 197	6 840	921
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	189	104 312	53 423	12 045	1 488
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	168	135 766	73 966	15 248	1 959
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	119	111 546	61 856	12 577	2 001
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	360	740 462	383 461	84 132	11 499
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	184	885 326	413 653	94 419	13 183
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	346	11 771 284	6 406 417	1 444 442	279 715
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	420	183 613	118 036	15 827	4 035
541219	Other accounting services					
	All establishments	28 322	6 218 823	2 578 549	605 343	113 070
	Establishments operated for the entire year	21 563	5 691 933	2 406 811	567 007	104 840
	Establishments with no employees	76	11 604	5 017	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	6 689	435 269	117 021	25 819	6 689
	Establishments with 2 employees	4 706	478 694	156 108	36 174	9 412
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	4 747	778 680	290 429	69 771	16 154
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	2 091	538 873	226 259	54 013	11 316
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 362	533 180	243 224	58 870	10 625
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	931	581 544	278 569	64 184	10 657
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	314	266 983	132 978	31 618	5 284
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	464	743 748	377 731	87 172	13 730
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	116	417 080	194 891	46 408	7 559
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	67	906 278	384 584	92 978	13 414
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	6 759	526 890	171 738	38 336	8 230

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services					
	All establishments	92 710	116 986 061	46 942 816	10 593 413	1 038 317
	Establishments operated for the entire year	76 391	113 725 914	45 694 229	10 362 275	1 012 013
	Establishments with no employees	483	86 629	34 066	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	14 952	1 987 111	577 356	117 501	14 952
	Establishments with 2 employees	10 928	2 173 591	697 002	145 017	21 856
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	12 794	4 253 111	1 519 956	321 843	43 849
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	8 158	4 053 716	1 614 871	349 975	44 519
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	7 776	5 777 047	2 364 307	513 643	61 326
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	7 160	8 106 511	3 456 868	750 123	83 757
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	3 775	6 115 459	2 667 141	578 781	63 106
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	7 052	21 436 507	9 410 752	2 101 587	210 567
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	2 061	15 002 840	6 600 565	1 497 645	140 160
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	1 252	44 733 392	16 751 345	3 986 160	327 921
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	16 319	3 260 147	1 248 587	231 138	26 304
54131	Architectural services					
	All establishments	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	1 357 068	146 702
	Establishments operated for the entire year	17 127	16 494 733	6 336 150	1 341 003	143 910
	Establishments with no employees	88	24 753	8 157	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	3 431	489 142	114 630	22 791	3 431
	Establishments with 2 employees	2 634	572 574	160 604	33 307	5 268
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	3 487	1 210 727	394 376	82 604	11 978
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	2 151	1 101 818	408 838	87 533	11 686
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 834	1 439 533	545 715	117 381	14 385
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 434	1 730 326	694 293	146 018	16 688
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	646	1 199 292	489 220	100 425	10 761
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 042	3 653 629	1 488 507	309 979	30 768
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	262	2 136 862	907 422	192 553	17 517
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	118	2 936 077	1 124 388	248 412	21 428
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 475	493 605	132 374	16 065	2 792
541310	Architectural services					
	All establishments	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	1 357 068	146 702
	Establishments operated for the entire year	17 127	16 494 733	6 336 150	1 341 003	143 910
	Establishments with no employees	88	24 753	8 157	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	3 431	489 142	114 630	22 791	3 431
	Establishments with 2 employees	2 634	572 574	160 604	33 307	5 268
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	3 487	1 210 727	394 376	82 604	11 978
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	2 151	1 101 818	408 838	87 533	11 686
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 834	1 439 533	545 715	117 381	14 385
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 434	1 730 326	694 293	146 018	16 688
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	646	1 199 292	489 220	100 425	10 761
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 042	3 653 629	1 488 507	309 979	30 768
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	262	2 136 862	907 422	192 553	17 517
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	118	2 936 077	1 124 388	248 412	21 428
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 475	493 605	132 374	16 065	2 792
54133	Engineering services					
	All establishments	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	8 049 622	730 048
	Establishments operated for the entire year	42 746	86 067 490	34 580 148	7 921 778	715 536
	Establishments with no employees	271	49 700	21 482	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	8 374	1 200 940	381 757	77 614	8 374
	Establishments with 2 employees	5 650	1 242 471	419 359	87 114	11 300
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	6 120	2 353 568	857 487	181 619	20 994
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	4 110	2 331 592	935 104	201 704	22 460
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	4 208	3 495 386	1 432 216	309 869	33 293
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	4 258	5 233 219	2 231 406	485 921	50 045
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	2 436	4 136 648	1 819 269	397 408	40 774
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	4 813	15 154 009	6 729 232	1 517 364	144 452
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	1 509	11 294 142	5 029 373	1 147 746	103 358
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	997	39 575 815	14 723 463	3 515 419	280 486
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	9 780	2 113 198	757 742	127 844	14 512
541330	Engineering services					
	All establishments	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	8 049 622	730 048
	Establishments operated for the entire year	42 746	86 067 490	34 580 148	7 921 778	715 536
	Establishments with no employees	271	49 700	21 482	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	8 374	1 200 940	381 757	77 614	8 374
	Establishments with 2 employees	5 650	1 242 471	419 359	87 114	11 300
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	6 120	2 353 568	857 487	181 619	20 994
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	4 110	2 331 592	935 104	201 704	22 460
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	4 208	3 495 386	1 432 216	309 869	33 293
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	4 258	5 233 219	2 231 406	485 921	50 045
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	2 436	4 136 648	1 819 269	397 408	40 774
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	4 813	15 154 009	6 729 232	1 517 364	144 452
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	1 509	11 294 142	5 029 373	1 147 746	103 358
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	997	39 575 815	14 723 463	3 515 419	280 486
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	9 780	2 113 198	757 742	127 844	14 512

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54134	Drafting services					
	All establishments	1 872	605 362	310 342	72 168	9 150
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 491	565 784	297 748	68 565	8 665
	Establishments with no employees	14	1 182	395	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	494	45 826	13 172	2 874	494
	Establishments with 2 employees	282	41 481	13 576	3 040	564
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	270	56 701	24 112	5 339	927
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	122	35 530	16 225	3 698	667
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	101	45 819	24 094	5 348	792
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	98	71 772	37 911	8 568	1 134
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	35	44 032	23 734	5 095	584
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	56	119 174	73 512	16 547	1 636
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	10	31 518	18 070	4 422	625
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	9	72 749	52 947	13 634	1 242
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	381	39 578	12 594	3 603	485
541340	Drafting services					
	All establishments	1 872	605 362	310 342	72 168	9 150
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 491	565 784	297 748	68 565	8 665
	Establishments with no employees	14	1 182	395	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	494	45 826	13 172	2 874	494
	Establishments with 2 employees	282	41 481	13 576	3 040	564
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	270	56 701	24 112	5 339	927
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	122	35 530	16 225	3 698	667
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	101	45 819	24 094	5 348	792
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	98	71 772	37 911	8 568	1 134
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	35	44 032	23 734	5 095	584
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	56	119 174	73 512	16 547	1 636
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	10	31 518	18 070	4 422	625
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	9	72 749	52 947	13 634	1 242
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	381	39 578	12 594	3 603	485
54135	Building inspection services					
	All establishments	2 771	639 041	240 080	49 561	8 674
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 044	572 203	221 526	46 644	8 041
	Establishments with no employees	55	4 998	1 813	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	756	74 109	21 291	4 674	756
	Establishments with 2 employees	450	69 680	20 604	4 300	900
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	346	74 673	28 444	5 735	1 150
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	156	57 186	23 712	5 175	852
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	122	61 891	25 792	5 894	960
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	81	71 232	29 782	6 277	951
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	32	31 699	16 432	3 046	537
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	32	56 306	23 786	4 721	856
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	11	59 279	22 512	5 045	678
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	3	11 150	7 358	1 777	401
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	727	66 838	18 554	2 917	633
541350	Building inspection services					
	All establishments	2 771	639 041	240 080	49 561	8 674
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 044	572 203	221 526	46 644	8 041
	Establishments with no employees	55	4 998	1 813	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	756	74 109	21 291	4 674	756
	Establishments with 2 employees	450	69 680	20 604	4 300	900
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	346	74 673	28 444	5 735	1 150
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	156	57 186	23 712	5 175	852
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	122	61 891	25 792	5 894	960
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	81	71 232	29 782	6 277	951
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	32	31 699	16 432	3 046	537
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	32	56 306	23 786	4 721	856
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	11	59 279	22 512	5 045	678
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	3	11 150	7 358	1 777	401
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	727	66 838	18 554	2 917	633
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services					
	All establishments	587	1 087 786	445 595	110 008	9 905
	Establishments operated for the entire year	424	828 485	231 251	54 155	5 936
	Establishments with no employees	9	1 329	429	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	92	11 658	3 645	856	92
	Establishments with 2 employees	75	14 044	4 236	813	150
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	85	36 528	12 296	2 434	296
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	28	12 169	4 736	1 065	151
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	40	31 105	11 480	2 359	310
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	32	56 137	23 031	5 421	388
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	14	20 716	6 903	1 551	237
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	25	128 920	34 434	7 390	872
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	11	100 276	29 228	7 189	753
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	13	415 603	100 833	25 077	2 687
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	163	259 301	214 344	55 853	3 969

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541360	Geophysical surveying & mapping services					
	All establishments	587	1 087 786	445 595	110 008	9 905
	Establishments operated for the entire year	424	828 485	231 251	54 155	5 936
	Establishments with no employees	9	1 329	429	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	92	11 658	3 645	856	92
	Establishments with 2 employees	75	14 044	4 236	813	150
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	85	36 528	12 296	2 434	296
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	28	12 169	4 736	1 065	151
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	40	31 105	11 480	2 359	310
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	32	56 137	23 031	5 421	388
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	14	20 716	6 903	1 551	237
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	25	128 920	34 434	7 390	872
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	11	100 276	29 228	7 189	753
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	13	415 603	100 833	25 077	2 687
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	163	259 301	214 344	55 853	3 969
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services					
	All establishments	8 864	3 041 882	1 431 603	312 831	51 814
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 637	2 921 672	1 387 635	305 275	50 196
	Establishments with no employees	23	2 197	866	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 333	111 896	26 749	5 310	1 333
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 311	148 590	50 578	10 347	2 622
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 718	304 876	123 188	26 424	5 866
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 030	274 143	132 241	29 133	5 615
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	888	356 990	179 772	39 332	7 006
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	679	413 730	220 337	48 020	7 827
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	265	229 881	123 257	28 028	4 413
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	324	556 124	306 719	66 990	9 200
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	48	250 217	107 813	24 263	3 088
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	18	273 028	116 115	27 428	3 226
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 227	120 210	43 968	7 556	1 618
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services					
	All establishments	8 864	3 041 882	1 431 603	312 831	51 814
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 637	2 921 672	1 387 635	305 275	50 196
	Establishments with no employees	23	2 197	866	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 333	111 896	26 749	5 310	1 333
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 311	148 590	50 578	10 347	2 622
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 718	304 876	123 188	26 424	5 866
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 030	274 143	132 241	29 133	5 615
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	888	356 990	179 772	39 332	7 006
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	679	413 730	220 337	48 020	7 827
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	265	229 881	123 257	28 028	4 413
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	324	556 124	306 719	66 990	9 200
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	48	250 217	107 813	24 263	3 088
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	18	273 028	116 115	27 428	3 226
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 227	120 210	43 968	7 556	1 618
54138	Testing laboratories					
	All establishments	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	642 155	82 024
	Establishments operated for the entire year	4 922	6 275 547	2 639 771	624 855	79 729
	Establishments with no employees	23	2 470	924	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	472	53 540	16 112	3 382	472
	Establishments with 2 employees	526	84 751	28 045	6 096	1 052
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	768	216 038	80 053	17 688	2 638
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	561	241 278	94 015	21 667	3 088
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	583	346 323	145 238	33 460	4 580
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	578	530 095	220 108	49 898	6 724
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	347	453 191	188 326	43 228	5 800
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	760	1 768 345	754 562	178 596	22 783
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	210	1 130 546	486 147	116 427	14 141
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	94	1 448 970	626 241	154 413	18 451
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	566	167 417	69 011	17 300	2 295
541380	Testing laboratories					
	All establishments	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	642 155	82 024
	Establishments operated for the entire year	4 922	6 275 547	2 639 771	624 855	79 729
	Establishments with no employees	23	2 470	924	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	472	53 540	16 112	3 382	472
	Establishments with 2 employees	526	84 751	28 045	6 096	1 052
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	768	216 038	80 053	17 688	2 638
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	561	241 278	94 015	21 667	3 088
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	583	346 323	145 238	33 460	4 580
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	578	530 095	220 108	49 898	6 724
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	347	453 191	188 326	43 228	5 800
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	760	1 768 345	754 562	178 596	22 783
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	210	1 130 546	486 147	116 427	14 141
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	94	1 448 970	626 241	154 413	18 451
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	566	167 417	69 011	17 300	2 295

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5414	Specialized design services					
	All establishments	26 436	14 254 024	4 088 006	906 641	113 035
	Establishments operated for the entire year	20 021	13 214 116	3 894 305	877 185	107 336
	Establishments with no employees	295	89 382	22 190	60	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	5 701	1 125 791	182 938	39 068	5 701
	Establishments with 2 employees	4 043	1 200 206	224 264	48 922	8 086
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	4 182	1 963 439	431 828	94 084	14 264
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 973	1 342 127	339 609	74 718	10 638
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 530	1 394 491	405 581	88 747	11 985
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 079	1 532 654	480 251	108 561	12 553
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	417	873 743	282 863	65 192	7 000
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	633	1 988 519	772 843	175 695	18 694
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	120	833 848	333 770	81 000	8 078
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	48	869 916	418 168	101 138	10 337
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	6 415	1 039 908	193 701	29 456	5 699
54141	Interior design services					
	All establishments	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	218 189	33 915
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 177	4 501 827	958 735	208 409	31 574
	Establishments with no employees	129	42 449	7 641	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	2 145	532 938	55 273	11 388	2 145
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 521	559 875	72 147	15 339	3 042
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 551	857 686	137 202	29 881	5 274
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	670	516 017	98 430	21 648	3 603
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	487	484 525	108 470	22 957	3 805
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	337	487 974	127 107	27 721	3 903
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	134	245 743	75 424	16 825	2 243
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	171	536 143	187 631	41 736	4 893
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	24	161 171	60 035	14 589	1 605
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	8	77 306	29 375	6 325	1 061
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 435	443 513	62 796	9 780	2 341
541410	Interior design services					
	All establishments	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	218 189	33 915
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 177	4 501 827	958 735	208 409	31 574
	Establishments with no employees	129	42 449	7 641	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	2 145	532 938	55 273	11 388	2 145
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 521	559 875	72 147	15 339	3 042
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 551	857 686	137 202	29 881	5 274
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	670	516 017	98 430	21 648	3 603
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	487	484 525	108 470	22 957	3 805
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	337	487 974	127 107	27 721	3 903
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	134	245 743	75 424	16 825	2 243
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	171	536 143	187 631	41 736	4 893
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	24	161 171	60 035	14 589	1 605
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	8	77 306	29 375	6 325	1 061
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 435	443 513	62 796	9 780	2 341
54142	Industrial design services					
	All establishments	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	141 006	13 607
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 041	1 313 882	571 272	138 971	13 284
	Establishments with no employees	25	5 182	2 222	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	264	44 989	11 353	2 315	264
	Establishments with 2 employees	193	52 818	14 666	3 727	386
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	155	67 422	20 162	4 809	530
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	85	61 667	20 409	4 427	462
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	89	77 597	31 527	6 706	704
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	70	102 163	34 846	8 040	834
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	36	66 577	22 882	5 309	618
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	75	235 434	102 693	23 553	2 338
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	30	232 423	97 279	24 498	2 028
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	19	367 610	213 233	55 587	5 120
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	281	49 135	11 319	2 035	323
541420	Industrial design services					
	All establishments	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	141 006	13 607
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 041	1 313 882	571 272	138 971	13 284
	Establishments with no employees	25	5 182	2 222	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	264	44 989	11 353	2 315	264
	Establishments with 2 employees	193	52 818	14 666	3 727	386
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	155	67 422	20 162	4 809	530
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	85	61 667	20 409	4 427	462
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	89	77 597	31 527	6 706	704
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	70	102 163	34 846	8 040	834
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	36	66 577	22 882	5 309	618
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	75	235 434	102 693	23 553	2 338
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	30	232 423	97 279	24 498	2 028
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	19	367 610	213 233	55 587	5 120
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	281	49 135	11 319	2 035	323

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54143	Graphic design services					
	All establishments	14 631	7 554 903	2 354 674	520 777	61 622
	Establishments operated for the entire year	11 165	7 040 179	2 243 569	504 609	58 806
	Establishments with no employees	123	35 245	10 182	60	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	3 077	510 115	105 451	23 071	3 077
	Establishments with 2 employees	2 217	563 365	131 255	28 331	4 434
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	2 362	989 937	262 065	56 985	8 070
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 161	731 975	212 051	46 738	6 262
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	911	808 460	257 184	57 284	7 140
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	640	916 964	307 358	70 022	7 452
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	234	531 484	176 024	41 103	3 906
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	361	1 162 233	461 798	106 107	10 712
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	62	408 105	167 760	39 766	4 132
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	17	382 296	152 441	35 142	3 621
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 466	514 724	111 105	16 168	2 816
541430	Graphic design services					
	All establishments	14 631	7 554 903	2 354 674	520 777	61 622
	Establishments operated for the entire year	11 165	7 040 179	2 243 569	504 609	58 806
	Establishments with no employees	123	35 245	10 182	60	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	3 077	510 115	105 451	23 071	3 077
	Establishments with 2 employees	2 217	563 365	131 255	28 331	4 434
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	2 362	989 937	262 065	56 985	8 070
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 161	731 975	212 051	46 738	6 262
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	911	808 460	257 184	57 284	7 140
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	640	916 964	307 358	70 022	7 452
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	234	531 484	176 024	41 103	3 906
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	361	1 162 233	461 798	106 107	10 712
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	62	408 105	167 760	39 766	4 132
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	17	382 296	152 441	35 142	3 621
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 466	514 724	111 105	16 168	2 816
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists)					
	All establishments	12 565	6 741 083	2 109 127	465 035	54 791
	Establishments operated for the entire year	9 698	6 293 431	2 012 716	450 531	52 351
	Establishments with no employees	98	29 474	8 217	60	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	2 543	434 214	85 683	18 572	2 543
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 908	490 138	114 086	24 423	3 816
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	2 094	891 195	233 385	50 487	7 168
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 058	672 894	195 822	42 978	5 708
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	815	740 829	233 939	52 001	6 391
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	573	827 637	277 510	60 993	6 658
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	214	D	D	D	h
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	327	1 047 672	418 492	96 564	9 624
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	52	339 855	139 627	32 949	3 506
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	16	D	D	D	h
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 867	447 652	96 411	14 504	2 440
5414302	Commercial art					
	All establishments	2 017	801 037	240 746	54 652	6 688
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 432	735 228	226 346	53 022	6 321
	Establishments with no employees	24	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	525	74 663	19 600	4 455	525
	Establishments with 2 employees	302	72 017	16 874	3 836	604
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	261	95 873	27 682	6 263	877
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	99	57 049	15 272	3 547	533
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	91	65 403	22 139	5 021	712
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	66	D	D	D	f
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	19	59 314	13 541	2 804	319
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	34	114 561	43 306	9 543	1 088
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	10	68 250	28 133	6 817	626
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	1	D	D	D	e
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	585	65 809	14 400	1 630	367
5414303	Medical artists					
	All establishments	49	12 783	4 801	1 090	143
	Establishments operated for the entire year	35	11 520	4 507	1 056	134
	Establishments with no employees	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	9	1 238	168	44	9
	Establishments with 2 employees	7	1 210	295	72	14
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	7	2 869	998	235	25
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	4	2 032	957	213	21
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	5	2 228	1 106	262	37
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	14	1 263	294	34	9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54149	Other specialized design services					
	All establishments	871	390 764	129 210	26 669	3 891
	Establishments operated for the entire year	638	358 228	120 729	25 196	3 672
	Establishments with no employees	18	6 506	2 145	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	215	37 749	10 861	2 294	215
	Establishments with 2 employees	112	24 148	6 196	1 525	224
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	114	48 394	12 399	2 409	390
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	57	32 468	8 719	1 905	311
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	43	23 909	8 400	1 800	336
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	32	25 553	10 940	2 778	364
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	13	29 939	8 533	1 955	233
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	26	54 709	20 721	4 299	751
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	4	32 149	8 696	2 147	313
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	4	42 704	23 119	4 084	535
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	233	32 536	8 481	1 473	219
541490	Other specialized design services					
	All establishments	871	390 764	129 210	26 669	3 891
	Establishments operated for the entire year	638	358 228	120 729	25 196	3 672
	Establishments with no employees	18	6 506	2 145	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	215	37 749	10 861	2 294	215
	Establishments with 2 employees	112	24 148	6 196	1 525	224
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	114	48 394	12 399	2 409	390
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	57	32 468	8 719	1 905	311
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	43	23 909	8 400	1 800	336
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	32	25 553	10 940	2 778	364
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	13	29 939	8 533	1 955	233
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	26	54 709	20 721	4 299	751
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	4	32 149	8 696	2 147	313
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	4	42 704	23 119	4 084	535
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	233	32 536	8 481	1 473	219
5415	Computer systems design & related services					
	All establishments	72 278	108 967 614	42 150 658	9 805 343	764 659
	Establishments operated for the entire year	52 690	104 739 843	40 566 011	9 557 751	740 645
	Establishments with no employees	908	264 229	92 216	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	17 410	2 733 629	1 108 806	227 778	17 410
	Establishments with 2 employees	8 362	2 078 710	783 095	161 619	16 724
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	7 159	3 162 065	1 172 703	238 605	24 265
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	3 834	2 726 594	1 024 060	213 457	20 784
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	3 329	3 326 408	1 309 566	282 026	26 191
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	3 204	5 050 499	1 971 288	428 776	37 559
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	1 760	3 953 587	1 587 885	344 827	29 499
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	3 842	15 738 837	6 610 790	1 470 838	117 217
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	1 555	13 854 277	5 932 175	1 359 715	106 842
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	1 327	51 851 008	18 973 427	4 830 110	344 154
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	19 588	4 227 771	1 584 647	247 592	24 014
54151	Computer systems design & related services					
	All establishments	72 278	108 967 614	42 150 658	9 805 343	764 659
	Establishments operated for the entire year	52 690	104 739 843	40 566 011	9 557 751	740 645
	Establishments with no employees	908	264 229	92 216	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	17 410	2 733 629	1 108 806	227 778	17 410
	Establishments with 2 employees	8 362	2 078 710	783 095	161 619	16 724
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	7 159	3 162 065	1 172 703	238 605	24 265
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	3 834	2 726 594	1 024 060	213 457	20 784
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	3 329	3 326 408	1 309 566	282 026	26 191
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	3 204	5 050 499	1 971 288	428 776	37 559
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	1 760	3 953 587	1 587 885	344 827	29 499
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	3 842	15 738 837	6 610 790	1 470 838	117 217
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	1 555	13 854 277	5 932 175	1 359 715	106 842
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	1 327	51 851 008	18 973 427	4 830 110	344 154
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	19 588	4 227 771	1 584 647	247 592	24 014
541511	Custom computer programming services					
	All establishments	31 624	38 300 515	18 417 084	4 107 483	318 198
	Establishments operated for the entire year	21 589	36 361 691	17 595 953	3 973 252	306 754
	Establishments with no employees	476	134 028	48 185	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	6 854	996 516	442 324	89 968	6 854
	Establishments with 2 employees	3 264	734 449	311 730	63 657	6 528
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	2 772	1 117 122	473 648	95 060	9 423
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 521	996 306	437 685	89 710	8 276
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 348	1 212 442	571 055	124 006	10 606
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 371	1 944 708	894 755	192 811	16 105
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	822	1 634 210	765 073	167 923	13 818
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 805	6 591 523	3 234 609	714 030	55 179
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	769	5 965 073	3 030 875	684 548	52 709
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	587	15 035 314	7 386 014	1 751 539	127 256
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	10 035	1 938 824	821 131	134 231	11 444

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541512	Computer systems design services					
	All establishments	30 804	51 212 916	18 459 669	4 249 529	337 526
	Establishments operated for the entire year	24 104	49 631 575	17 930 501	4 158 989	327 812
	Establishments with no employees	275	95 827	30 292	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	7 877	1 337 591	505 945	105 157	7 877
	Establishments with 2 employees	3 869	1 050 322	357 897	74 753	7 738
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	3 426	1 647 123	554 798	112 991	11 587
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 863	1 440 792	475 106	99 368	10 070
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 648	1 813 761	616 100	133 036	12 988
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 534	2 690 680	888 641	190 582	17 954
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	746	1 912 886	658 052	141 667	12 473
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 647	7 818 284	2 777 360	625 839	50 089
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	645	6 870 426	2 471 315	574 707	44 382
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	574	22 953 883	8 594 995	2 100 889	152 654
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	6 700	1 581 341	529 168	90 540	9 714
5415121	Computer systems integrators					
	All establishments	10 571	35 270 055	11 341 975	2 652 101	207 741
	Establishments operated for the entire year	9 034	34 575 798	11 141 043	2 610 740	203 376
	Establishments with no employees	70	26 924	6 670	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 538	352 112	88 743	18 374	1 538
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 105	371 443	92 376	19 895	2 210
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 413	787 950	213 004	44 885	4 835
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	872	796 444	217 728	46 293	4 718
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	861	1 082 340	308 233	68 055	6 789
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	907	1 796 578	513 013	112 040	10 671
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	453	1 281 181	374 693	83 201	7 577
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 030	5 481 781	1 667 960	381 639	31 471
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	410	4 924 548	1 542 847	362 170	28 715
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	375	17 674 497	6 115 776	1 474 188	104 852
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 537	694 257	200 932	41 361	4 365
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators)					
	All establishments	20 233	15 942 861	7 117 694	1 597 428	129 785
	Establishments operated for the entire year	15 070	15 055 777	6 789 458	1 548 249	124 436
	Establishments with no employees	205	68 903	23 622	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	6 339	985 479	417 202	86 783	6 339
	Establishments with 2 employees	2 764	678 879	265 521	54 858	5 528
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	2 013	859 173	341 794	68 106	6 752
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	991	644 348	257 378	53 075	5 352
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	787	731 421	307 867	64 981	6 199
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	627	894 102	375 628	78 542	7 283
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	293	631 705	283 359	58 466	4 896
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	617	2 336 503	1 109 400	244 200	18 618
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	235	1 945 878	928 468	212 537	15 667
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	199	5 279 386	2 479 219	626 701	47 802
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	5 163	887 084	328 236	49 179	5 349
541513	Computer facilities management services					
	All establishments	1 445	15 114 194	3 389 511	1 051 577	71 821
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 268	14 784 971	3 288 215	1 044 009	70 866
	Establishments with no employees	13	4 475	1 251	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	183	26 205	10 315	2 372	183
	Establishments with 2 employees	123	30 266	12 738	2 592	246
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	156	74 966	26 540	6 132	537
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	103	66 137	26 899	6 068	553
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	103	110 037	42 562	8 371	809
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	117	168 527	73 308	22 423	1 362
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	72	167 686	67 269	14 102	1 211
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	203	735 498	304 619	66 261	6 489
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	79	646 745	245 232	59 486	5 440
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	116	12 754 429	2 477 482	856 202	54 036
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	177	329 223	101 296	7 568	955
541519	Other computer related services					
	All establishments	8 405	4 339 989	1 884 394	396 754	37 114
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 729	3 961 606	1 751 342	381 501	35 213
	Establishments with no employees	144	29 899	12 488	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	2 496	373 317	150 222	30 281	2 496
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 106	263 673	100 730	20 617	2 212
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	805	322 854	117 717	24 422	2 718
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	347	223 359	84 370	18 311	1 885
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	230	190 168	79 849	16 613	1 788
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	182	246 584	114 584	22 960	2 138
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	120	238 805	97 491	21 135	1 997
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	187	593 532	294 202	64 708	5 460
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	62	372 033	184 753	40 974	4 311
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	50	1 107 382	514 936	121 480	10 208
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 676	378 383	133 052	15 253	1 901

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services					
	All establishments	80 426	63 428 740	26 581 677	5 766 476	511 252
	Establishments operated for the entire year	56 448	58 747 963	24 959 185	5 529 398	479 870
	Establishments with no employees	1 291	381 684	163 302	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	17 887	3 174 554	1 034 497	210 168	17 887
	Establishments with 2 employees	10 710	2 934 656	997 022	207 917	21 420
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	9 270	4 237 801	1 533 904	316 904	31 509
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	4 647	3 293 206	1 248 417	264 861	25 265
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	3 794	3 642 045	1 505 216	321 107	29 744
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	3 201	4 496 169	1 851 101	404 879	37 423
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	1 577	3 299 361	1 400 386	306 789	26 428
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	2 665	9 442 867	4 148 952	918 974	79 114
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	820	6 023 234	2 716 519	635 307	55 268
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	586	17 822 386	8 359 869	1 942 492	155 812
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	23 978	4 680 777	1 622 492	237 078	31 382
54161	Management consulting services					
	All establishments	60 794	52 224 697	22 296 821	4 830 950	411 044
	Establishments operated for the entire year	42 160	48 425 796	20 955 609	4 636 181	385 711
	Establishments with no employees	998	320 259	137 949	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	13 342	2 475 547	817 116	165 239	13 342
	Establishments with 2 employees	8 081	2 314 126	797 173	165 687	16 162
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	6 899	3 308 893	1 215 483	251 476	23 446
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	3 431	2 595 551	993 384	210 344	18 640
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	2 766	2 822 013	1 181 917	250 502	21 671
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	2 325	3 437 967	1 427 468	309 014	27 116
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	1 126	2 435 536	1 066 555	235 656	18 813
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	2 006	7 443 476	3 306 480	723 725	59 688
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	672	5 053 183	2 262 112	529 054	45 312
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	514	16 219 245	7 749 972	1 795 484	141 521
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	18 634	3 798 901	1 341 212	194 769	25 333
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service					
	All establishments	27 399	28 556 409	12 738 842	2 776 200	208 674
	Establishments operated for the entire year	18 508	26 807 678	12 064 430	2 694 934	197 083
	Establishments with no employees	574	197 254	89 450	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	6 089	1 068 598	387 653	79 188	6 089
	Establishments with 2 employees	3 663	1 005 526	373 983	79 508	7 326
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	2 886	1 371 602	525 734	109 241	9 783
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 316	1 029 029	391 717	86 578	7 153
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 105	1 137 327	493 049	107 978	8 620
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	948	1 472 599	598 029	131 004	11 112
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	410	887 903	387 634	88 444	6 857
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	903	3 655 966	1 642 257	364 023	27 118
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	307	2 648 720	1 145 935	274 298	20 743
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	307	12 333 154	6 028 989	1 374 672	92 282
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	8 891	1 748 731	674 412	81 266	11 591
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services					
	All establishments	14 788	10 713 115	5 160 322	1 118 438	99 719
	Establishments operated for the entire year	10 869	9 753 434	4 796 975	1 047 885	91 593
	Establishments with no employees	140	35 220	17 734	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	2 815	540 643	177 649	32 748	2 815
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 904	543 883	201 870	38 824	3 808
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	2 012	866 701	360 049	72 394	6 873
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 088	707 678	338 615	67 673	5 912
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	929	855 505	412 843	83 806	7 307
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	730	932 325	489 916	102 449	8 481
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	384	796 346	413 011	89 388	6 420
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	591	1 825 427	940 832	200 514	17 491
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	178	1 114 860	571 446	135 667	11 870
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	98	1 534 846	873 010	224 422	20 616
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 919	959 681	363 347	70 553	8 126
5416121	Actuarial consulting					
	All establishments	714	1 152 766	571 565	136 717	10 299
	Establishments operated for the entire year	614	1 118 990	554 080	133 392	10 089
	Establishments with no employees	8	1 557	719	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	118	18 992	7 290	1 518	118
	Establishments with 2 employees	86	23 897	10 749	2 112	172
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	109	44 023	22 790	5 028	375
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	59	37 713	20 005	3 816	320
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	46	37 509	19 209	4 160	357
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	52	75 043	41 238	10 077	607
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	36	69 072	34 771	7 928	594
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	63	256 170	117 101	27 632	1 979
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	20	184 877	87 116	21 744	1 387
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	17	370 137	193 092	49 377	4 180
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	100	33 776	17 485	3 325	210

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5416122	Executive placement services					
	All establishments	7 619	5 154 804	2 640 672	524 452	47 179
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 654	4 802 140	2 499 002	503 142	43 882
	Establishments with no employees	80	24 172	12 578	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 221	262 936	86 763	15 125	1 221
	Establishments with 2 employees	919	283 660	106 975	19 944	1 838
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 094	481 032	213 930	41 652	3 738
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	637	420 523	211 929	41 673	3 450
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	564	548 296	280 084	54 954	4 463
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	455	585 703	326 335	65 833	5 283
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	240	523 722	286 938	62 011	4 013
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	323	942 794	531 457	103 711	9 295
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	89	446 263	247 078	54 604	5 862
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	32	283 039	194 935	43 635	4 719
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 965	352 664	141 670	21 310	3 297
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting					
	All establishments	6 455	4 405 545	1 948 085	457 269	42 241
	Establishments operated for the entire year	4 601	3 832 304	1 743 893	411 351	37 622
	Establishments with no employees	52	9 491	4 437	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 476	258 715	83 596	16 105	1 476
	Establishments with 2 employees	899	236 326	84 146	16 768	1 798
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	809	341 646	123 329	25 714	2 760
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	392	249 442	106 681	22 184	2 142
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	319	269 700	113 550	24 692	2 487
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	223	271 579	122 343	26 539	2 591
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	108	203 552	91 302	19 449	1 813
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	205	626 463	292 274	69 171	6 217
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	69	483 720	237 252	59 319	4 621
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	49	881 670	484 983	131 410	11 717
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 854	573 241	204 192	45 918	4 619
541613	Marketing consulting services					
	All establishments	12 498	7 874 497	2 547 408	536 176	61 418
	Establishments operated for the entire year	8 328	7 085 209	2 337 881	506 128	57 413
	Establishments with no employees	179	69 189	24 037	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	3 101	637 465	179 921	37 854	3 101
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 726	555 907	157 239	34 156	3 452
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 312	744 523	223 529	48 545	4 436
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	646	573 629	167 607	35 681	3 492
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	450	519 849	169 760	34 878	3 523
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	360	617 820	191 498	42 877	4 172
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	164	413 618	150 830	32 434	2 722
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	248	999 490	348 585	75 656	7 404
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	83	581 238	225 162	53 148	5 604
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	59	1 372 481	499 713	110 899	19 507
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	4 170	789 288	209 527	30 048	4 005
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services					
	All establishments	3 078	3 259 152	1 195 682	257 721	25 366
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 251	3 080 622	1 143 848	251 110	24 500
	Establishments with no employees	47	9 331	3 090	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	651	119 179	36 278	7 603	651
	Establishments with 2 employees	408	121 796	36 985	7 546	816
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	325	178 169	55 813	11 099	1 098
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	161	164 160	49 025	10 597	990
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	124	156 493	52 226	11 652	974
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	154	247 335	80 059	18 103	1 800
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	84	170 511	55 717	12 055	1 397
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	170	702 017	262 754	58 068	5 011
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	72	515 238	243 825	49 616	5 019
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	35	696 393	268 076	64 771	6 744
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	827	178 530	51 834	6 611	866
541618	Other management consulting services					
	All establishments	3 031	1 821 524	654 567	142 415	15 867
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 204	1 698 853	612 475	136 124	15 122
	Establishments with no employees	58	9 265	3 638	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	686	109 662	35 615	7 846	686
	Establishments with 2 employees	380	87 014	27 096	5 653	760
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	364	147 898	50 358	10 197	1 256
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	200	121 055	46 420	9 815	1 093
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	158	152 839	54 039	12 188	1 247
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	133	167 888	67 966	14 581	1 551
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	84	167 158	59 363	13 335	1 417
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	94	260 576	112 052	25 464	2 664
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	32	193 127	75 744	16 325	2 076
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	15	282 371	80 184	20 720	2 372
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	827	122 671	42 092	6 291	745

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54162	Environmental consulting services					
	All establishments	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	404 953	46 145
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 327	4 500 686	1 697 319	392 263	44 150
	Establishments with no employees	52	8 575	2 827	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 123	160 958	45 578	9 022	1 123
	Establishments with 2 employees	822	176 654	55 950	11 700	1 644
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 001	364 775	120 813	25 117	3 437
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	569	332 680	109 610	24 087	3 105
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	554	431 950	160 170	35 805	4 360
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	477	556 205	213 306	48 139	5 645
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	251	415 468	155 843	35 502	4 227
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	370	1 118 927	432 649	102 531	10 958
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	87	550 573	244 138	59 888	5 736
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	21	383 921	156 435	40 472	3 915
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 398	280 085	80 275	12 690	1 995
541620	Environmental consulting services					
	All establishments	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	404 953	46 145
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 327	4 500 686	1 697 319	392 263	44 150
	Establishments with no employees	52	8 575	2 827	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 123	160 958	45 578	9 022	1 123
	Establishments with 2 employees	822	176 654	55 950	11 700	1 644
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 001	364 775	120 813	25 117	3 437
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	569	332 680	109 610	24 087	3 105
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	554	431 950	160 170	35 805	4 360
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	477	556 205	213 306	48 139	5 645
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	251	415 468	155 843	35 502	4 227
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	370	1 118 927	432 649	102 531	10 958
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	87	550 573	244 138	59 888	5 736
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	21	383 921	156 435	40 472	3 915
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 398	280 085	80 275	12 690	1 995
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services					
	All establishments	12 907	6 423 272	2 507 262	530 573	54 063
	Establishments operated for the entire year	8 961	5 821 481	2 306 257	500 954	50 009
	Establishments with no employees	241	52 850	22 526	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	3 422	538 049	171 803	35 907	3 422
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 807	443 876	143 899	30 530	3 614
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 370	564 133	197 608	40 311	4 626
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	647	364 975	145 423	30 430	3 520
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	474	388 082	163 129	34 800	3 713
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	399	501 997	210 327	47 726	4 662
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	200	448 357	177 988	35 631	3 388
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	289	880 464	409 823	92 718	8 468
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	61	419 478	210 269	46 365	4 220
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	51	1 219 220	453 462	106 536	10 376
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 946	601 791	201 005	29 619	4 054
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services					
	All establishments	12 907	6 423 272	2 507 262	530 573	54 063
	Establishments operated for the entire year	8 961	5 821 481	2 306 257	500 954	50 009
	Establishments with no employees	241	52 850	22 526	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	3 422	538 049	171 803	35 907	3 422
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 807	443 876	143 899	30 530	3 614
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 370	564 133	197 608	40 311	4 626
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	647	364 975	145 423	30 430	3 520
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	474	388 082	163 129	34 800	3 713
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	399	501 997	210 327	47 726	4 662
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	200	448 357	177 988	35 631	3 388
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	289	880 464	409 823	92 718	8 468
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	61	419 478	210 269	46 365	4 220
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	51	1 219 220	453 462	106 536	10 376
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 946	601 791	201 005	29 619	4 054
5417	Scientific research & development services					
	All establishments	7 830	23 078 307	9 322 150	2 287 996	176 974
	Establishments operated for the entire year	6 433	22 557 112	9 107 763	2 246 731	173 392
	Establishments with no employees	73	13 857	4 913	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 084	188 744	60 456	11 890	1 084
	Establishments with 2 employees	846	219 689	76 788	15 955	1 692
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 001	464 536	162 748	34 863	3 441
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	612	404 678	149 304	33 690	3 339
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	562	556 838	220 873	49 678	4 424
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	564	836 621	329 683	73 673	6 613
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	326	791 229	292 884	68 662	5 481
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	764	3 140 285	1 255 984	292 659	23 655
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	307	2 514 023	1 109 048	268 123	21 301
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	294	13 426 612	5 445 102	1 397 538	102 362
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 397	521 195	214 387	41 265	3 582

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences					
	All establishments	6 855	21 821 756	8 820 582	2 176 420	161 304
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 653	21 349 291	8 622 546	2 137 808	158 047
	Establishments with no employees	61	12 457	4 195	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	907	163 872	53 491	10 406	907
	Establishments with 2 employees	727	192 404	66 640	14 003	1 454
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	869	421 529	147 522	31 575	2 992
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	536	367 804	133 079	30 114	2 918
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	510	504 419	201 194	45 493	4 020
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	502	770 818	301 137	67 220	5 870
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	286	721 332	261 481	61 387	4 794
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	693	2 920 240	1 169 887	272 870	21 474
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	290	2 430 760	1 068 068	259 795	20 150
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	272	12 843 656	5 215 852	1 344 945	93 468
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 202	472 465	198 036	38 612	3 257
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences					
	All establishments	6 855	21 821 756	8 820 582	2 176 420	161 304
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 653	21 349 291	8 622 546	2 137 808	158 047
	Establishments with no employees	61	12 457	4 195	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	907	163 872	53 491	10 406	907
	Establishments with 2 employees	727	192 404	66 640	14 003	1 454
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	869	421 529	147 522	31 575	2 992
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	536	367 804	133 079	30 114	2 918
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	510	504 419	201 194	45 493	4 020
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	502	770 818	301 137	67 220	5 870
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	286	721 332	261 481	61 387	4 794
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	693	2 920 240	1 169 887	272 870	21 474
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	290	2 430 760	1 068 068	259 795	20 150
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	272	12 843 656	5 215 852	1 344 945	93 468
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 202	472 465	198 036	38 612	3 257
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences					
	All establishments	4 269	14 861 730	5 890 352	1 449 935	108 832
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 566	14 602 040	5 765 955	1 424 032	106 780
	Establishments with no employees	45	7 839	2 645	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	589	95 913	32 823	6 772	589
	Establishments with 2 employees	466	113 383	40 524	8 960	932
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	553	275 392	94 350	20 408	1 910
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	325	216 497	80 252	18 038	1 773
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	320	310 164	125 416	28 574	2 517
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	332	510 777	198 430	44 746	3 870
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	175	419 248	161 514	37 633	2 922
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	441	1 887 465	735 451	175 103	13 558
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	169	1 446 683	602 514	145 908	11 655
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	151	9 318 679	3 692 036	937 890	67 054
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	703	259 690	124 397	25 903	2 052
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences					
	All establishments	2 586	6 960 026	2 930 230	726 485	52 472
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 087	6 747 251	2 856 591	713 776	51 267
	Establishments with no employees	16	4 618	1 550	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	318	67 959	20 668	3 634	318
	Establishments with 2 employees	261	79 021	26 116	5 043	522
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	316	146 137	53 172	11 167	1 082
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	211	151 307	52 827	12 076	1 145
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	190	194 255	75 778	16 919	1 503
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	170	260 041	102 707	22 474	2 000
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	111	302 084	99 967	23 754	1 872
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	252	1 032 775	434 436	97 767	7 916
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	121	984 077	465 554	113 887	8 495
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	121	3 524 977	1 523 816	407 055	26 414
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	499	212 775	73 639	12 709	1 205
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities					
	All establishments	975	1 256 551	501 568	111 576	15 670
	Establishments operated for the entire year	780	1 207 821	485 217	108 923	15 345
	Establishments with no employees	12	1 400	718	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	177	24 872	6 965	1 484	177
	Establishments with 2 employees	119	27 285	10 128	1 952	238
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	132	43 007	15 226	3 288	449
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	76	36 874	16 225	3 576	421
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	52	52 419	19 679	4 185	404
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	62	65 803	28 546	6 453	743
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	40	69 897	31 403	7 275	687
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	71	220 045	86 097	19 789	2 181
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	17	83 263	40 980	8 328	1 151
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	22	582 956	229 250	52 593	8 894
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	195	48 730	16 351	2 653	325

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities					
	All establishments	975	1 256 551	501 568	111 576	15 670
	Establishments operated for the entire year	780	1 207 821	485 217	108 923	15 345
	Establishments with no employees	12	1 400	718	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	177	24 872	6 965	1 484	177
	Establishments with 2 employees	119	27 285	10 128	1 952	238
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	132	43 007	15 226	3 288	449
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	76	36 874	16 225	3 576	421
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	52	52 419	19 679	4 185	404
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	62	65 803	28 546	6 453	743
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	40	69 897	31 403	7 275	687
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	71	220 045	86 097	19 789	2 181
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	17	83 263	40 980	8 328	1 151
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	22	582 956	229 250	52 593	8 894
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	195	48 730	16 351	2 653	325
5418	Advertising & related services					
	All establishments	38 832	49 290 082	16 012 117	3 688 245	417 214
	Establishments operated for the entire year	31 089	47 696 421	15 568 873	3 605 091	404 020
	Establishments with no employees	296	90 348	20 588	552	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	6 717	1 282 653	291 669	63 794	6 717
	Establishments with 2 employees	5 026	1 435 155	331 121	70 662	10 052
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	5 733	2 787 859	689 851	151 921	19 607
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	3 174	2 333 255	638 441	139 686	17 253
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	2 836	3 047 551	867 193	190 340	22 274
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	2 344	3 655 519	1 104 386	244 265	27 282
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	1 323	2 907 666	885 283	200 344	22 152
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	2 322	8 533 705	2 829 468	640 032	70 000
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	709	6 106 867	2 064 840	476 397	48 662
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	609	15 515 843	5 846 033	1 427 098	160 021
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	7 743	1 593 661	443 244	83 154	13 194
54181	Advertising agencies					
	All establishments	13 390	16 871 520	7 556 880	1 762 109	139 486
	Establishments operated for the entire year	10 310	16 460 761	7 393 682	1 735 046	136 172
	Establishments with no employees	68	22 335	6 015	552	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	2 151	242 845	95 592	20 020	2 151
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 510	287 156	104 405	22 454	3 020
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 767	635 001	231 402	50 117	6 089
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 137	699 190	245 011	52 902	6 201
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 050	994 364	358 708	79 455	8 322
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	854	1 209 801	455 171	100 505	9 919
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	484	975 619	375 581	84 530	8 063
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	839	2 814 868	1 248 849	283 068	25 160
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	254	1 810 516	922 481	217 168	17 205
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	196	6 769 066	3 350 467	824 275	50 042
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 080	410 759	163 198	27 063	3 314
541810	Advertising agencies					
	All establishments	13 390	16 871 520	7 556 880	1 762 109	139 486
	Establishments operated for the entire year	10 310	16 460 761	7 393 682	1 735 046	136 172
	Establishments with no employees	68	22 335	6 015	552	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	2 151	242 845	95 592	20 020	2 151
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 510	287 156	104 405	22 454	3 020
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 767	635 001	231 402	50 117	6 089
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 137	699 190	245 011	52 902	6 201
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 050	994 364	358 708	79 455	8 322
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	854	1 209 801	455 171	100 505	9 919
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	484	975 619	375 581	84 530	8 063
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	839	2 814 868	1 248 849	283 068	25 160
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	254	1 810 516	922 481	217 168	17 205
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	196	6 769 066	3 350 467	824 275	50 042
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 080	410 759	163 198	27 063	3 314
54182	Public relations agencies					
	All establishments	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	426 576	38 735
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 233	4 565 961	1 897 731	419 740	37 671
	Establishments with no employees	46	10 004	4 245	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 445	276 577	70 381	17 656	1 445
	Establishments with 2 employees	959	262 855	79 754	16 984	1 918
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 038	478 758	159 033	35 353	3 553
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	508	340 927	125 177	26 884	2 749
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	403	351 634	143 902	30 477	3 122
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	312	437 469	190 325	41 611	3 626
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	174	309 629	146 389	32 933	2 952
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	239	772 266	364 258	78 857	7 107
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	71	641 437	276 364	58 050	4 907
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	38	684 405	337 903	80 935	6 290
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 280	205 996	53 902	6 836	1 064

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541820	Public relations agencies					
	All establishments	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	426 576	38 735
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 233	4 565 961	1 897 731	419 740	37 671
	Establishments with no employees	46	10 004	4 245	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 445	276 577	70 381	17 656	1 445
	Establishments with 2 employees	959	262 855	79 754	16 984	1 918
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 038	478 758	159 033	35 353	3 555
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	508	340 927	125 177	26 884	2 749
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	403	351 634	143 902	30 477	3 122
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	312	437 469	190 325	41 611	3 626
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	174	309 629	146 389	32 933	2 952
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	239	772 266	364 258	78 857	7 107
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	71	641 437	276 364	58 050	4 907
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	38	684 405	337 903	80 935	6 290
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 280	205 996	53 902	6 836	1 064
54183	Media buying services					
	All establishments	882	1 056 713	422 027	98 591	8 534
	Establishments operated for the entire year	753	1 043 599	418 247	98 044	8 400
	Establishments with no employees	11	10 957	2 176	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	202	52 955	14 773	3 168	202
	Establishments with 2 employees	96	28 435	8 283	1 783	192
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	135	61 549	21 169	4 781	464
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	72	67 971	24 314	6 834	385
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	60	64 948	22 148	5 528	465
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	60	96 127	36 684	7 768	695
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	27	53 922	22 015	4 389	454
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	55	227 815	86 769	19 578	1 746
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	23	143 451	79 684	18 829	1 511
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	12	235 469	100 232	25 386	2 286
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	129	13 114	3 780	547	134
541830	Media buying services					
	All establishments	882	1 056 713	422 027	98 591	8 534
	Establishments operated for the entire year	753	1 043 599	418 247	98 044	8 400
	Establishments with no employees	11	10 957	2 176	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	202	52 955	14 773	3 168	202
	Establishments with 2 employees	96	28 435	8 283	1 783	192
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	135	61 549	21 169	4 781	464
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	72	67 971	24 314	6 834	385
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	60	64 948	22 148	5 528	465
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	60	96 127	36 684	7 768	695
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	27	53 922	22 015	4 389	454
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	55	227 815	86 769	19 578	1 746
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	23	143 451	79 684	18 829	1 511
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	12	235 469	100 232	25 386	2 286
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	129	13 114	3 780	547	134
54184	Media representatives					
	All establishments	2 686	3 308 665	1 060 529	253 691	26 437
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 193	3 156 584	1 008 843	242 460	25 086
	Establishments with no employees	18	7 687	1 409	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	446	93 858	27 807	6 012	446
	Establishments with 2 employees	292	81 432	23 223	5 131	584
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	363	162 797	51 149	11 912	1 219
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	233	164 567	52 016	11 523	1 269
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	228	236 360	74 169	17 740	1 799
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	211	315 287	86 973	20 418	2 462
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	113	187 810	68 883	16 526	1 884
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	199	764 775	220 826	53 983	5 961
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	56	483 275	152 064	35 089	3 847
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	34	658 736	250 324	64 126	5 615
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	493	152 081	51 686	11 231	1 351
541840	Media representatives					
	All establishments	2 686	3 308 665	1 060 529	253 691	26 437
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 193	3 156 584	1 008 843	242 460	25 086
	Establishments with no employees	18	7 687	1 409	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	446	93 858	27 807	6 012	446
	Establishments with 2 employees	292	81 432	23 223	5 131	584
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	363	162 797	51 149	11 912	1 219
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	233	164 567	52 016	11 523	1 269
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	228	236 360	74 169	17 740	1 799
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	211	315 287	86 973	20 418	2 462
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	113	187 810	68 883	16 526	1 884
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	199	764 775	220 826	53 983	5 961
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	56	483 275	152 064	35 089	3 847
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	34	658 736	250 324	64 126	5 615
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	493	152 081	51 686	11 231	1 351

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5418401	Radio & television advertising representatives					
	All establishments	1 142	1 278 211	541 527	129 724	12 946
	Establishments operated for the entire year	934	1 215 558	520 322	126 826	12 432
	Establishments with no employees	10	4 848	1 067	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	156	33 212	12 022	2 788	156
	Establishments with 2 employees	100	24 201	8 271	1 745	200
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	138	52 807	19 112	4 474	463
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	96	62 395	18 634	4 386	521
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	99	82 585	31 725	7 710	790
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	111	114 986	43 786	10 724	1 290
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	70	109 544	42 801	10 172	1 159
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	108	305 802	123 953	30 285	3 260
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	32	218 497	90 478	21 357	2 149
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	14	206 681	128 473	33 185	2 444
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	208	62 653	21 205	2 898	514
5418402	Publishers' advertising representatives					
	All establishments	1 544	2 030 454	519 002	123 967	13 491
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 259	1 941 026	488 521	115 634	12 654
	Establishments with no employees	8	2 839	342	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	290	60 646	15 785	3 224	290
	Establishments with 2 employees	192	57 231	14 952	3 386	384
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	225	109 990	32 037	7 438	756
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	137	102 172	33 382	7 137	748
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	129	153 775	42 444	10 030	1 009
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	100	200 301	43 187	9 694	1 172
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	43	78 266	26 082	6 354	725
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	91	458 973	96 873	23 698	2 701
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	24	264 778	61 586	13 732	1 698
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	20	452 055	121 851	30 941	3 171
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	285	89 428	30 481	8 333	837
54185	Display advertising					
	All establishments	2 261	4 638 974	823 063	196 335	41 357
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 829	4 521 858	798 026	191 185	40 550
	Establishments with no employees	21	4 881	1 031	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	390	81 068	14 651	3 142	390
	Establishments with 2 employees	258	61 614	13 498	2 971	516
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	300	166 506	35 400	7 476	1 023
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	138	98 092	24 394	5 625	754
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	157	176 441	40 951	8 844	1 235
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	177	314 830	76 524	17 056	2 081
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	88	228 419	52 607	13 345	1 463
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	198	953 545	210 143	50 240	5 873
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	48	645 776	120 508	32 209	3 360
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	54	1 790 686	208 319	50 277	23 855
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	432	117 116	25 037	5 150	807
541850	Display advertising					
	All establishments	2 261	4 638 974	823 063	196 335	41 357
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 829	4 521 858	798 026	191 185	40 550
	Establishments with no employees	21	4 881	1 031	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	390	81 068	14 651	3 142	390
	Establishments with 2 employees	258	61 614	13 498	2 971	516
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	300	166 506	35 400	7 476	1 023
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	138	98 092	24 394	5 625	754
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	157	176 441	40 951	8 844	1 235
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	177	314 830	76 524	17 056	2 081
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	88	228 419	52 607	13 345	1 463
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	198	953 545	210 143	50 240	5 873
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	48	645 776	120 508	32 209	3 360
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	54	1 790 686	208 319	50 277	23 855
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	432	117 116	25 037	5 150	807
5418501	Display advertising (except outdoor)					
	All establishments	633	2 249 617	303 398	71 097	26 434
	Establishments operated for the entire year	496	2 218 402	298 048	70 265	26 288
	Establishments with no employees	6	2 308	349	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	118	35 037	4 937	1 013	118
	Establishments with 2 employees	76	22 358	4 482	1 013	152
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	71	51 243	9 459	1 751	243
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	34	33 378	8 149	1 964	185
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	36	42 428	9 944	2 283	287
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	38	77 033	17 540	3 686	436
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	16	55 436	13 504	3 564	267
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	43	165 853	43 527	9 641	1 250
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	14	196 539	31 538	7 566	956
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	44	1 536 789	154 619	37 784	22 394
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	137	31 215	5 350	832	146

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5418502	Outdoor advertising services					
	All establishments	1 628	2 389 357	519 665	125 238	14 923
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 333	2 303 456	499 978	120 920	14 262
	Establishments with no employees	15	2 573	682	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	272	46 031	9 714	2 129	272
	Establishments with 2 employees	182	39 256	9 016	1 958	364
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	229	115 263	25 941	5 725	780
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	104	64 714	16 245	3 661	569
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	121	134 013	31 007	6 561	948
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	139	237 797	58 984	13 370	1 645
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	72	172 983	39 103	9 781	1 196
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	155	787 692	166 616	40 599	4 623
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	34	449 237	88 700	24 643	2 404
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	10	253 897	53 970	12 493	1 461
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	295	85 901	19 687	4 318	661
54186	Direct mail advertising					
	All establishments	3 454	8 672 214	2 426 572	560 921	85 669
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 953	8 466 985	2 382 517	549 143	83 295
	Establishments with no employees	23	7 214	1 257	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	317	105 493	14 071	2 716	317
	Establishments with 2 employees	324	143 311	21 285	4 540	648
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	440	286 349	47 184	10 319	1 508
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	245	187 590	42 666	7 875	1 339
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	294	353 233	72 197	15 102	2 304
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	280	528 229	105 797	22 733	3 257
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	210	426 584	102 359	22 727	3 525
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	450	1 564 701	401 957	89 219	14 108
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	178	1 174 254	349 064	79 803	12 224
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	192	3 690 027	1 224 680	294 109	44 065
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	501	205 229	44 055	11 778	2 374
541860	Direct mail advertising					
	All establishments	3 454	8 672 214	2 426 572	560 921	85 669
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 953	8 466 985	2 382 517	549 143	83 295
	Establishments with no employees	23	7 214	1 257	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	317	105 493	14 071	2 716	317
	Establishments with 2 employees	324	143 311	21 285	4 540	648
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	440	286 349	47 184	10 319	1 508
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	245	187 590	42 666	7 875	1 339
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	294	353 233	72 197	15 102	2 304
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	280	528 229	105 797	22 733	3 257
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	210	426 584	102 359	22 727	3 525
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	450	1 564 701	401 957	89 219	14 108
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	178	1 174 254	349 064	79 803	12 224
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	192	3 690 027	1 224 680	294 109	44 065
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	501	205 229	44 055	11 778	2 374
54187	Advertising material distribution services					
	All establishments	560	829 683	174 956	37 769	9 642
	Establishments operated for the entire year	441	801 051	169 020	36 184	9 349
	Establishments with no employees	5	2 703	386	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	105	52 906	8 637	1 668	105
	Establishments with 2 employees	68	33 746	3 967	738	136
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	60	45 775	6 232	1 522	209
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	29	33 098	4 937	1 095	160
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	37	40 620	8 694	1 789	294
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	35	68 052	11 331	2 375	414
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	30	73 164	11 873	2 677	499
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	41	159 237	33 501	7 193	1 270
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	14	52 730	16 824	4 390	1 032
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	17	239 020	62 638	12 737	5 230
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	119	28 632	5 936	1 585	293
541870	Advertising material distribution services					
	All establishments	560	829 683	174 956	37 769	9 642
	Establishments operated for the entire year	441	801 051	169 020	36 184	9 349
	Establishments with no employees	5	2 703	386	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	105	52 906	8 637	1 668	105
	Establishments with 2 employees	68	33 746	3 967	738	136
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	60	45 775	6 232	1 522	209
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	29	33 098	4 937	1 095	160
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	37	40 620	8 694	1 789	294
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	35	68 052	11 331	2 375	414
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	30	73 164	11 873	2 677	499
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	41	159 237	33 501	7 193	1 270
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	14	52 730	16 824	4 390	1 032
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	17	239 020	62 638	12 737	5 230
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	119	28 632	5 936	1 585	293

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54189	Other services related to advertising					
	All establishments	9 086	9 140 356	1 596 457	352 253	67 354
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 377	8 679 622	1 500 807	333 289	63 497
	Establishments with no employees	104	24 567	4 069	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 661	376 951	45 757	9 412	1 661
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 519	536 606	76 706	16 061	3 038
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 630	951 124	138 282	30 441	5 540
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	812	741 820	119 926	26 948	4 396
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	607	829 951	146 424	31 405	4 733
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	415	685 724	141 581	31 799	4 828
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	197	652 519	105 576	23 217	3 312
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	301	1 276 498	263 165	57 894	8 775
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	65	1 155 428	147 851	30 859	4 576
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	66	1 448 434	311 470	75 253	22 638
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 709	460 734	95 650	18 964	3 857
541890	Other services related to advertising					
	All establishments	9 086	9 140 356	1 596 457	352 253	67 354
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 377	8 679 622	1 500 807	333 289	63 497
	Establishments with no employees	104	24 567	4 069	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 661	376 951	45 757	9 412	1 661
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 519	536 606	76 706	16 061	3 038
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 630	951 124	138 282	30 441	5 540
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	812	741 820	119 926	26 948	4 396
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	607	829 951	146 424	31 405	4 733
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	415	685 724	141 581	31 799	4 828
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	197	652 519	105 576	23 217	3 312
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	301	1 276 498	263 165	57 894	8 775
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	65	1 155 428	147 851	30 859	4 576
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	66	1 448 434	311 470	75 253	22 638
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 709	460 734	95 650	18 964	3 857
5418901	Welcoming services					
	All establishments	128	30 970	7 230	1 389	606
	Establishments operated for the entire year	89	25 165	6 182	1 349	593
	Establishments with no employees	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	17	1 250	198	41	17
	Establishments with 2 employees	17	1 998	492	100	34
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	17	1 939	525	116	55
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	6	1 228	424	67	31
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	14	6 133	1 138	274	109
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	9	1 790	826	201	107
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	3	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	5	6 369	1 443	290	139
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	1	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	39	5 805	1 048	40	13
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor					
	All establishments	4 477	6 847 023	943 235	209 077	29 665
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 892	6 570 423	892 824	196 021	27 646
	Establishments with no employees	51	18 208	3 113	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	832	256 448	25 487	5 280	832
	Establishments with 2 employees	787	373 251	43 693	9 249	1 574
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	843	722 972	84 579	18 324	2 872
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	439	562 844	75 619	16 843	2 386
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	335	648 024	95 670	19 493	2 605
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	239	511 501	88 067	19 791	2 786
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	129	D	D	D	g
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	172	926 049	165 413	36 246	4 982
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	39	D	D	D	h
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	26	1 124 282	144 619	35 448	4 718
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	585	276 600	50 411	13 056	2 019
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop					
	All establishments	3 390	786 247	214 789	44 938	10 959
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 575	694 915	195 620	42 778	10 197
	Establishments with no employees	34	3 268	517	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	678	70 726	12 610	2 583	678
	Establishments with 2 employees	569	84 384	19 667	4 242	1 138
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	635	140 946	36 933	8 193	2 152
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	296	97 210	28 859	6 665	1 595
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	179	87 835	28 041	6 276	1 405
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	107	75 400	26 001	5 672	1 235
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	30	30 115	11 041	2 493	504
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	43	71 452	23 309	5 340	1 187
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	4	33 579	8 642	1 314	303
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	815	91 332	19 169	2 160	762

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5418909	All other advertising					
	All establishments	1 091	1 476 116	431 203	96 849	26 124
	Establishments operated for the entire year	821	1 389 119	406 181	93 141	25 061
	Establishments with no employees	19	3 091	439	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	134	48 527	7 462	1 508	134
	Establishments with 2 employees	146	76 973	12 854	2 470	292
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	135	85 267	16 245	3 808	461
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	71	80 538	15 024	3 373	384
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	79	87 959	21 575	5 362	614
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	60	97 033	26 687	6 135	700
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	35	81 348	21 183	4 639	586
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	81	272 628	73 000	16 018	2 467
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	21	231 603	44 861	10 023	1 503
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	40	324 152	166 851	39 805	17 920
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	270	86 997	25 022	3 708	1 063
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services					
	All establishments	25 565	15 367 590	5 114 523	1 127 918	212 669
	Establishments operated for the entire year	20 618	14 582 029	4 940 338	1 091 181	202 499
	Establishments with no employees	191	40 375	12 137	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	4 839	735 927	136 788	27 774	4 839
	Establishments with 2 employees	3 962	795 039	188 071	38 023	7 924
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	3 845	1 209 669	300 268	64 362	13 185
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	2 257	987 098	260 951	57 367	12 243
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 840	1 061 237	339 910	68 305	14 450
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 368	1 013 043	324 582	74 167	15 916
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	608	657 916	232 452	50 140	10 142
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 076	2 254 032	787 541	176 545	32 217
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	346	1 429 180	560 438	131 889	23 245
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	286	4 398 513	1 797 200	402 609	68 338
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	4 947	785 561	174 185	36 737	10 170
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling					
	All establishments	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	655 053	107 552
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 414	7 710 688	2 916 027	645 436	104 911
	Establishments with no employees	22	6 839	3 234	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	483	122 758	30 475	6 000	483
	Establishments with 2 employees	348	136 619	36 990	7 244	696
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	437	247 979	67 638	14 245	1 485
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	273	214 529	61 318	13 340	1 503
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	260	301 268	105 736	16 899	2 046
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	323	386 040	121 140	27 831	3 800
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	229	306 309	106 382	23 696	3 878
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	565	1 239 273	452 223	100 998	17 724
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	245	994 397	398 301	94 696	16 592
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	229	3 754 677	1 532 590	340 487	56 704
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	616	169 198	47 390	9 617	2 641
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling					
	All establishments	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	655 053	107 552
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 414	7 710 688	2 916 027	645 436	104 911
	Establishments with no employees	22	6 839	3 234	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	483	122 758	30 475	6 000	483
	Establishments with 2 employees	348	136 619	36 990	7 244	696
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	437	247 979	67 638	14 245	1 485
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	273	214 529	61 318	13 340	1 503
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	260	301 268	105 736	16 899	2 046
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	323	386 040	121 140	27 831	3 800
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	229	306 309	106 382	23 696	3 878
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	565	1 239 273	452 223	100 998	17 724
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	245	994 397	398 301	94 696	16 592
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	229	3 754 677	1 532 590	340 487	56 704
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	616	169 198	47 390	9 617	2 641
54192	Photographic services					
	All establishments	17 573	5 571 219	1 539 891	339 456	83 905
	Establishments operated for the entire year	14 238	5 102 505	1 448 167	316 502	77 525
	Establishments with no employees	114	25 584	6 258	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	3 517	487 899	81 950	16 639	3 517
	Establishments with 2 employees	3 076	549 765	122 319	24 360	6 152
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	2 860	794 030	183 902	39 358	9 818
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 691	617 565	156 479	34 387	9 140
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 347	588 443	183 530	39 712	10 577
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	884	478 136	151 874	34 326	10 261
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	288	229 281	79 281	16 753	4 739
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	343	564 925	192 535	42 241	9 612
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	75	301 481	106 828	24 241	4 800
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	43	465 396	183 210	44 485	8 909
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 335	468 714	91 724	22 954	6 380

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541921	Photographic studios, portrait					
	All establishments	13 245	3 705 100	990 666	218 504	65 395
	Establishments operated for the entire year	10 747	3 363 880	926 125	199 746	59 909
	Establishments with no employees	65	11 866	2 322	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	2 444	299 235	45 368	8 433	2 444
	Establishments with 2 employees	2 264	349 129	72 646	13 666	4 528
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	2 137	511 486	110 188	23 894	7 381
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 383	445 159	102 292	21 781	7 468
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 148	429 287	138 476	30 110	9 020
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	743	329 651	102 827	22 743	8 593
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	231	146 822	47 674	10 388	3 787
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	257	371 898	117 599	25 107	7 104
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	46	155 096	50 241	10 819	2 921
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	29	314 251	136 492	32 805	6 663
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 498	341 220	64 541	18 758	5 486
541922	Commercial photography					
	All establishments	4 328	1 866 119	549 225	120 952	18 510
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 491	1 738 625	522 042	116 756	17 616
	Establishments with no employees	49	13 718	3 936	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 073	188 664	36 582	8 206	1 073
	Establishments with 2 employees	812	200 636	49 673	10 694	1 624
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	723	282 544	73 714	15 464	2 437
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	308	172 406	54 187	12 606	1 672
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	199	159 156	45 054	9 602	1 557
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	141	148 485	49 047	11 583	1 668
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	57	82 459	31 608	6 365	952
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	86	193 027	74 936	17 134	2 508
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	29	146 385	56 587	13 422	1 879
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	14	151 145	46 718	11 680	2 246
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	837	127 494	27 183	4 196	894
54193	Translation & interpretation services					
	All establishments	904	414 570	142 155	30 422	4 863
	Establishments operated for the entire year	699	390 423	136 645	29 924	4 694
	Establishments with no employees	11	926	264	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	203	27 456	5 125	979	203
	Establishments with 2 employees	148	30 218	6 682	1 488	296
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	142	47 984	12 349	2 561	483
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	56	25 838	8 442	1 878	308
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	38	30 431	9 772	1 953	300
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	30	32 439	10 463	2 394	353
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	20	33 549	12 676	2 662	329
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	39	76 431	32 357	7 397	1 158
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	9	43 644	21 074	5 125	626
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	3	41 507	17 441	3 487	638
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	205	24 147	5 510	498	169
541930	Translation & interpretation services					
	All establishments	904	414 570	142 155	30 422	4 863
	Establishments operated for the entire year	699	390 423	136 645	29 924	4 694
	Establishments with no employees	11	926	264	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	203	27 456	5 125	979	203
	Establishments with 2 employees	148	30 218	6 682	1 488	296
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	142	47 984	12 349	2 561	483
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	56	25 838	8 442	1 878	308
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	38	30 431	9 772	1 953	300
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	30	32 439	10 463	2 394	353
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	20	33 549	12 676	2 662	329
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	39	76 431	32 357	7 397	1 158
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	9	43 644	21 074	5 125	626
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	3	41 507	17 441	3 487	638
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	205	24 147	5 510	498	169
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services					
	All establishments	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	102 987	16 349
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 267	1 378 413	439 499	99 319	15 369
	Establishments with no employees	44	7 026	2 381	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	636	97 814	19 238	4 156	636
	Establishments with 2 employees	390	78 437	22 080	4 931	780
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	406	119 676	36 379	8 198	1 399
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	237	129 166	34 712	7 762	1 292
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	195	141 095	40 872	9 741	1 527
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	131	116 428	41 105	9 616	1 502
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	71	88 777	34 112	7 029	1 196
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	129	373 403	110 426	25 909	3 723
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	17	89 658	34 235	7 827	1 227
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	11	136 933	63 959	14 150	2 087
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	791	123 502	29 561	3 668	980

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services					
	All establishments	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	102 987	16 349
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 267	1 378 413	439 499	99 319	15 369
	Establishments with no employees	44	7 026	2 381	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	636	97 814	19 238	4 156	636
	Establishments with 2 employees	390	78 437	22 080	4 931	780
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	406	119 676	36 379	8 198	1 399
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	237	129 166	34 712	7 762	1 292
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	195	141 095	40 872	9 741	1 527
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	131	116 428	41 105	9 616	1 502
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	71	88 777	34 112	7 029	1 196
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	129	373 403	110 426	25 909	3 723
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	17	89 658	34 235	7 827	1 227
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	11	136 933	63 959	14 150	2 087
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	791	123 502	29 561	3 668	980

¹Based on the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12.

Table 2b. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES					
	All establishments	5 824	15 708 510	6 022 741	1 430 744	148 465
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 139	15 554 576	5 959 577	1 420 476	147 257
	Establishments with no employees	20	4 023	1 567	-	-
	Establishments with 1 employee	709	100 219	27 899	6 295	709
	Establishments with 2 employees	584	122 421	38 203	8 506	1 168
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	879	282 884	102 341	22 799	3 024
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	558	288 183	105 151	24 722	3 036
	Establishments with 7 or 9 employees	591	421 554	161 300	37 693	4 645
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	487	508 904	199 930	47 077	5 670
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	271	436 510	179 341	43 757	4 533
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	582	1 869 605	693 488	164 074	17 839
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	203	1 625 683	566 402	135 617	13 676
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	255	9 894 590	3 883 955	929 936	92 957
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	685	153 934	63 164	10 268	1 208
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services					
	All establishments	5 824	15 708 510	6 022 741	1 430 744	148 465
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 139	15 554 576	5 959 577	1 420 476	147 257
	Establishments with no employees	20	4 023	1 567	-	-
	Establishments with 1 employee	709	100 219	27 899	6 295	709
	Establishments with 2 employees	584	122 421	38 203	8 506	1 168
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	879	282 884	102 341	22 799	3 024
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	558	288 183	105 151	24 722	3 036
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	591	421 554	161 300	37 693	4 645
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	487	508 904	199 930	47 077	5 670
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	271	436 510	179 341	43 757	4 533
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	582	1 869 605	693 488	164 074	17 839
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	203	1 625 683	566 402	135 617	13 676
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	255	9 894 590	3 883 955	929 936	92 957
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	685	153 934	63 164	10 268	1 208
5411	Legal services					
	All establishments	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 273	1 461 439	779 531	182 750	22 928
	Establishments with no employees	4	674	414	-	-
	Establishments with 1 employee	293	24 752	8 719	1 790	293
	Establishments with 2 employees	266	33 863	14 681	3 313	532
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	451	97 447	48 182	10 620	1 547
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	287	90 672	48 927	11 488	1 565
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	322	146 176	79 136	18 580	2 527
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	249	171 376	92 956	22 097	2 876
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	129	134 038	68 542	16 391	2 164
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	222	405 272	232 538	54 567	6 585
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	36	190 091	77 969	19 018	2 235
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	14	167 078	107 467	24 886	2 604
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	259	35 368	17 140	2 483	388
54111	Offices of lawyers					
	All establishments	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 273	1 461 439	779 531	182 750	22 928
	Establishments with no employees	4	674	414	-	-
	Establishments with 1 employee	293	24 752	8 719	1 790	293
	Establishments with 2 employees	266	33 863	14 681	3 313	532
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	451	97 447	48 182	10 620	1 547
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	287	90 672	48 927	11 488	1 565
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	322	146 176	79 136	18 580	2 527
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	249	171 376	92 956	22 097	2 876
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	129	134 038	68 542	16 391	2 164
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	222	405 272	232 538	54 567	6 585
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	36	190 091	77 969	19 018	2 235
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	14	167 078	107 467	24 886	2 604
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	259	35 368	17 140	2 483	388
541110	Offices of lawyers					
	All establishments	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 273	1 461 439	779 531	182 750	22 928
	Establishments with no employees	4	674	414	-	-
	Establishments with 1 employee	293	24 752	8 719	1 790	293
	Establishments with 2 employees	266	33 863	14 681	3 313	532
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	451	97 447	48 182	10 620	1 547
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	287	90 672	48 927	11 488	1 565
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	322	146 176	79 136	18 580	2 527
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	249	171 376	92 956	22 097	2 876
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	129	134 038	68 542	16 391	2 164
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	222	405 272	232 538	54 567	6 585
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	36	190 091	77 969	19 018	2 235
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	14	167 078	107 467	24 886	2 604
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	259	35 368	17 140	2 483	388

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2b. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5411102	Legal aid societies & similar legal services					
	All establishments	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 273	1 461 439	779 531	182 750	22 928
	Establishments with no employees	4	674	414	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	293	24 752	8 719	1 790	293
	Establishments with 2 employees	266	33 863	14 681	3 313	532
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	451	97 447	48 182	10 620	1 547
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	287	90 672	48 927	11 488	1 565
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	322	146 176	79 136	18 580	2 527
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	249	171 376	92 956	22 097	2 876
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	129	134 038	68 542	16 391	2 164
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	222	405 272	232 538	54 567	6 585
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	36	190 091	77 969	19 018	2 235
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	14	167 078	107 467	24 886	2 604
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	259	35 368	17 140	2 483	388
5417	Scientific research & development services					
	All establishments	3 292	14 211 703	5 226 070	1 245 511	125 149
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 866	14 093 137	5 180 046	1 237 726	124 329
	Establishments with no employees	16	3 349	1 153	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	416	75 467	19 180	4 505	416
	Establishments with 2 employees	318	88 558	23 522	5 193	636
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	428	185 437	54 159	12 179	1 477
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	271	197 511	56 224	13 234	1 471
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	269	275 378	82 164	19 113	2 118
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	238	337 528	106 974	24 980	2 794
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	142	302 472	110 799	27 366	2 369
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	360	1 464 333	460 950	109 507	11 254
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	167	1 435 592	488 433	116 599	11 441
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	241	9 727 512	3 776 488	905 050	90 353
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	426	118 566	46 024	7 785	820
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences					
	All establishments	2 318	12 324 171	4 593 475	1 093 752	107 812
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 006	12 219 558	4 551 363	1 086 435	107 080
	Establishments with no employees	14	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	284	D	D	D	e
	Establishments with 2 employees	209	59 302	16 852	3 723	418
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	270	128 581	36 510	8 164	927
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	180	145 659	39 534	9 189	979
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	185	207 371	58 305	13 376	1 465
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	169	232 718	76 386	17 732	1 978
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	102	226 672	84 226	20 602	1 706
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	266	1 132 560	357 586	84 733	8 396
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	125	1 051 378	388 450	91 827	8 556
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	202	8 973 973	3 477 716	833 713	82 371
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	312	104 613	42 112	7 317	732
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences					
	All establishments	2 318	12 324 171	4 593 475	1 093 752	107 812
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 006	12 219 558	4 551 363	1 086 435	107 080
	Establishments with no employees	14	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	284	D	D	D	e
	Establishments with 2 employees	209	59 302	16 852	3 723	418
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	270	128 581	36 510	8 164	927
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	180	145 659	39 534	9 189	979
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	185	207 371	58 305	13 376	1 465
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	169	232 718	76 386	17 732	1 978
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	102	226 672	84 226	20 602	1 706
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	266	1 132 560	357 586	84 733	8 396
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	125	1 051 378	388 450	91 827	8 556
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	202	8 973 973	3 477 716	833 713	82 371
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	312	104 613	42 112	7 317	732
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences					
	All establishments	860	7 561 476	2 842 628	684 288	62 005
	Establishments operated for the entire year	744	7 530 170	2 830 145	682 665	61 784
	Establishments with no employees	7	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	106	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 2 employees	83	22 367	6 684	1 664	166
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	85	35 644	11 656	2 571	293
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	75	54 761	19 018	4 315	409
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	63	84 782	21 713	4 957	492
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	69	108 780	34 939	8 214	809
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	27	74 666	23 392	5 826	446
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	100	484 995	144 489	34 989	3 115
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	44	472 888	135 217	31 718	2 876
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	85	6 168 190	2 427 172	587 213	53 072
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	116	31 306	12 483	1 623	221

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2b. **Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences					
	All establishments	1 458	4 762 695	1 750 847	409 464	45 807
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 262	4 689 388	1 721 218	403 770	45 296
	Establishments with no employees	7	2 205	698	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	178	36 042	9 235	2 178	178
	Establishments with 2 employees	126	36 935	10 168	2 059	252
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	185	92 937	24 854	5 593	634
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	105	90 898	20 516	4 874	570
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	122	122 589	36 592	8 419	973
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	100	123 938	41 447	9 518	1 169
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	75	152 006	60 834	14 776	1 260
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	166	647 565	213 097	49 744	5 281
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	81	578 490	253 233	60 109	5 680
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	117	2 805 783	1 050 544	246 500	29 299
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	196	73 307	29 629	5 694	511
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities					
	All establishments	974	1 887 532	632 595	151 759	17 337
	Establishments operated for the entire year	860	1 873 579	628 683	151 291	17 249
	Establishments with no employees	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	132	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 2 employees	109	29 256	6 670	1 470	218
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	158	56 856	17 649	4 015	550
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	91	51 852	16 690	4 045	492
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	84	68 007	23 859	5 737	653
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	69	104 810	30 588	7 248	816
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	40	75 800	26 573	6 764	663
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	94	331 773	103 364	24 774	2 858
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	42	384 214	99 983	24 772	2 885
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	39	753 539	298 772	71 337	7 982
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	114	13 953	3 912	468	88
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities					
	All establishments	974	1 887 532	632 595	151 759	17 337
	Establishments operated for the entire year	860	1 873 579	628 683	151 291	17 249
	Establishments with no employees	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	132	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 2 employees	109	29 256	6 670	1 470	218
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	158	56 856	17 649	4 015	550
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	91	51 852	16 690	4 045	492
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	84	68 007	23 859	5 737	653
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	69	104 810	30 588	7 248	816
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	40	75 800	26 573	6 764	663
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	94	331 773	103 364	24 774	2 858
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	42	384 214	99 983	24 772	2 885
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	39	753 539	298 772	71 337	7 982
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	114	13 953	3 912	468	88

¹Based on the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12.

Table 3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES						
	All firms	573 647	615 305	579 542 139	225 376 050	50 558 313	5 212 745
	Single unit firms	558 023	558 023	298 252 685	118 655 866	24 995 365	2 950 668
	Multiunit firms	15 624	57 282	281 289 454	106 720 184	25 562 948	2 262 077
	Firms with 1 establishment	4 712	4 712	19 797 347	8 167 996	1 958 902	168 267
	Firms with 2 establishments	6 137	12 274	33 458 600	13 991 279	3 113 533	291 332
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2 866	9 460	37 184 576	14 581 915	3 345 641	286 062
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1 259	7 870	44 843 054	17 261 775	4 009 170	385 327
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	650	22 966	146 005 877	52 717 219	13 135 702	1 131 089
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	573 647	615 305	579 542 139	225 376 050	50 558 313	5 212 745
	Single unit firms	558 023	558 023	298 252 685	118 655 866	24 995 365	2 950 668
	Multiunit firms	15 624	57 282	281 289 454	106 720 184	25 562 948	2 262 077
	Firms with 1 establishment	4 712	4 712	19 797 347	8 167 996	1 958 902	168 267
	Firms with 2 establishments	6 137	12 274	33 458 600	13 991 279	3 113 533	291 332
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2 866	9 460	37 184 576	14 581 915	3 345 641	286 062
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1 259	7 870	44 843 054	17 261 775	4 009 170	385 327
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	650	22 966	146 005 877	52 717 219	13 135 702	1 131 089
5411	Legal services						
	All firms	167 046	173 716	127 052 406	49 060 017	10 374 586	1 012 092
	Single unit firms	163 349	163 349	79 881 207	31 422 795	6 384 276	710 745
	Multiunit firms	3 697	10 367	47 171 199	17 637 222	3 990 310	301 347
	Firms with 1 establishment	560	560	1 982 935	821 785	179 342	14 627
	Firms with 2 establishments	1 952	3 904	11 665 886	4 743 110	1 009 898	81 316
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	819	2 693	13 950 816	5 314 987	1 237 798	89 667
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	293	1 824	15 296 372	5 298 395	1 215 283	86 725
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	73	1 386	4 275 190	1 458 945	347 989	29 012
54111	Offices of lawyers						
	All firms	160 570	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Single unit firms	157 382	157 382	77 372 272	30 518 025	6 190 952	678 437
	Multiunit firms	3 188	8 375	45 244 618	16 891 562	3 816 268	277 637
	Firms with 1 establishment	433	433	1 859 212	776 783	167 981	12 677
	Firms with 2 establishments	1 768	3 536	11 327 358	4 595 039	977 466	76 826
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	711	2 332	13 711 016	5 200 114	1 210 716	85 973
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	237	1 467	14 986 336	5 171 717	1 185 721	82 934
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	39	607	3 360 696	1 147 909	274 384	19 227
541110	Offices of lawyers						
	All firms	160 570	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Single unit firms	157 382	157 382	77 372 272	30 518 025	6 190 952	678 437
	Multiunit firms	3 188	8 375	45 244 618	16 891 562	3 816 268	277 637
	Firms with 1 establishment	433	433	1 859 212	776 783	167 981	12 677
	Firms with 2 establishments	1 768	3 536	11 327 358	4 595 039	977 466	76 826
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	711	2 332	13 711 016	5 200 114	1 210 716	85 973
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	237	1 467	14 986 336	5 171 717	1 185 721	82 934
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	39	607	3 360 696	1 147 909	274 384	19 227
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies)						
	All firms	160 570	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Single unit firms	157 382	157 382	77 372 272	30 518 025	6 190 952	678 437
	Multiunit firms	3 188	8 375	45 244 618	16 891 562	3 816 268	277 637
	Firms with 1 establishment	433	433	1 859 212	776 783	167 981	12 677
	Firms with 2 establishments	1 768	3 536	11 327 358	4 595 039	977 466	76 826
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	711	2 332	13 711 016	5 200 114	1 210 716	85 973
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	237	1 467	14 986 336	5 171 717	1 185 721	82 934
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	39	607	3 360 696	1 147 909	274 384	19 227
541119	Other legal services						
	All firms	6 505	7 959	4 435 516	1 650 430	367 366	56 018
	Single unit firms	5 967	5 967	2 508 935	904 770	193 324	32 308
	Multiunit firms	538	1 992	1 926 581	745 660	174 042	23 710
	Firms with 1 establishment	171	171	203 177	87 652	20 255	2 773
	Firms with 2 establishments	174	348	290 481	118 945	26 517	4 085
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	104	348	264 144	118 046	28 267	3 727
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	56	358	274 354	115 338	26 612	3 610
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	33	767	894 425	305 679	72 391	9 515
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices						
	All firms	5 022	6 391	3 489 167	1 386 275	307 378	46 711
	Single unit firms	4 529	4 529	1 882 019	723 359	152 071	25 646
	Multiunit firms	493	1 862	1 607 148	662 916	155 307	21 065
	Firms with 1 establishment	147	147	150 203	60 074	14 361	2 139
	Firms with 2 establishments	161	322	251 247	107 440	23 875	3 671
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	102	342	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	53	338	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	30	713	677 776	266 277	63 225	8 152
541199	All other legal services						
	All firms	1 483	1 568	946 349	264 155	59 988	9 307
	Single unit firms	1 438	1 438	626 916	181 411	41 253	6 662

Table 3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541199	All other legal services—Con.						
	Multiunit firms	45	130	319 433	82 744	18 735	2 645
	Firms with 1 establishment	24	24	52 974	27 578	5 894	634
	Firms with 2 establishments	13	26	39 234	11 505	2 642	414
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2	6	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	20	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	3	54	216 649	39 402	9 166	1 363
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services						
	All firms	92 557	97 512	61 117 315	26 104 086	6 007 695	966 533
	Single unit firms	90 479	90 479	28 724 990	13 341 214	3 002 232	512 409
	Multiunit firms	2 078	7 033	32 392 325	12 762 872	3 005 463	454 124
	Firms with 1 establishment	658	658	1 330 115	744 961	179 335	23 900
	Firms with 2 establishments	866	1 732	1 966 863	978 089	227 031	30 413
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	360	1 171	1 276 722	662 886	152 875	20 011
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	126	763	4 028 980	2 101 222	467 114	105 486
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	68	2 709	23 789 645	8 275 714	1 979 108	274 314
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services						
	All firms	92 557	97 512	61 117 315	26 104 086	6 007 695	966 533
	Single unit firms	90 479	90 479	28 724 990	13 341 214	3 002 232	512 409
	Multiunit firms	2 078	7 033	32 392 325	12 762 872	3 005 463	454 124
	Firms with 1 establishment	658	658	1 330 115	744 961	179 335	23 900
	Firms with 2 establishments	866	1 732	1 966 863	978 089	227 031	30 413
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	360	1 171	1 276 722	662 886	152 875	20 011
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	126	763	4 028 980	2 101 222	467 114	105 486
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	68	2 709	23 789 645	8 275 714	1 979 108	274 314
541211	Offices of certified public accountants						
	All firms	51 115	53 651	38 601 265	15 167 282	3 427 274	389 340
	Single unit firms	49 824	49 824	17 900 389	7 807 487	1 708 190	226 574
	Multiunit firms	1 291	3 827	20 700 876	7 359 795	1 719 084	162 766
	Firms with 1 establishment	287	287	604 992	291 306	70 293	7 484
	Firms with 2 establishments	649	1 298	1 433 025	685 600	154 519	16 362
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	254	819	1 003 137	473 406	110 271	11 623
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	70	408	705 411	329 636	79 383	8 385
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	31	1 015	16 954 311	5 579 847	1 304 618	118 912
541213	Tax return preparation services						
	All firms	11 426	12 830	2 184 210	760 170	279 420	147 698
	Single unit firms	11 146	11 146	1 211 090	356 937	117 060	48 732
	Multiunit firms	280	1 684	973 120	403 233	162 360	98 966
	Firms with 1 establishment	52	52	23 304	7 839	2 582	973
	Firms with 2 establishments	87	174	32 854	11 186	4 655	1 904
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	78	259	40 365	14 629	6 100	2 588
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	46	281	66 499	24 301	9 576	4 850
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	17	918	810 098	345 278	139 447	88 651
541214	Payroll services						
	All firms	2 139	2 709	14 113 017	7 598 085	1 695 658	316 425
	Single unit firms	1 987	1 987	4 420 026	3 072 953	692 061	139 676
	Multiunit firms	152	722	9 692 991	4 525 132	1 003 597	176 749
	Firms with 1 establishment	117	117	450 292	321 321	74 247	11 758
	Firms with 2 establishments	16	32	243 475	151 371	36 617	7 731
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	7	23	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	5	36	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	7	514	5 597 952	2 177 729	491 005	60 733
541219	Other accounting services						
	All firms	27 977	28 322	6 218 823	2 578 549	605 343	113 070
	Single unit firms	27 522	27 522	5 193 485	2 103 837	484 921	97 427
	Multiunit firms	455	800	1 025 338	474 712	120 422	15 643
	Firms with 1 establishment	348	348	517 468	222 653	56 368	6 648
	Firms with 2 establishments	73	146	152 906	80 485	19 871	2 979
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	14	45	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	5	32	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	15	229	277 307	129 086	33 491	4 430
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services						
	All firms	83 380	92 710	116 986 061	46 942 816	10 593 413	1 038 317
	Single unit firms	79 762	79 762	51 219 920	21 455 440	4 537 567	522 637
	Multiunit firms	3 618	12 948	65 766 141	25 487 376	6 055 846	515 680
	Firms with 1 establishment	1 041	1 041	5 386 403	2 179 278	524 536	44 763
	Firms with 2 establishments	1 345	2 690	7 665 007	3 334 920	759 857	71 426
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	666	2 203	8 972 440	3 740 736	869 529	76 998
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	370	2 288	10 911 386	4 221 954	982 022	86 602
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	196	4 726	32 830 905	12 010 488	2 919 902	235 891

Table 3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54131	Architectural services						
	All firms	19 997	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	1 357 068	146 702
	Single unit firms	19 477	19 477	12 310 349	4 611 336	945 891	110 190
	Multiunit firms	520	1 125	4 677 989	1 857 188	411 177	36 512
	Firms with 1 establishment	149	149	581 363	255 881	57 847	5 266
	Firms with 2 establishments	267	534	1 348 269	536 311	114 354	11 206
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	70	228	862 639	363 753	77 893	7 127
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	32	189	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	2	25	D	D	D	g
541310	Architectural services						
	All firms	19 997	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	1 357 068	146 702
	Single unit firms	19 477	19 477	12 310 349	4 611 336	945 891	110 190
	Multiunit firms	520	1 125	4 677 989	1 857 188	411 177	36 512
	Firms with 1 establishment	149	149	581 363	255 881	57 847	5 266
	Firms with 2 establishments	267	534	1 348 269	536 311	114 354	11 206
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	70	228	862 639	363 753	77 893	7 127
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	32	189	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	2	25	D	D	D	g
54133	Engineering services						
	All firms	45 730	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	8 049 622	730 048
	Single unit firms	43 218	43 218	32 066 583	13 916 323	2 943 711	312 217
	Multiunit firms	2 512	9 308	56 114 105	21 421 567	5 105 911	417 831
	Firms with 1 establishment	805	805	4 836 521	1 959 280	469 526	38 386
	Firms with 2 establishments	797	1 594	5 548 851	2 453 485	564 619	48 600
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	482	1 603	6 996 570	2 964 779	695 988	59 769
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	273	1 706	8 577 758	3 252 168	763 480	65 642
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	155	3 600	30 154 405	10 791 855	2 612 298	205 434
541330	Engineering services						
	All firms	45 730	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	8 049 622	730 048
	Single unit firms	43 218	43 218	32 066 583	13 916 323	2 943 711	312 217
	Multiunit firms	2 512	9 308	56 114 105	21 421 567	5 105 911	417 831
	Firms with 1 establishment	805	805	4 836 521	1 959 280	469 526	38 386
	Firms with 2 establishments	797	1 594	5 548 851	2 453 485	564 619	48 600
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	482	1 603	6 996 570	2 964 779	695 988	59 769
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	273	1 706	8 577 758	3 252 168	763 480	65 642
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	155	3 600	30 154 405	10 791 855	2 612 298	205 434
54134	Drafting services						
	All firms	1 858	1 872	605 362	310 342	72 168	9 150
	Single unit firms	1 828	1 828	522 594	258 936	59 505	7 966
	Multiunit firms	30	44	82 768	51 406	12 663	1 184
	Firms with 1 establishment	19	19	27 905	13 894	4 341	427
	Firms with 2 establishments	9	18	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2	7	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
541340	Drafting services						
	All firms	1 858	1 872	605 362	310 342	72 168	9 150
	Single unit firms	1 828	1 828	522 594	258 936	59 505	7 966
	Multiunit firms	30	44	82 768	51 406	12 663	1 184
	Firms with 1 establishment	19	19	27 905	13 894	4 341	427
	Firms with 2 establishments	9	18	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2	7	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
54135	Building inspection services						
	All firms	2 724	2 771	639 041	240 080	49 561	8 674
	Single unit firms	2 684	2 684	567 973	203 877	41 931	7 695
	Multiunit firms	40	87	71 068	36 203	7 630	979
	Firms with 1 establishment	25	25	29 543	14 954	3 403	458
	Firms with 2 establishments	5	10	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	6	21	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	20	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	11	D	D	D	b
541350	Building inspection services						
	All firms	2 724	2 771	639 041	240 080	49 561	8 674
	Single unit firms	2 684	2 684	567 973	203 877	41 931	7 695
	Multiunit firms	40	87	71 068	36 203	7 630	979
	Firms with 1 establishment	25	25	29 543	14 954	3 403	458
	Firms with 2 establishments	5	10	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	6	21	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	20	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	11	D	D	D	b

Table 3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services						
	All firms	557	587	1 087 786	445 595	110 008	9 905
	Single unit firms	523	523	624 761	172 370	40 297	4 340
	Multiunit firms	34	64	463 025	273 225	69 711	5 565
	Firms with 1 establishment	22	22	59 671	20 998	5 088	457
	Firms with 2 establishments	6	12	22 159	6 181	1 162	171
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	4	13	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1	6	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	11	D	D	D	h
541360	Geophysical surveying & mapping services						
	All firms	557	587	1 087 786	445 595	110 008	9 905
	Single unit firms	523	523	624 761	172 370	40 297	4 340
	Multiunit firms	34	64	463 025	273 225	69 711	5 565
	Firms with 1 establishment	22	22	59 671	20 998	5 088	457
	Firms with 2 establishments	6	12	22 159	6 181	1 162	171
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	4	13	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1	6	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	11	D	D	D	h
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services						
	All firms	8 671	8 864	3 041 882	1 431 603	312 831	51 814
	Single unit firms	8 445	8 445	2 356 883	1 116 762	240 017	42 961
	Multiunit firms	226	419	684 999	314 841	72 814	8 853
	Firms with 1 establishment	103	103	247 825	109 757	27 587	2 942
	Firms with 2 establishments	89	178	207 568	95 823	20 026	2 635
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	27	91	154 752	74 927	17 382	2 160
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	5	27	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	2	20	D	D	D	f
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services						
	All firms	8 671	8 864	3 041 882	1 431 603	312 831	51 814
	Single unit firms	8 445	8 445	2 356 883	1 116 762	240 017	42 961
	Multiunit firms	226	419	684 999	314 841	72 814	8 853
	Firms with 1 establishment	103	103	247 825	109 757	27 587	2 942
	Firms with 2 establishments	89	178	207 568	95 823	20 026	2 635
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	27	91	154 752	74 927	17 382	2 160
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	5	27	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	2	20	D	D	D	f
54138	Testing laboratories						
	All firms	4 126	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	642 155	82 024
	Single unit firms	3 587	3 587	2 770 777	1 175 836	266 215	37 268
	Multiunit firms	539	1 901	3 672 187	1 532 946	375 940	44 756
	Firms with 1 establishment	241	241	585 218	232 732	57 937	7 209
	Firms with 2 establishments	150	300	623 945	262 852	66 733	7 420
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	80	267	524 472	222 242	52 473	6 145
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	44	281	571 836	224 284	54 537	6 815
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	24	812	1 366 716	590 836	144 260	17 167
541380	Testing laboratories						
	All firms	4 126	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	642 155	82 024
	Single unit firms	3 587	3 587	2 770 777	1 175 836	266 215	37 268
	Multiunit firms	539	1 901	3 672 187	1 532 946	375 940	44 756
	Firms with 1 establishment	241	241	585 218	232 732	57 937	7 209
	Firms with 2 establishments	150	300	623 945	262 852	66 733	7 420
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	80	267	524 472	222 242	52 473	6 145
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	44	281	571 836	224 284	54 537	6 815
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	24	812	1 366 716	590 836	144 260	17 167
5414	Specialized design services						
	All firms	26 218	26 436	14 254 024	4 088 006	906 641	113 035
	Single unit firms	25 836	25 836	12 568 815	3 392 816	733 885	97 588
	Multiunit firms	382	600	1 685 209	695 190	172 756	15 447
	Firms with 1 establishment	244	244	686 039	263 594	65 792	5 927
	Firms with 2 establishments	100	200	413 880	157 586	36 585	3 328
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	30	98	201 331	72 805	15 815	1 590
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	7	43	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	15	D	D	D	g
54141	Interior design services						
	All firms	9 549	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	218 189	33 915
	Single unit firms	9 415	9 415	4 596 923	904 551	189 944	31 222
	Multiunit firms	134	197	348 417	116 980	28 245	2 693
	Firms with 1 establishment	90	90	160 887	50 288	13 170	1 159
	Firms with 2 establishments	32	64	99 950	31 244	6 568	729
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	10	32	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	11	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541410	Interior design services						
	All firms	9 549	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	218 189	33 915
	Single unit firms	9 415	9 415	4 596 923	904 551	189 944	31 222
	Multiunit firms	134	197	348 417	116 980	28 245	2 693
	Firms with 1 establishment	90	90	160 887	50 288	13 170	1 159
	Firms with 2 establishments	32	64	99 950	31 244	6 568	729
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	10	32	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	11	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
54142	Industrial design services						
	All firms	1 284	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	141 006	13 607
	Single unit firms	1 233	1 233	792 928	294 259	66 436	6 870
	Multiunit firms	51	89	570 089	288 332	74 570	6 737
	Firms with 1 establishment	37	37	236 141	108 775	26 132	2 389
	Firms with 2 establishments	8	16	68 807	31 924	7 154	689
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	4	13	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1	8	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	15	D	D	D	g
541420	Industrial design services						
	All firms	1 284	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	141 006	13 607
	Single unit firms	1 233	1 233	792 928	294 259	66 436	6 870
	Multiunit firms	51	89	570 089	288 332	74 570	6 737
	Firms with 1 establishment	37	37	236 141	108 775	26 132	2 389
	Firms with 2 establishments	8	16	68 807	31 924	7 154	689
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	4	13	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1	8	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	15	D	D	D	g
54143	Graphic design services						
	All firms	14 520	14 631	7 554 903	2 354 674	520 777	61 622
	Single unit firms	14 334	14 334	6 818 916	2 080 844	454 564	55 918
	Multiunit firms	186	297	735 987	273 830	66 213	5 704
	Firms with 1 establishment	110	110	298 450	111 981	28 306	2 452
	Firms with 2 establishments	57	114	214 405	76 154	18 696	1 623
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	15	50	132 588	49 914	10 810	1 019
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	4	23	90 544	35 781	8 401	610
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
541430	Graphic design services						
	All firms	14 520	14 631	7 554 903	2 354 674	520 777	61 622
	Single unit firms	14 334	14 334	6 818 916	2 080 844	454 564	55 918
	Multiunit firms	186	297	735 987	273 830	66 213	5 704
	Firms with 1 establishment	110	110	298 450	111 981	28 306	2 452
	Firms with 2 establishments	57	114	214 405	76 154	18 696	1 623
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	15	50	132 588	49 914	10 810	1 019
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	4	23	90 544	35 781	8 401	610
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists)						
	All firms	12 466	12 565	6 741 083	2 109 127	465 035	54 791
	Single unit firms	12 309	12 309	6 112 448	1 869 074	406 891	49 879
	Multiunit firms	157	256	628 635	240 053	58 144	4 912
	Firms with 1 establishment	88	88	217 668	85 164	22 049	1 830
	Firms with 2 establishments	52	104	200 861	71 758	17 500	1 546
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	14	48	134 514	52 487	11 526	1 066
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	16	75 592	30 644	7 069	470
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
5414302	Commercial art						
	All firms	2 010	2 017	801 037	240 746	54 652	6 688
	Single unit firms	1 982	1 982	694 884	207 690	46 754	5 921
	Multiunit firms	28	35	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1 establishment	23	23	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 2 establishments	3	6	3 168	1 067	289	23
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2	6	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
5414303	Medical artists						
	All firms	47	49	12 783	4 801	1 090	143
	Single unit firms	43	43	11 584	4 080	919	118
	Multiunit firms	4	6	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 1 establishment	3	3	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 2 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	1	3	D	D	D	a
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54149	Other specialized design services						
	All firms	870	871	390 764	129 210	26 669	3 891
	Single unit firms	854	854	360 048	113 162	22 941	3 578
	Multiunit firms	16	17	30 716	16 048	3 728	313
	Firms with 1 establishment	15	15	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 2 establishments	1	2	D	D	D	a
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
541490	Other specialized design services						
	All firms	870	871	390 764	129 210	26 669	3 891
	Single unit firms	854	854	360 048	113 162	22 941	3 578
	Multiunit firms	16	17	30 716	16 048	3 728	313
	Firms with 1 establishment	15	15	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 2 establishments	1	2	D	D	D	a
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
5415	Computer systems design & related services						
	All firms	65 961	72 278	108 967 614	42 150 658	9 805 343	764 659
	Single unit firms	63 952	63 952	46 628 232	20 074 198	4 237 307	363 440
	Multiunit firms	2 009	8 326	62 339 382	22 076 460	5 568 036	401 219
	Firms with 1 establishment	774	774	5 892 296	2 398 164	576 824	44 290
	Firms with 2 establishments	622	1 244	5 160 797	2 138 975	478 302	41 930
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	330	1 101	5 899 800	2 218 731	498 296	40 275
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	169	1 074	7 150 360	2 541 380	612 149	48 417
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	114	4 133	38 236 129	12 779 210	3 402 465	226 307
54151	Computer systems design & related services						
	All firms	65 961	72 278	108 967 614	42 150 658	9 805 343	764 659
	Single unit firms	63 952	63 952	46 628 232	20 074 198	4 237 307	363 440
	Multiunit firms	2 009	8 326	62 339 382	22 076 460	5 568 036	401 219
	Firms with 1 establishment	774	774	5 892 296	2 398 164	576 824	44 290
	Firms with 2 establishments	622	1 244	5 160 797	2 138 975	478 302	41 930
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	330	1 101	5 899 800	2 218 731	498 296	40 275
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	169	1 074	7 150 360	2 541 380	612 149	48 417
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	114	4 133	38 236 129	12 779 210	3 402 465	226 307
541511	Custom computer programming services						
	All firms	29 248	31 624	38 300 515	18 417 084	4 107 483	318 198
	Single unit firms	28 222	28 222	20 867 108	10 195 031	2 142 153	173 344
	Multiunit firms	1 026	3 402	17 433 407	8 222 053	1 965 330	144 854
	Firms with 1 establishment	464	464	3 235 308	1 412 755	325 859	23 812
	Firms with 2 establishments	281	562	1 732 827	784 656	182 224	14 510
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	165	545	2 746 339	1 317 507	297 927	22 277
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	80	512	2 540 858	1 311 747	308 857	22 834
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	36	1 319	7 178 075	3 395 388	850 463	61 421
541512	Computer systems design services						
	All firms	28 083	30 804	51 212 916	18 459 669	4 249 529	337 526
	Single unit firms	27 075	27 075	22 019 502	8 281 483	1 779 830	158 204
	Multiunit firms	1 008	3 729	29 193 414	10 178 186	2 469 699	179 322
	Firms with 1 establishment	456	456	4 849 557	1 759 185	415 042	32 925
	Firms with 2 establishments	270	540	3 215 709	1 152 290	259 458	22 724
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	135	452	3 727 809	871 048	199 403	17 329
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	91	564	3 354 378	1 156 460	275 510	21 474
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	56	1 717	14 045 961	5 239 203	1 320 286	84 870
5415121	Computer systems integrators						
	All firms	8 691	10 571	35 270 055	11 341 975	2 652 101	207 741
	Single unit firms	8 005	8 005	12 593 526	4 030 855	889 985	82 566
	Multiunit firms	686	2 566	22 676 529	7 311 120	1 762 116	125 175
	Firms with 1 establishment	361	361	4 360 906	1 546 104	357 196	27 878
	Firms with 2 establishments	150	300	2 036 390	634 482	152 343	12 924
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	81	272	2 761 766	557 869	131 383	11 137
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	54	337	2 432 466	664 679	164 595	11 606
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	40	1 296	11 085 001	3 907 986	956 599	61 630
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators)						
	All firms	19 459	20 233	15 942 861	7 117 694	1 597 428	129 785
	Single unit firms	19 070	19 070	9 425 976	4 250 628	889 845	75 638
	Multiunit firms	389	1 163	6 516 885	2 867 066	707 583	54 147
	Firms with 1 establishment	168	168	1 060 342	491 577	116 203	9 345
	Firms with 2 establishments	115	230	986 370	391 516	85 653	8 095
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	54	180	1 710 604	682 084	180 839	10 447
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	40	247	1 186 289	533 737	129 572	10 073
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	12	338	1 573 280	768 152	195 316	16 187

Table 3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541513	Computer facilities management services						
	All firms	745	1 445	15 114 194	3 389 511	1 051 577	71 821
	Single unit firms	608	608	941 722	383 670	75 645	7 613
	Multiunit firms	137	837	14 172 472	3 005 841	975 932	64 208
	Firms with 1 establishment	79	79	562 733	244 256	68 295	5 148
	Firms with 2 establishments	26	52	302 388	117 771	28 558	2 831
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	11	36	129 688	48 164	12 179	1 414
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	8	50	190 099	80 337	26 711	3 615
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	13	620	12 987 564	2 515 313	840 189	51 200
541519	Other computer related services						
	All firms	8 186	8 405	4 339 989	1 884 394	396 754	37 114
	Single unit firms	8 047	8 047	2 799 900	1 214 014	239 679	24 279
	Multiunit firms	139	358	1 540 089	670 380	157 075	12 835
	Firms with 1 establishment	79	79	432 465	165 395	39 254	3 037
	Firms with 2 establishments	31	62	144 883	74 855	15 151	1 297
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	17	58	88 623	41 974	10 701	1 024
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	7	46	77 637	47 765	11 365	643
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	5	113	796 481	340 391	80 604	6 834
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services						
	All firms	76 753	80 426	63 428 740	26 581 677	5 766 476	511 252
	Single unit firms	74 302	74 302	36 610 536	14 830 126	3 008 425	320 861
	Multiunit firms	2 451	6 124	26 818 204	11 751 551	2 758 051	190 391
	Firms with 1 establishment	1 347	1 347	4 005 622	1 837 508	418 537	36 381
	Firms with 2 establishments	581	1 162	2 775 340	1 166 775	275 880	23 850
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	310	1 030	3 110 449	1 293 694	289 564	24 484
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	137	881	3 582 139	1 393 194	334 435	20 298
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	76	1 704	13 344 654	6 060 380	1 439 635	85 378
54161	Management consulting services						
	All firms	58 152	60 794	52 224 697	22 296 821	4 830 950	411 044
	Single unit firms	56 235	56 235	29 168 757	12 001 394	2 425 731	251 840
	Multiunit firms	1 917	4 559	23 055 940	10 295 427	2 405 219	159 204
	Firms with 1 establishment	1 142	1 142	3 446 566	1 638 240	372 136	32 100
	Firms with 2 establishments	427	854	2 120 277	886 274	205 469	17 479
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	202	666	2 105 159	896 104	200 599	16 404
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	90	577	2 991 700	1 172 329	275 965	15 581
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	56	1 320	12 392 238	5 702 480	1 351 050	77 640
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service						
	All firms	26 294	27 399	28 556 409	12 738 842	2 776 200	208 674
	Single unit firms	25 231	25 231	13 057 281	5 664 423	1 142 077	109 358
	Multiunit firms	1 063	2 168	15 499 128	7 074 419	1 634 123	99 316
	Firms with 1 establishment	728	728	2 364 217	1 179 447	267 291	20 067
	Firms with 2 establishments	185	370	1 161 552	491 712	107 124	7 240
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	84	281	842 248	379 898	84 645	5 616
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	41	262	2 267 019	861 309	199 154	11 006
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	25	527	8 864 092	4 162 053	975 909	55 387
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services						
	All firms	13 944	14 788	10 713 115	5 160 322	1 118 438	99 719
	Single unit firms	13 537	13 537	6 758 625	3 195 801	631 171	68 701
	Multiunit firms	407	1 251	3 954 490	1 964 521	487 267	31 018
	Firms with 1 establishment	173	173	431 627	222 471	56 626	5 660
	Firms with 2 establishments	124	248	438 306	222 205	54 679	5 271
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	61	196	328 382	159 996	39 405	2 872
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	28	184	610 010	281 671	88 048	3 451
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	21	450	2 146 165	1 078 178	248 509	13 764
5416121	Actuarial consulting						
	All firms	601	714	1 152 766	571 565	136 717	10 299
	Single unit firms	552	552	350 834	193 188	39 990	3 535
	Multiunit firms	49	162	801 932	378 377	96 727	6 764
	Firms with 1 establishment	17	17	58 237	36 448	9 529	788
	Firms with 2 establishments	17	34	104 023	59 981	16 253	2 022
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	7	21	45 967	18 802	5 540	374
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	4	25	70 991	35 431	12 149	542
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	4	65	522 714	227 715	53 256	3 038
5416122	Executive placement services						
	All firms	7 241	7 619	5 154 804	2 640 672	524 452	47 179
	Single unit firms	7 023	7 023	3 737 697	1 892 583	367 849	38 008
	Multiunit firms	218	596	1 417 107	748 089	156 603	9 171
	Firms with 1 establishment	89	89	186 907	111 422	26 381	1 903
	Firms with 2 establishments	74	148	176 092	77 410	16 147	1 601
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	34	112	203 219	95 674	23 263	1 695
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	13	87	257 850	117 447	33 619	1 295
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	8	160	593 039	346 136	57 193	2 677

Table 3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting						
	All firms	6 121	6 455	4 405 545	1 948 085	457 269	42 241
	Single unit firms	5 962	5 962	2 670 094	1 110 030	223 332	27 158
	Multiunit firms	159	493	1 735 451	838 055	233 937	15 083
	Firms with 1 establishment	87	87	288 182	131 211	36 121	3 979
	Firms with 2 establishments	32	64	116 729	48 688	12 671	956
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	18	57	83 646	44 511	10 672	801
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	11	68	243 232	122 348	39 781	1 521
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	11	217	1 003 662	491 297	134 692	7 826
541613	Marketing consulting services						
	All firms	12 332	12 498	7 874 497	2 547 408	536 176	61 418
	Single unit firms	12 066	12 066	6 377 530	2 010 931	414 195	47 398
	Multiunit firms	266	432	1 496 967	536 477	121 981	14 020
	Firms with 1 establishment	180	180	736 285	281 518	64 418	7 545
	Firms with 2 establishments	56	112	263 983	104 778	25 301	2 332
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	18	61	345 570	106 337	25 090	3 436
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	10	59	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	2	20	D	D	D	b
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services						
	All firms	2 792	3 078	3 259 152	1 195 682	257 721	25 366
	Single unit firms	2 621	2 621	1 781 388	660 967	141 108	14 466
	Multiunit firms	171	457	1 477 764	534 715	116 613	10 900
	Firms with 1 establishment	111	111	307 039	102 769	25 038	2 069
	Firms with 2 establishments	26	52	200 517	62 631	15 437	1 678
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	19	64	238 470	109 879	15 615	1 209
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	7	42	68 161	19 661	5 074	489
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	8	188	663 577	239 775	55 449	5 455
541618	Other management consulting services						
	All firms	2 889	3 031	1 821 524	654 567	142 415	15 867
	Single unit firms	2 780	2 780	1 193 933	469 272	97 180	11 917
	Multiunit firms	109	251	627 591	185 295	45 235	3 950
	Firms with 1 establishment	68	68	215 958	82 132	19 730	1 851
	Firms with 2 establishments	27	54	58 001	28 349	5 655	508
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	8	26	45 034	11 965	2 876	286
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	4	23	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	2	80	D	D	D	g
54162	Environmental consulting services						
	All firms	6 128	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	404 953	46 145
	Single unit firms	5 823	5 823	2 963 699	1 063 226	227 580	29 518
	Multiunit firms	305	902	1 817 072	714 368	177 373	16 627
	Firms with 1 establishment	131	131	273 441	105 560	25 605	2 432
	Firms with 2 establishments	80	160	277 880	114 022	28 221	2 503
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	58	195	397 690	166 663	39 556	4 151
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	24	169	324 816	125 751	31 818	2 770
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	12	247	543 245	202 372	52 173	4 771
541620	Environmental consulting services						
	All firms	6 128	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	404 953	46 145
	Single unit firms	5 823	5 823	2 963 699	1 063 226	227 580	29 518
	Multiunit firms	305	902	1 817 072	714 368	177 373	16 627
	Firms with 1 establishment	131	131	273 441	105 560	25 605	2 432
	Firms with 2 establishments	80	160	277 880	114 022	28 221	2 503
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	58	195	397 690	166 663	39 556	4 151
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	24	169	324 816	125 751	31 818	2 770
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	12	247	543 245	202 372	52 173	4 771
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services						
	All firms	12 553	12 907	6 423 272	2 507 262	530 573	54 063
	Single unit firms	12 244	12 244	4 478 080	1 765 506	355 114	39 503
	Multiunit firms	309	663	1 945 192	741 756	175 459	14 560
	Firms with 1 establishment	168	168	642 461	256 864	64 095	5 150
	Firms with 2 establishments	72	144	295 090	126 270	29 441	2 771
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	43	148	557 732	197 237	44 568	3 551
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	20	117	199 668	76 883	20 503	1 432
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	6	86	250 241	84 502	16 852	1 656
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services						
	All firms	12 553	12 907	6 423 272	2 507 262	530 573	54 063
	Single unit firms	12 244	12 244	4 478 080	1 765 506	355 114	39 503
	Multiunit firms	309	663	1 945 192	741 756	175 459	14 560
	Firms with 1 establishment	168	168	642 461	256 864	64 095	5 150
	Firms with 2 establishments	72	144	295 090	126 270	29 441	2 771
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	43	148	557 732	197 237	44 568	3 551
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	20	117	199 668	76 883	20 503	1 432
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	6	86	250 241	84 502	16 852	1 656

Table 3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5417	Scientific research & development services						
	All firms	6 689	7 830	23 078 307	9 322 150	2 287 996	176 974
	Single unit firms	6 138	6 138	7 638 057	3 228 864	726 886	61 421
	Multiunit firms	551	1 692	15 440 250	6 093 286	1 561 110	115 553
	Firms with 1 establishment	294	294	2 576 411	1 136 348	308 838	19 843
	Firms with 2 establishments	152	304	2 448 285	1 055 510	268 795	18 773
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	65	215	1 796 643	642 683	167 722	14 367
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	26	179	3 433 463	1 343 906	328 004	24 027
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	14	700	5 185 448	1 914 839	487 751	38 543
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	5 769	6 855	21 821 756	8 820 582	2 176 420	161 304
	Single unit firms	5 285	5 285	6 858 920	2 916 582	659 593	53 089
	Multiunit firms	484	1 570	14 962 836	5 904 000	1 516 827	108 215
	Firms with 1 establishment	258	258	2 511 517	1 104 251	301 042	18 760
	Firms with 2 establishments	131	262	2 284 169	982 860	252 602	16 475
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	56	186	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	26	179	3 433 463	1 343 906	328 004	24 027
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	13	685	D	D	D	k
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	5 769	6 855	21 821 756	8 820 582	2 176 420	161 304
	Single unit firms	5 285	5 285	6 858 920	2 916 582	659 593	53 089
	Multiunit firms	484	1 570	14 962 836	5 904 000	1 516 827	108 215
	Firms with 1 establishment	258	258	2 511 517	1 104 251	301 042	18 760
	Firms with 2 establishments	131	262	2 284 169	982 860	252 602	16 475
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	56	186	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	26	179	3 433 463	1 343 906	328 004	24 027
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	13	685	D	D	D	k
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences						
	All firms	3 359	4 269	14 861 730	5 890 352	1 449 935	108 832
	Single unit firms	3 047	3 047	3 243 098	1 371 806	306 562	25 504
	Multiunit firms	312	1 222	11 618 632	4 518 546	1 143 373	83 328
	Firms with 1 establishment	173	173	1 600 847	738 438	186 026	13 173
	Firms with 2 establishments	70	140	1 227 563	528 172	134 463	9 036
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	38	123	935 304	356 690	94 743	5 875
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	21	143	3 114 140	1 199 906	294 093	21 304
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	10	643	4 740 778	1 695 340	434 048	33 940
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences						
	All firms	2 426	2 586	6 960 026	2 930 230	726 485	52 472
	Single unit firms	2 238	2 238	3 615 822	1 544 776	353 031	27 585
	Multiunit firms	188	348	3 344 204	1 385 454	373 454	24 887
	Firms with 1 establishment	105	105	1 092 050	438 975	133 574	7 105
	Firms with 2 establishments	56	112	953 536	414 115	107 948	6 781
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	18	59	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	7	48	320 775	147 121	34 395	2 912
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	2	24	D	D	D	h
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	926	975	1 256 551	501 568	111 576	15 670
	Single unit firms	853	853	779 137	312 282	67 293	8 332
	Multiunit firms	73	122	477 414	189 286	44 283	7 338
	Firms with 1 establishment	42	42	99 285	45 197	11 362	1 316
	Firms with 2 establishments	22	44	173 398	75 027	16 891	2 382
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	8	25	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	D	D	D	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	11	D	D	D	b
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	926	975	1 256 551	501 568	111 576	15 670
	Single unit firms	853	853	779 137	312 282	67 293	8 332
	Multiunit firms	73	122	477 414	189 286	44 283	7 338
	Firms with 1 establishment	42	42	99 285	45 197	11 362	1 316
	Firms with 2 establishments	22	44	173 398	75 027	16 891	2 382
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	8	25	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	D	D	D	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	11	D	D	D	b
5418	Advertising & related services						
	All firms	35 985	38 832	49 290 082	16 012 117	3 688 245	417 214
	Single unit firms	34 834	34 834	26 521 275	8 288 061	1 795 180	246 959
	Multiunit firms	1 151	3 998	22 768 807	7 724 056	1 893 065	170 255
	Firms with 1 establishment	523	523	2 243 670	702 174	161 849	16 672
	Firms with 2 establishments	346	692	2 804 253	972 306	206 434	23 777
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	151	508	2 180 979	781 061	187 952	19 082
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	77	512	2 687 461	799 210	200 673	14 685
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	54	1 763	12 852 444	4 469 305	1 136 157	96 039

Table 3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54181	Advertising agencies						
	All firms	12 607	13 390	16 871 520	7 556 880	1 762 109	139 486
	Single unit firms	12 216	12 216	8 375 085	3 462 037	747 116	75 960
	Multiunit firms	391	1 174	8 496 435	4 094 843	1 014 993	63 526
	Firms with 1 establishment	223	223	747 746	379 117	88 232	7 165
	Firms with 2 establishments	96	192	1 166 714	516 040	103 305	8 117
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	37	122	668 040	339 293	82 528	5 555
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	20	126	703 430	310 726	86 750	5 058
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	15	511	5 210 505	2 549 667	654 178	37 631
541810	Advertising agencies						
	All firms	12 607	13 390	16 871 520	7 556 880	1 762 109	139 486
	Single unit firms	12 216	12 216	8 375 085	3 462 037	747 116	75 960
	Multiunit firms	391	1 174	8 496 435	4 094 843	1 014 993	63 526
	Firms with 1 establishment	223	223	747 746	379 117	88 232	7 165
	Firms with 2 establishments	96	192	1 166 714	516 040	103 305	8 117
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	37	122	668 040	339 293	82 528	5 555
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	20	126	703 430	310 726	86 750	5 058
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	15	511	5 210 505	2 549 667	654 178	37 631
54182	Public relations agencies						
	All firms	6 213	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	426 576	38 735
	Single unit firms	6 027	6 027	3 139 612	1 193 493	250 539	26 094
	Multiunit firms	186	486	1 632 345	758 140	176 037	12 641
	Firms with 1 establishment	78	78	184 678	80 146	20 349	1 521
	Firms with 2 establishments	64	128	195 571	110 419	23 647	2 061
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	27	92	218 322	111 273	23 993	1 822
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	11	67	325 347	148 959	31 306	2 375
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	6	121	708 427	307 343	76 742	4 862
541820	Public relations agencies						
	All firms	6 213	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	426 576	38 735
	Single unit firms	6 027	6 027	3 139 612	1 193 493	250 539	26 094
	Multiunit firms	186	486	1 632 345	758 140	176 037	12 641
	Firms with 1 establishment	78	78	184 678	80 146	20 349	1 521
	Firms with 2 establishments	64	128	195 571	110 419	23 647	2 061
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	27	92	218 322	111 273	23 993	1 822
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	11	67	325 347	148 959	31 306	2 375
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	6	121	708 427	307 343	76 742	4 862
54183	Media buying services						
	All firms	762	882	1 056 713	422 027	98 591	8 534
	Single unit firms	705	705	590 521	238 051	51 433	5 042
	Multiunit firms	57	177	466 192	183 976	47 158	3 492
	Firms with 1 establishment	32	32	173 741	59 370	15 198	930
	Firms with 2 establishments	14	28	58 709	22 005	6 348	457
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	4	14	38 637	20 151	4 974	368
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	4	26	44 850	20 619	5 084	283
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	3	77	150 255	61 831	15 554	1 454
541830	Media buying services						
	All firms	762	882	1 056 713	422 027	98 591	8 534
	Single unit firms	705	705	590 521	238 051	51 433	5 042
	Multiunit firms	57	177	466 192	183 976	47 158	3 492
	Firms with 1 establishment	32	32	173 741	59 370	15 198	930
	Firms with 2 establishments	14	28	58 709	22 005	6 348	457
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	4	14	38 637	20 151	4 974	368
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	4	26	44 850	20 619	5 084	283
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	3	77	150 255	61 831	15 554	1 454
54184	Media representatives						
	All firms	2 125	2 686	3 308 665	1 060 529	253 691	26 437
	Single unit firms	1 978	1 978	1 106 300	371 906	81 732	11 257
	Multiunit firms	147	708	2 202 365	688 623	171 959	15 180
	Firms with 1 establishment	61	61	237 480	61 739	15 703	1 406
	Firms with 2 establishments	41	82	145 521	45 898	10 758	995
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	15	49	126 880	35 993	8 383	1 333
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	16	102	484 894	122 590	30 877	2 300
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	14	414	1 207 590	422 403	106 238	9 146
541840	Media representatives						
	All firms	2 125	2 686	3 308 665	1 060 529	253 691	26 437
	Single unit firms	1 978	1 978	1 106 300	371 906	81 732	11 257
	Multiunit firms	147	708	2 202 365	688 623	171 959	15 180
	Firms with 1 establishment	61	61	237 480	61 739	15 703	1 406
	Firms with 2 establishments	41	82	145 521	45 898	10 758	995
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	15	49	126 880	35 993	8 383	1 333
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	16	102	484 894	122 590	30 877	2 300
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	14	414	1 207 590	422 403	106 238	9 146

Table 3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5418401	Radio & television advertising representatives						
	All firms	822	1 142	1 278 211	541 527	129 724	12 946
	Single unit firms	765	765	446 534	164 517	34 791	5 063
	Multiunit firms	57	377	831 677	377 010	94 933	7 883
	Firms with 1 establishment	26	26	94 498	37 545	9 731	711
	Firms with 2 establishments	15	30	62 657	22 415	4 853	450
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	5	16	15 593	7 108	1 588	243
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	4	23	31 606	16 977	3 727	260
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	7	282	627 323	292 965	75 034	6 219
5418402	Publishers' advertising representatives						
	All firms	1 307	1 544	2 030 454	519 002	123 967	13 491
	Single unit firms	1 213	1 213	659 766	207 389	46 941	6 194
	Multiunit firms	94	331	1 370 688	311 613	77 026	7 297
	Firms with 1 establishment	38	38	148 945	26 198	6 561	756
	Firms with 2 establishments	26	52	91 378	22 237	5 511	500
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	11	36	115 656	30 921	7 224	1 144
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	12	79	445 641	107 607	27 631	2 079
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	7	126	569 068	124 650	30 099	2 818
54185	Display advertising						
	All firms	1 920	2 261	4 638 974	823 063	196 335	41 357
	Single unit firms	1 825	1 825	1 335 897	351 756	77 181	13 580
	Multiunit firms	95	436	3 303 077	471 307	119 154	27 777
	Firms with 1 establishment	42	42	396 538	55 159	15 092	1 177
	Firms with 2 establishments	22	44	95 178	26 470	6 176	641
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	14	50	239 233	47 903	11 093	1 144
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	9	63	219 487	43 220	10 112	1 147
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	8	237	2 352 641	298 555	76 681	23 668
541850	Display advertising						
	All firms	1 920	2 261	4 638 974	823 063	196 335	41 357
	Single unit firms	1 825	1 825	1 335 897	351 756	77 181	13 580
	Multiunit firms	95	436	3 303 077	471 307	119 154	27 777
	Firms with 1 establishment	42	42	396 538	55 159	15 092	1 177
	Firms with 2 establishments	22	44	95 178	26 470	6 176	641
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	14	50	239 233	47 903	11 093	1 144
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	9	63	219 487	43 220	10 112	1 147
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	8	237	2 352 641	298 555	76 681	23 668
5418501	Display advertising (except outdoor)						
	All firms	580	633	2 249 617	303 398	71 097	26 434
	Single unit firms	553	553	599 490	145 052	31 825	6 616
	Multiunit firms	27	80	1 650 127	158 346	39 272	19 818
	Firms with 1 establishment	17	17	368 795	43 168	12 145	837
	Firms with 2 establishments	5	10	41 658	10 077	2 204	224
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	3	9	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1	5	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	39	D	D	D	j
5418502	Outdoor advertising services						
	All firms	1 344	1 628	2 389 357	519 665	125 238	14 923
	Single unit firms	1 272	1 272	736 407	206 704	45 356	6 964
	Multiunit firms	72	356	1 652 950	312 961	79 882	7 959
	Firms with 1 establishment	28	28	62 871	16 289	3 985	426
	Firms with 2 establishments	18	36	70 461	19 274	4 610	486
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	11	39	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	8	58	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	7	195	D	D	D	i
54186	Direct mail advertising						
	All firms	3 252	3 454	8 672 214	2 426 572	560 921	85 669
	Single unit firms	3 085	3 085	4 762 625	1 369 762	305 796	51 730
	Multiunit firms	167	369	3 909 589	1 056 810	255 125	33 939
	Firms with 1 establishment	93	93	747 567	225 441	51 404	8 674
	Firms with 2 establishments	42	84	514 583	184 869	42 393	5 731
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	24	81	597 161	211 046	51 778	7 300
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	14	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	6	97	D	D	D	j
541860	Direct mail advertising						
	All firms	3 252	3 454	8 672 214	2 426 572	560 921	85 669
	Single unit firms	3 085	3 085	4 762 625	1 369 762	305 796	51 730
	Multiunit firms	167	369	3 909 589	1 056 810	255 125	33 939
	Firms with 1 establishment	93	93	747 567	225 441	51 404	8 674
	Firms with 2 establishments	42	84	514 583	184 869	42 393	5 731
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	24	81	597 161	211 046	51 778	7 300
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	14	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	6	97	D	D	D	j

Table 3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54187	Advertising material distribution services						
	All firms	488	560	829 683	174 956	37 769	9 642
	Single unit firms	462	462	522 136	118 724	25 839	7 839
	Multiunit firms	26	98	307 547	56 232	11 930	1 803
	Firms with 1 establishment	14	14	69 785	13 437	3 718	598
	Firms with 2 establishments	6	12	66 211	11 350	2 874	437
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	1	3	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	20	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	2	49	D	D	D	e
541870	Advertising material distribution services						
	All firms	488	560	829 683	174 956	37 769	9 642
	Single unit firms	462	462	522 136	118 724	25 839	7 839
	Multiunit firms	26	98	307 547	56 232	11 930	1 803
	Firms with 1 establishment	14	14	69 785	13 437	3 718	598
	Firms with 2 establishments	6	12	66 211	11 350	2 874	437
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	1	3	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	20	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	2	49	D	D	D	e
54189	Other services related to advertising						
	All firms	8 748	9 086	9 140 356	1 596 457	352 253	67 354
	Single unit firms	8 536	8 536	6 689 099	1 182 332	255 544	55 457
	Multiunit firms	212	550	2 451 257	414 125	96 709	11 897
	Firms with 1 establishment	110	110	687 651	111 370	24 142	3 080
	Firms with 2 establishments	62	124	583 405	112 237	28 558	3 938
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	20	64	225 117	40 493	9 502	1 493
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	12	81	613 863	71 292	15 469	1 373
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	8	171	341 221	78 733	19 038	2 013
541890	Other services related to advertising						
	All firms	8 748	9 086	9 140 356	1 596 457	352 253	67 354
	Single unit firms	8 536	8 536	6 689 099	1 182 332	255 544	55 457
	Multiunit firms	212	550	2 451 257	414 125	96 709	11 897
	Firms with 1 establishment	110	110	687 651	111 370	24 142	3 080
	Firms with 2 establishments	62	124	583 405	112 237	28 558	3 938
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	20	64	225 117	40 493	9 502	1 493
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	12	81	613 863	71 292	15 469	1 373
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	8	171	341 221	78 733	19 038	2 013
5418901	Welcoming services						
	All firms	126	128	30 970	7 230	1 389	606
	Single unit firms	122	122	28 663	6 479	1 185	466
	Multiunit firms	4	6	2 307	751	204	140
	Firms with 1 establishment	2	2	D	D	D	a
	Firms with 2 establishments	2	4	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor						
	All firms	4 269	4 477	6 847 023	943 235	209 077	29 665
	Single unit firms	4 159	4 159	4 882 673	704 283	153 886	23 741
	Multiunit firms	110	318	1 964 350	238 952	55 191	5 924
	Firms with 1 establishment	53	53	535 122	60 006	13 925	1 415
	Firms with 2 establishments	35	70	397 558	39 432	10 409	1 006
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	9	28	182 960	32 647	7 387	1 009
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	9	60	598 858	66 277	14 183	1 238
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	4	107	249 852	40 590	9 287	1 256
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop						
	All firms	3 366	3 390	786 247	214 789	44 938	10 959
	Single unit firms	3 326	3 326	738 897	202 422	42 724	10 476
	Multiunit firms	40	64	47 350	12 367	2 214	483
	Firms with 1 establishment	28	28	31 684	7 708	1 194	270
	Firms with 2 establishments	7	14	6 737	2 212	500	97
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	4	14	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1	8	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
5418909	All other advertising						
	All firms	990	1 091	1 476 116	431 203	96 849	26 124
	Single unit firms	929	929	1 038 866	269 148	57 749	20 774
	Multiunit firms	61	162	437 250	162 055	39 100	5 350
	Firms with 1 establishment	32	32	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 2 establishments	17	34	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	6	19	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	13	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	4	64	91 369	38 143	9 751	757

Table 3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	20 029	25 565	15 367 590	5 114 523	1 127 918	212 669
	Single unit firms	19 371	19 371	8 459 653	2 622 352	569 607	114 608
	Multiunit firms	658	6 194	6 907 937	2 492 171	558 311	98 061
	Firms with 1 establishment	245	245	842 985	322 248	73 513	9 919
	Firms with 2 establishments	201	402	678 963	260 990	59 574	11 288
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	109	363	1 233 855	538 344	100 828	12 802
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	58	345	900 054	322 916	73 782	12 765
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	45	4 839	3 252 080	1 047 673	250 614	51 287
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling						
	All firms	3 266	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	655 053	107 552
	Single unit firms	3 003	3 003	3 217 303	1 202 943	262 817	49 675
	Multiunit firms	263	1 027	4 662 583	1 760 474	392 236	57 877
	Firms with 1 establishment	82	82	536 106	218 854	51 209	6 606
	Firms with 2 establishments	82	164	441 042	179 840	41 113	8 048
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	52	171	1 068 316	485 406	88 591	10 040
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	29	168	793 379	290 318	65 076	10 955
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	18	442	1 823 740	586 056	146 247	22 228
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling						
	All firms	3 266	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	655 053	107 552
	Single unit firms	3 003	3 003	3 217 303	1 202 943	262 817	49 675
	Multiunit firms	263	1 027	4 662 583	1 760 474	392 236	57 877
	Firms with 1 establishment	82	82	536 106	218 854	51 209	6 606
	Firms with 2 establishments	82	164	441 042	179 840	41 113	8 048
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	52	171	1 068 316	485 406	88 591	10 040
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	29	168	793 379	290 318	65 076	10 955
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	18	442	1 823 740	586 056	146 247	22 228
54192	Photographic services						
	All firms	13 046	17 573	5 571 219	1 539 891	339 456	83 905
	Single unit firms	12 751	12 751	3 860 455	978 302	212 555	48 492
	Multiunit firms	295	4 822	1 710 764	561 589	126 901	35 413
	Firms with 1 establishment	108	108	179 955	64 651	15 032	2 217
	Firms with 2 establishments	100	200	169 724	51 082	11 269	2 492
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	44	150	111 405	35 186	7 796	2 144
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	22	129	59 019	17 953	5 063	1 286
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	21	4 235	1 190 661	392 717	87 741	27 274
541921	Photographic studios, portrait						
	All firms	8 832	13 245	3 705 100	990 666	218 504	65 395
	Single unit firms	8 615	8 615	2 245 522	511 998	111 070	32 943
	Multiunit firms	217	4 630	1 459 578	478 668	107 434	32 452
	Firms with 1 establishment	62	62	76 869	23 489	5 427	1 166
	Firms with 2 establishments	79	158	104 623	35 242	7 376	1 988
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	41	140	67 887	20 416	4 423	1 497
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	18	105	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	17	4 165	D	D	D	k
541922	Commercial photography						
	All firms	4 227	4 328	1 866 119	549 225	120 952	18 510
	Single unit firms	4 136	4 136	1 614 933	466 304	101 485	15 549
	Multiunit firms	91	192	251 186	82 921	19 467	2 961
	Firms with 1 establishment	59	59	115 577	45 533	10 544	1 259
	Firms with 2 establishments	21	42	87 210	22 412	5 537	894
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	5	17	16 392	6 495	1 543	229
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	10	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	4	64	D	D	D	e
54193	Translation & interpretation services						
	All firms	901	904	414 570	142 155	30 422	4 863
	Single unit firms	886	886	362 803	123 439	26 599	4 375
	Multiunit firms	15	18	51 767	18 716	3 823	488
	Firms with 1 establishment	12	12	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 2 establishments	3	6	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
541930	Translation & interpretation services						
	All firms	901	904	414 570	142 155	30 422	4 863
	Single unit firms	886	886	362 803	123 439	26 599	4 375
	Multiunit firms	15	18	51 767	18 716	3 823	488
	Firms with 1 establishment	12	12	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 2 establishments	3	6	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 3a. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	2 822	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	102 987	16 349
	Single unit firms	2 731	2 731	1 019 092	317 668	67 636	12 066
	Multiunit firms	91	327	482 823	151 392	35 351	4 283
	Firms with 1 establishment	51	51	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 2 establishments	13	26	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	14	46	56 042	18 346	4 495	623
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	7	47	47 568	14 617	3 615	522
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	6	157	235 439	68 072	16 517	1 772
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	2 822	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	102 987	16 349
	Single unit firms	2 731	2 731	1 019 092	317 668	67 636	12 066
	Multiunit firms	91	327	482 823	151 392	35 351	4 283
	Firms with 1 establishment	51	51	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 2 establishments	13	26	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	14	46	56 042	18 346	4 495	623
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	7	47	47 568	14 617	3 615	522
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	6	157	235 439	68 072	16 517	1 772

Table 3b. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES						
	All firms	4 323	5 824	15 708 510	6 022 741	1 430 744	148 465
	Single unit firms	3 709	3 709	5 952 469	2 063 347	476 070	53 346
	Multiunit firms	614	2 115	9 756 041	3 959 394	954 674	95 119
	Firms with 1 establishment	227	227	2 169 556	833 775	203 619	17 396
	Firms with 2 establishments	148	296	1 559 704	683 706	162 467	15 960
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	122	422	1 050 578	384 189	96 856	10 270
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	80	526	2 224 019	889 745	210 598	20 710
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	37	644	2 752 184	1 167 979	281 134	30 783
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	4 323	5 824	15 708 510	6 022 741	1 430 744	148 465
	Single unit firms	3 709	3 709	5 952 469	2 063 347	476 070	53 346
	Multiunit firms	614	2 115	9 756 041	3 959 394	954 674	95 119
	Firms with 1 establishment	227	227	2 169 556	833 775	203 619	17 396
	Firms with 2 establishments	148	296	1 559 704	683 706	162 467	15 960
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	122	422	1 050 578	384 189	96 856	10 270
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	80	526	2 224 019	889 745	210 598	20 710
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	37	644	2 752 184	1 167 979	281 134	30 783
5411	Legal services						
	All firms	1 603	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Single unit firms	1 317	1 317	626 173	300 811	67 890	9 104
	Multiunit firms	286	1 215	870 634	495 860	117 343	14 212
	Firms with 1 establishment	33	33	22 904	13 706	3 313	426
	Firms with 2 establishments	83	166	127 424	74 311	17 693	2 072
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	96	337	251 563	145 897	33 844	4 056
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	53	359	184 717	101 154	23 747	3 151
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	21	320	284 026	160 792	38 746	4 507
54111	Offices of lawyers						
	All firms	1 603	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Single unit firms	1 317	1 317	626 173	300 811	67 890	9 104
	Multiunit firms	286	1 215	870 634	495 860	117 343	14 212
	Firms with 1 establishment	33	33	22 904	13 706	3 313	426
	Firms with 2 establishments	83	166	127 424	74 311	17 693	2 072
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	96	337	251 563	145 897	33 844	4 056
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	53	359	184 717	101 154	23 747	3 151
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	21	320	284 026	160 792	38 746	4 507
541110	Offices of lawyers						
	All firms	1 603	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Single unit firms	1 317	1 317	626 173	300 811	67 890	9 104
	Multiunit firms	286	1 215	870 634	495 860	117 343	14 212
	Firms with 1 establishment	33	33	22 904	13 706	3 313	426
	Firms with 2 establishments	83	166	127 424	74 311	17 693	2 072
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	96	337	251 563	145 897	33 844	4 056
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	53	359	184 717	101 154	23 747	3 151
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	21	320	284 026	160 792	38 746	4 507
5411102	Legal aid societies & similar legal services						
	All firms	1 603	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Single unit firms	1 317	1 317	626 173	300 811	67 890	9 104
	Multiunit firms	286	1 215	870 634	495 860	117 343	14 212
	Firms with 1 establishment	33	33	22 904	13 706	3 313	426
	Firms with 2 establishments	83	166	127 424	74 311	17 693	2 072
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	96	337	251 563	145 897	33 844	4 056
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	53	359	184 717	101 154	23 747	3 151
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	21	320	284 026	160 792	38 746	4 507
5417	Scientific research & development services						
	All firms	2 720	3 292	14 211 703	5 226 070	1 245 511	125 149
	Single unit firms	2 392	2 392	5 326 296	1 762 536	408 180	44 242
	Multiunit firms	328	900	8 885 407	3 463 534	837 331	80 907
	Firms with 1 establishment	194	194	2 146 652	820 069	200 306	16 970
	Firms with 2 establishments	65	130	1 432 280	609 395	144 774	13 888
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	26	85	799 015	238 292	63 012	6 214
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	27	167	2 039 302	788 591	186 851	17 559
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	16	324	2 468 158	1 007 187	242 388	26 276
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	1 850	2 318	12 324 171	4 593 475	1 093 752	107 812
	Single unit firms	1 600	1 600	4 192 732	1 437 975	330 626	35 152
	Multiunit firms	250	718	8 131 439	3 155 500	763 126	72 660
	Firms with 1 establishment	153	153	2 038 169	775 058	188 928	15 836
	Firms with 2 establishments	43	86	1 141 133	483 350	115 225	11 304
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	22	73	941 419	263 295	69 614	6 275
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	19	122	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	13	284	D	D	D	k
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	1 850	2 318	12 324 171	4 593 475	1 093 752	107 812
	Single unit firms	1 600	1 600	4 192 732	1 437 975	330 626	35 152

Table 3b. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences—Con.						
	Multiunit firms	250	718	8 131 439	3 155 500	763 126	72 660
	Firms with 1 establishment	153	153	2 038 169	775 058	188 928	15 836
	Firms with 2 establishments	43	86	1 141 133	483 350	115 225	11 304
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	22	73	941 419	263 295	69 614	6 275
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	19	122	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	13	284	D	D	D	k
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences						
	All firms	646	860	7 561 476	2 842 628	684 288	62 005
	Single unit firms	544	544	2 129 266	723 639	165 971	16 794
	Multiunit firms	102	316	5 432 210	2 118 989	518 317	45 211
	Firms with 1 establishment	58	58	1 084 160	384 119	99 182	7 152
	Firms with 2 establishments	18	36	649 868	314 673	74 346	7 139
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	7	23	632 790	177 060	43 965	3 668
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	12	79	1 323 829	548 948	128 432	10 731
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	7	120	1 741 563	694 189	172 392	16 521
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences						
	All firms	1 213	1 458	4 762 695	1 750 847	409 464	45 807
	Single unit firms	1 056	1 056	2 063 466	714 336	164 655	18 358
	Multiunit firms	157	402	2 699 229	1 036 511	244 809	27 449
	Firms with 1 establishment	105	105	1 082 045	425 878	102 465	9 867
	Firms with 2 establishments	24	48	445 861	150 685	36 236	3 617
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	16	52	246 010	80 585	20 352	2 222
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	7	47	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	5	150	D	D	D	i
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	881	974	1 887 532	632 595	151 759	17 337
	Single unit firms	792	792	1 133 564	324 561	77 554	9 090
	Multiunit firms	89	182	753 968	308 034	74 205	8 247
	Firms with 1 establishment	53	53	126 176	54 419	13 612	1 421
	Firms with 2 establishments	20	40	299 258	128 877	29 778	2 616
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	7	23	72 647	28 321	6 892	1 024
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	6	33	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	3	33	D	D	D	f
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	881	974	1 887 532	632 595	151 759	17 337
	Single unit firms	792	792	1 133 564	324 561	77 554	9 090
	Multiunit firms	89	182	753 968	308 034	74 205	8 247
	Firms with 1 establishment	53	53	126 176	54 419	13 612	1 421
	Firms with 2 establishments	20	40	299 258	128 877	29 778	2 616
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	7	23	72 647	28 321	6 892	1 024
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	6	33	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	3	33	D	D	D	f

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES						
	All firms	573 647	615 305	579 542 139	225 376 050	50 558 313	5 212 745
	Firms operated for the entire year	451 627	493 072	560 288 345	219 118 319	49 639 268	5 063 077
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	93 498	93 549	5 640 282	2 084 074	484 532	147 284
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	140 818	140 952	23 024 858	8 084 873	1 795 418	336 022
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	89 021	89 643	31 330 197	11 558 327	2 484 562	373 845
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	59 378	60 836	41 383 953	16 417 358	3 519 365	438 429
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	42 216	45 970	64 566 981	27 229 948	5 799 527	624 594
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	14 362	17 992	49 497 919	21 701 377	4 632 492	455 043
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	6 809	10 998	46 631 551	20 483 138	4 431 346	418 919
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	3 587	8 918	54 107 545	22 720 582	5 072 991	456 076
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1 048	4 468	36 369 538	15 089 439	3 474 452	294 809
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	480	3 772	33 584 537	12 826 171	2 969 210	227 547
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	410	15 974	174 150 984	60 923 032	14 975 373	1 290 509
	Firms not operated for the entire year	122 020	122 233	19 253 794	6 257 731	919 045	149 668
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	573 647	615 305	579 542 139	225 376 050	50 558 313	5 212 745
	Firms operated for the entire year	451 627	493 072	560 288 345	219 118 319	49 639 268	5 063 077
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	93 498	93 549	5 640 282	2 084 074	484 532	147 284
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	140 818	140 952	23 024 858	8 084 873	1 795 418	336 022
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	89 021	89 643	31 330 197	11 558 327	2 484 562	373 845
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	59 378	60 836	41 383 953	16 417 358	3 519 365	438 429
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	42 216	45 970	64 566 981	27 229 948	5 799 527	624 594
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	14 362	17 992	49 497 919	21 701 377	4 632 492	455 043
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	6 809	10 998	46 631 551	20 483 138	4 431 346	418 919
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	3 587	8 918	54 107 545	22 720 582	5 072 991	456 076
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1 048	4 468	36 369 538	15 089 439	3 474 452	294 809
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	480	3 772	33 584 537	12 826 171	2 969 210	227 547
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	410	15 974	174 150 984	60 923 032	14 975 373	1 290 509
	Firms not operated for the entire year	122 020	122 233	19 253 794	6 257 731	919 045	149 668
5411	Legal services						
	All firms	167 046	173 716	127 052 406	49 060 017	10 374 586	1 012 092
	Firms operated for the entire year	143 253	149 881	123 282 338	47 877 291	10 216 157	986 707
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	25 928	25 936	1 672 646	519 407	120 326	36 172
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	49 602	49 634	8 150 118	2 398 785	526 357	103 747
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	31 193	31 347	10 901 254	3 657 428	758 769	112 396
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	18 390	18 864	12 701 087	4 826 455	1 010 961	121 190
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	11 611	12 692	17 541 754	7 499 838	1 539 721	153 240
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	3 641	4 642	12 466 357	5 816 828	1 171 640	100 781
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 610	2 560	10 939 874	5 128 470	1 046 873	82 983
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	810	1 882	12 427 282	5 322 064	1 147 905	83 382
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	240	857	8 351 105	3 445 186	765 132	53 698
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	136	815	9 490 038	3 510 224	794 504	55 582
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	92	652	18 640 823	5 752 606	1 333 969	83 536
	Firms not operated for the entire year	23 793	23 835	3 770 068	1 182 726	158 429	25 385
54111	Offices of lawyers						
	All firms	160 570	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Firms operated for the entire year	137 707	142 861	118 970 918	46 265 656	9 856 418	932 201
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	24 676	24 683	1 600 580	490 834	113 825	34 006
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	48 009	48 038	7 891 175	2 298 982	504 532	98 710
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	30 057	30 170	10 502 773	3 498 562	724 369	105 825
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	17 593	17 943	12 153 468	4 605 125	962 562	113 331
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	11 101	11 940	16 760 031	7 190 617	1 472 437	143 469
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	3 499	4 286	11 974 745	5 629 656	1 130 746	95 277
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 541	2 270	10 450 022	4 928 804	1 001 887	77 500
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	776	1 629	11 923 985	5 145 444	1 106 462	78 303
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	232	723	D	D	D	I
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	133	633	D	D	D	I
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	90	546	D	D	D	I
	Firms not operated for the entire year	22 863	22 896	3 645 972	1 143 931	150 802	23 873
541110	Offices of lawyers						
	All firms	160 570	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Firms operated for the entire year	137 707	142 861	118 970 918	46 265 656	9 856 418	932 201
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	24 676	24 683	1 600 580	490 834	113 825	34 006
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	48 009	48 038	7 891 175	2 298 982	504 532	98 710
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	30 057	30 170	10 502 773	3 498 562	724 369	105 825
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	17 593	17 943	12 153 468	4 605 125	962 562	113 331
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	11 101	11 940	16 760 031	7 190 617	1 472 437	143 469
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	3 499	4 286	11 974 745	5 629 656	1 130 746	95 277
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 541	2 270	10 450 022	4 928 804	1 001 887	77 500
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	776	1 629	11 923 985	5 145 444	1 106 462	78 303
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	232	723	D	D	D	I
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	133	633	D	D	D	I
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	90	546	D	D	D	I
	Firms not operated for the entire year	22 863	22 896	3 645 972	1 143 931	150 802	23 873

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies)						
	All firms	160 570	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Firms operated for the entire year	137 707	142 861	118 970 918	46 265 656	9 856 418	932 201
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	24 676	24 683	1 600 580	490 834	113 825	34 006
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	48 009	48 038	7 891 175	2 298 982	504 532	98 710
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	30 057	30 170	10 502 773	3 498 562	724 369	105 825
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	17 593	17 943	12 153 468	4 605 125	962 562	113 331
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	11 101	11 940	16 760 031	7 190 617	1 472 437	143 469
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	3 499	4 286	11 974 745	5 629 656	1 130 746	95 277
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 541	2 270	10 450 022	4 928 804	1 001 887	77 500
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	776	1 629	11 923 985	5 145 444	1 106 462	78 303
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	232	723	D	D	D	I
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	133	633	D	D	D	I
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	90	546	D	D	D	I
	Firms not operated for the entire year	22 863	22 896	3 645 972	1 143 931	150 802	23 873
541119	Other legal services						
	All firms	6 505	7 959	4 435 516	1 650 430	367 366	56 018
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 573	7 017	4 310 052	1 611 219	359 640	54 467
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	1 255	1 256	72 271	28 665	6 519	2 173
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 600	1 602	260 360	100 288	21 926	5 056
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 145	1 185	401 768	160 646	34 746	6 619
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	803	925	551 609	223 122	48 798	7 899
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	511	744	786 464	311 561	67 936	9 820
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	144	358	499 032	192 689	42 064	5 279
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	67	277	476 372	193 335	43 560	5 222
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	36	256	537 432	188 617	43 731	5 198
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	7	127	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	3	182	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	2	105	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	932	942	125 464	39 211	7 726	1 551
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices						
	All firms	5 022	6 391	3 489 167	1 386 275	307 378	46 711
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 416	5 775	3 399 393	1 355 306	300 900	45 584
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	874	874	51 867	21 651	4 940	1 545
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 287	1 289	210 944	85 046	18 595	4 149
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	942	979	331 516	136 359	29 339	5 588
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	677	797	463 627	193 821	42 229	6 782
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	428	648	657 269	264 904	57 546	8 434
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	117	318	402 571	161 791	35 337	4 942
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	54	263	380 701	152 382	33 183	4 100
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	29	248	422 222	167 071	38 690	4 679
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	4	105	129 191	36 708	9 339	1 540
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	3	182	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	1	72	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	606	616	89 774	30 969	6 478	1 127
541199	All other legal services						
	All firms	1 483	1 568	946 349	264 155	59 988	9 307
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 157	1 242	910 659	255 913	58 740	8 883
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	381	382	20 404	7 014	1 579	628
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	313	313	49 416	15 242	3 331	907
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	203	206	70 252	24 287	5 407	1 031
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	126	128	87 982	29 301	6 569	1 117
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	83	96	129 195	46 657	10 390	1 386
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	27	40	96 461	30 898	6 727	787
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	13	14	95 671	40 953	10 377	1 122
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	7	8	115 210	21 546	5 041	519
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	3	22	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	D	D	D	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	1	33	D	D	D	f
	Firms not operated for the entire year	326	326	35 690	8 242	1 248	424
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services						
	All firms	92 557	97 512	61 117 315	26 104 086	6 007 695	966 533
	Firms operated for the entire year	72 635	77 546	59 408 096	25 508 748	5 892 753	932 945
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	22 634	22 643	1 294 856	441 784	109 529	40 837
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	25 097	25 138	4 073 993	1 442 264	346 691	83 271
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	12 749	13 003	4 440 391	1 829 503	421 302	75 079
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	6 683	7 141	4 603 287	2 125 938	478 040	67 138
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	3 786	4 547	5 686 683	2 885 081	642 188	79 787
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 026	1 456	3 482 997	1 817 066	404 881	56 581
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	415	806	2 802 480	1 520 272	345 985	47 722
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	162	793	2 390 418	1 299 124	306 675	50 159
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	42	202	1 483 817	840 576	208 399	22 507
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	14	121	1 047 385	524 747	114 470	15 059
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	27	1 696	28 101 789	10 782 393	2 514 593	394 805
	Firms not operated for the entire year	19 922	19 966	1 709 219	595 338	114 942	33 588

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services						
	All firms	92 557	97 512	61 117 315	26 104 086	6 007 695	966 533
	Firms operated for the entire year	72 635	77 546	59 408 096	25 508 748	5 892 753	932 945
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	22 634	22 643	1 294 856	441 784	109 529	40 837
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	25 097	25 138	4 073 993	1 442 264	346 691	83 271
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	12 749	13 003	4 440 391	1 829 503	421 302	75 079
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	6 683	7 141	4 603 287	2 125 938	478 040	67 138
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	3 786	4 547	5 686 683	2 885 081	642 188	79 787
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 026	1 456	3 482 997	1 817 066	404 881	56 581
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	415	806	2 802 480	1 520 272	345 985	47 722
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	162	793	2 390 418	1 299 124	306 675	50 159
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	42	202	1 483 817	840 576	208 399	22 507
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	14	121	1 047 385	524 747	114 470	15 059
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	27	1 696	28 101 789	10 782 393	2 514 593	394 805
	Firms not operated for the entire year	19 922	19 966	1 709 219	595 338	114 942	33 588
541211	Offices of certified public accountants						
	All firms	51 115	53 651	38 601 265	15 167 282	3 427 274	389 340
	Firms operated for the entire year	42 932	45 461	37 852 016	14 912 096	3 386 561	380 921
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	8 451	8 453	535 365	185 114	42 107	13 034
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	15 655	15 665	2 593 013	910 534	203 752	42 371
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	9 397	9 461	3 291 637	1 338 366	296 668	46 583
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	5 298	5 535	3 649 572	1 657 865	366 072	44 880
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	2 984	3 517	4 484 790	2 221 785	488 950	50 358
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	733	1 010	2 471 724	1 232 331	271 667	26 938
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	283	578	1 895 661	927 302	211 748	19 565
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	99	398	1 442 414	661 789	153 988	15 425
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	14	76	506 339	243 203	59 075	4 687
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	6	107	464 090	155 484	38 944	4 047
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	12	661	16 517 411	5 378 323	1 253 590	113 033
	Firms not operated for the entire year	8 183	8 190	749 249	255 186	40 713	8 419
541213	Tax return preparation services						
	All firms	11 426	12 830	2 184 210	760 170	279 420	147 698
	Firms operated for the entire year	6 816	8 184	1 896 172	691 261	254 676	134 217
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	3 423	3 429	185 387	53 622	17 618	8 773
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 441	2 469	381 586	115 038	40 322	15 728
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	667	840	225 674	73 164	25 645	9 648
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	200	390	130 809	43 195	15 575	5 958
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	60	225	82 032	29 650	8 699	2 796
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	11	65	40 437	13 985	3 843	1 355
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	D	47	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	5	207	D	D	D	i
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	1	512	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	4 610	4 646	288 038	68 909	24 744	13 481
541214	Payroll services						
	All firms	2 139	2 709	14 113 017	7 598 085	1 695 658	316 425
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 739	2 309	13 945 079	7 488 315	1 680 181	312 464
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	389	390	21 037	10 710	2 468	867
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	343	343	54 787	30 388	7 462	1 772
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	261	262	92 217	58 585	13 851	2 934
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	223	226	159 985	109 549	25 052	5 412
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	240	249	381 904	268 830	61 006	13 794
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	120	144	417 936	306 229	69 413	19 431
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	82	84	563 218	415 615	91 833	21 029
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	42	61	618 782	476 464	110 366	25 034
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	22	63	794 401	538 849	135 203	16 506
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	7	396 504	291 350	57 077	9 702
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	12	480	10 444 308	4 981 746	1 106 450	195 983
	Firms not operated for the entire year	400	400	167 938	109 770	15 477	3 961
541219	Other accounting services						
	All firms	27 977	28 322	6 218 823	2 578 549	605 343	113 070
	Firms operated for the entire year	21 235	21 580	5 712 753	2 415 831	570 187	105 146
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	10 388	10 388	553 852	192 626	47 440	18 191
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	6 680	6 682	1 048 022	387 830	95 685	23 482
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 442	2 453	837 892	362 991	86 037	11 068
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	978	1 001	672 855	320 697	72 541	16 091
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	511	559	748 090	367 884	84 247	12 983
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	162	218	549 426	262 130	59 376	8 709
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	45	112	D	D	D	i
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	19	129	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	4	4	122 066	27 402	6 957	625
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	3	3	185 591	77 495	18 330	1 288
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	3	31	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	6 742	6 742	506 070	162 718	35 156	7 924

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services						
	All firms	83 380	92 710	116 986 061	46 942 816	10 593 413	1 038 317
	Firms operated for the entire year	67 560	76 840	114 351 602	46 060 654	10 459 520	1 019 881
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	11 875	11 879	711 177	303 760	66 486	17 998
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	17 445	17 458	2 888 026	1 164 876	253 505	44 407
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	13 368	13 445	4 778 499	2 005 396	437 265	63 391
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	10 623	10 782	7 464 476	3 272 975	705 305	88 546
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	8 468	9 152	13 096 179	5 900 912	1 269 113	138 228
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	3 060	3 942	10 588 560	4 743 078	1 020 769	102 371
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 466	2 632	10 132 279	4 566 075	993 814	93 959
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	803	2 506	12 071 937	5 281 405	1 198 630	108 859
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	260	1 483	8 976 814	3 681 831	868 719	77 927
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	102	977	7 207 201	2 779 195	663 813	57 161
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	90	2 584	36 436 454	12 361 151	2 982 101	227 034
	Firms not operated for the entire year	15 820	15 870	2 634 459	882 162	133 893	18 436
54131	Architectural services						
	All firms	19 997	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	1 357 068	146 702
	Firms operated for the entire year	16 537	17 140	16 498 898	6 337 927	1 341 461	143 957
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	2 293	2 293	143 159	57 052	12 936	3 202
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	4 315	4 317	729 767	259 467	57 058	10 104
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	3 891	3 906	1 395 362	514 238	111 276	16 042
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	2 881	2 898	2 003 375	750 087	159 754	20 021
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 978	2 098	3 039 603	1 183 386	248 790	26 635
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	697	795	2 401 986	955 658	196 040	19 456
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	304	390	2 124 411	854 146	173 103	15 898
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	130	251	1 913 281	757 957	156 225	14 065
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	35	106	1 172 593	476 952	106 268	9 366
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	8	52	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	5	34	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 460	3 462	489 440	130 597	15 607	2 745
541310	Architectural services						
	All firms	19 997	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	1 357 068	146 702
	Firms operated for the entire year	16 537	17 140	16 498 898	6 337 927	1 341 461	143 957
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	2 293	2 293	143 159	57 052	12 936	3 202
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	4 315	4 317	729 767	259 467	57 058	10 104
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	3 891	3 906	1 395 362	514 238	111 276	16 042
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	2 881	2 898	2 003 375	750 087	159 754	20 021
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 978	2 098	3 039 603	1 183 386	248 790	26 635
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	697	795	2 401 986	955 658	196 040	19 456
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	304	390	2 124 411	854 146	173 103	15 898
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	130	251	1 913 281	757 957	156 225	14 065
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	35	106	1 172 593	476 952	106 268	9 366
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	8	52	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	5	34	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 460	3 462	489 440	130 597	15 607	2 745
54133	Engineering services						
	All firms	45 730	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	8 049 622	730 048
	Firms operated for the entire year	36 329	43 086	86 434 741	34 717 850	7 957 301	718 822
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	5 696	5 699	339 492	159 667	34 441	8 042
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	8 489	8 497	1 406 446	598 633	129 292	19 310
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	6 774	6 809	2 431 066	1 063 911	231 510	30 337
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	6 026	6 107	4 286 476	1 969 143	423 218	49 824
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	5 390	5 732	8 373 090	3 930 284	844 653	88 429
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 980	2 578	6 896 917	3 192 365	690 726	66 292
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 023	1 907	7 067 440	3 283 742	722 135	65 847
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	591	1 806	8 959 781	4 034 972	924 263	80 816
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	197	1 105	6 914 233	2 892 506	685 384	59 028
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	85	791	6 060 101	2 298 915	552 946	47 240
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	78	2 055	33 699 699	11 293 712	2 718 733	203 657
	Firms not operated for the entire year	9 401	9 440	1 745 947	620 040	92 321	11 226
541330	Engineering services						
	All firms	45 730	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	8 049 622	730 048
	Firms operated for the entire year	36 329	43 086	86 434 741	34 717 850	7 957 301	718 822
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	5 696	5 699	339 492	159 667	34 441	8 042
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	8 489	8 497	1 406 446	598 633	129 292	19 310
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	6 774	6 809	2 431 066	1 063 911	231 510	30 337
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	6 026	6 107	4 286 476	1 969 143	423 218	49 824
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	5 390	5 732	8 373 090	3 930 284	844 653	88 429
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 980	2 578	6 896 917	3 192 365	690 726	66 292
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 023	1 907	7 067 440	3 283 742	722 135	65 847
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	591	1 806	8 959 781	4 034 972	924 263	80 816
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	197	1 105	6 914 233	2 892 506	685 384	59 028
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	85	791	6 060 101	2 298 915	552 946	47 240
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	78	2 055	33 699 699	11 293 712	2 718 733	203 657
	Firms not operated for the entire year	9 401	9 440	1 745 947	620 040	92 321	11 226

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54134	Drafting services						
	All firms	1 858	1 872	605 362	310 342	72 168	9 150
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 478	1 492	565 921	297 846	68 565	8 665
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	563	563	31 142	13 088	3 078	879
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	425	425	67 359	28 022	6 397	1 265
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	251	252	88 716	38 159	8 369	1 322
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	146	149	101 013	50 070	11 124	1 427
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	56	58	88 902	51 960	11 673	1 229
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	27	28	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	8	12	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	2	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	380	380	39 441	12 496	3 603	485
541340	Drafting services						
	All firms	1 858	1 872	605 362	310 342	72 168	9 150
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 478	1 492	565 921	297 846	68 565	8 665
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	563	563	31 142	13 088	3 078	879
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	425	425	67 359	28 022	6 397	1 265
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	251	252	88 716	38 159	8 369	1 322
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	146	149	101 013	50 070	11 124	1 427
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	56	58	88 902	51 960	11 673	1 229
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	27	28	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	8	12	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	2	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	380	380	39 441	12 496	3 603	485
54135	Building inspection services						
	All firms	2 724	2 771	639 041	240 080	49 561	8 674
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 001	2 048	572 441	221 641	46 681	8 059
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	821	821	47 667	18 803	3 952	1 263
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	663	663	101 053	38 169	8 129	1 566
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	272	277	94 381	35 961	7 827	1 441
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	147	152	99 221	38 497	7 894	1 317
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	74	85	106 532	41 603	8 634	1 226
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	16	29	56 923	27 478	5 806	691
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	7	20	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	723	723	66 600	18 439	2 880	615
541350	Building inspection services						
	All firms	2 724	2 771	639 041	240 080	49 561	8 674
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 001	2 048	572 441	221 641	46 681	8 059
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	821	821	47 667	18 803	3 952	1 263
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	663	663	101 053	38 169	8 129	1 566
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	272	277	94 381	35 961	7 827	1 441
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	147	152	99 221	38 497	7 894	1 317
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	74	85	106 532	41 603	8 634	1 226
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	16	29	56 923	27 478	5 806	691
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	7	20	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	723	723	66 600	18 439	2 880	615
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services						
	All firms	557	587	1 087 786	445 595	110 008	9 905
	Firms operated for the entire year	408	438	1 044 523	435 047	108 109	9 620
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	77	77	4 493	1 819	378	108
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	120	120	19 054	7 381	1 506	293
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	67	67	24 246	8 914	2 006	302
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	55	57	37 799	15 160	3 248	431
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	41	42	60 591	22 806	4 751	617
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	19	26	63 030	22 464	5 230	596
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	11	11	77 473	28 263	7 027	578
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	11	12	175 593	58 988	13 651	1 238
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	3	10	112 852	29 130	6 530	923
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	3	15	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	149	149	43 263	10 548	1 899	285

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541360	Geophysical surveying & mapping services						
	All firms	557	587	1 087 786	445 595	110 008	9 905
	Firms operated for the entire year	408	438	1 044 523	435 047	108 109	9 620
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	77	77	4 493	1 819	378	108
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	120	120	19 054	7 381	1 506	293
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	67	67	24 246	8 914	2 006	302
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	55	57	37 799	15 160	3 248	431
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	41	42	60 591	22 806	4 751	617
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	19	26	63 030	22 464	5 230	596
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	11	11	77 473	28 263	7 027	578
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	11	12	175 593	58 988	13 651	1 238
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	3	10	112 852	29 130	6 530	923
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	3	15	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	149	149	43 263	10 548	1 899	285
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services						
	All firms	8 671	8 864	3 041 882	1 431 603	312 831	51 814
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 450	7 642	2 924 141	1 388 667	305 550	50 233
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	2 028	2 028	121 879	43 992	9 536	3 826
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 684	2 687	437 029	184 639	40 601	9 539
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 466	1 480	510 936	249 056	54 726	10 167
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	797	825	534 413	280 515	61 673	9 464
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	353	412	517 478	269 046	57 673	7 821
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	84	118	269 975	145 455	31 463	3 706
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	20	54	139 740	67 024	15 406	1 850
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	13	21	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	4	16	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 221	1 222	117 741	42 936	7 281	1 581
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services						
	All firms	8 671	8 864	3 041 882	1 431 603	312 831	51 814
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 450	7 642	2 924 141	1 388 667	305 550	50 233
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	2 028	2 028	121 879	43 992	9 536	3 826
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 684	2 687	437 029	184 639	40 601	9 539
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 466	1 480	510 936	249 056	54 726	10 167
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	797	825	534 413	280 515	61 673	9 464
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	353	412	517 478	269 046	57 673	7 821
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	84	118	269 975	145 455	31 463	3 706
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	20	54	139 740	67 024	15 406	1 850
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	13	21	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	4	16	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 221	1 222	117 741	42 936	7 281	1 581
54138	Testing laboratories						
	All firms	4 126	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	642 155	82 024
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 626	4 982	6 302 927	2 656 431	629 474	80 342
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	412	412	24 171	9 842	2 278	700
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	782	783	133 088	51 652	11 248	2 425
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	690	701	248 966	103 691	23 675	4 037
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	621	648	437 906	188 288	43 167	6 679
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	625	746	984 977	437 230	101 152	13 168
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	288	416	989 689	432 620	97 337	12 517
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	120	276	836 697	357 453	83 662	10 280
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	62	373	966 571	396 817	98 511	11 587
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	17	184	D	D	D	i
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	46	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	4	397	778 445	352 507	85 433	9 544
	Firms not operated for the entire year	500	506	140 037	52 351	12 681	1 682
541380	Testing laboratories						
	All firms	4 126	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	642 155	82 024
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 626	4 982	6 302 927	2 656 431	629 474	80 342
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	412	412	24 171	9 842	2 278	700
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	782	783	133 088	51 652	11 248	2 425
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	690	701	248 966	103 691	23 675	4 037
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	621	648	437 906	188 288	43 167	6 679
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	625	746	984 977	437 230	101 152	13 168
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	288	416	989 689	432 620	97 337	12 517
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	120	276	836 697	357 453	83 662	10 280
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	62	373	966 571	396 817	98 511	11 587
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	17	184	D	D	D	i
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	46	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	4	397	778 445	352 507	85 433	9 544
	Firms not operated for the entire year	500	506	140 037	52 351	12 681	1 682

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5414	Specialized design services						
	All firms	26 218	26 436	14 254 024	4 088 006	906 641	113 035
	Firms operated for the entire year	19 821	20 033	13 223 327	3 897 274	878 036	107 411
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	3 422	3 426	203 905	67 551	15 919	5 299
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	5 374	5 376	904 648	248 250	56 386	11 892
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	4 569	4 577	1 625 291	412 093	91 860	15 778
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	3 452	3 475	2 421 898	627 776	138 949	18 867
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	2 196	2 243	3 304 927	938 379	204 999	22 996
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	539	570	1 818 491	572 509	127 342	11 581
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	184	210	1 203 532	365 969	81 740	7 398
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	71	108	1 045 260	334 344	77 176	5 953
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	10	17	352 308	146 961	34 640	3 442
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	3	23	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	1	8	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	6 397	6 403	1 030 697	190 732	28 605	5 624
54141	Interior design services						
	All firms	9 549	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	218 189	33 915
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 118	7 180	4 502 927	959 223	208 488	31 579
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	1 038	1 041	61 863	17 178	4 033	1 664
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 766	1 766	301 682	62 008	13 971	3 795
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 774	1 776	628 716	119 477	26 269	5 501
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 458	1 471	1 021 199	194 149	42 594	7 129
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	827	843	1 226 957	254 198	53 630	7 270
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	183	191	607 716	151 554	32 568	3 089
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	49	53	317 009	65 544	14 191	1 173
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	22	33	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1	6	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 431	2 432	442 413	62 308	9 701	2 336
541410	Interior design services						
	All firms	9 549	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	218 189	33 915
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 118	7 180	4 502 927	959 223	208 488	31 579
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	1 038	1 041	61 863	17 178	4 033	1 664
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 766	1 766	301 682	62 008	13 971	3 795
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 774	1 776	628 716	119 477	26 269	5 501
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 458	1 471	1 021 199	194 149	42 594	7 129
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	827	843	1 226 957	254 198	53 630	7 270
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	183	191	607 716	151 554	32 568	3 089
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	49	53	317 009	65 544	14 191	1 173
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	22	33	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1	6	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 431	2 432	442 413	62 308	9 701	2 336
54142	Industrial design services						
	All firms	1 284	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	141 006	13 607
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 003	1 041	1 313 882	571 272	138 971	13 284
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	205	206	11 737	4 844	1 099	321
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	241	242	39 111	14 604	3 134	527
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	180	181	63 906	21 869	4 952	701
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	144	144	104 283	40 308	9 439	996
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	140	140	218 218	88 048	19 784	1 821
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	50	54	170 388	65 988	15 196	1 450
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	26	30	173 981	66 316	15 701	1 437
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	11	16	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	4	5	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	15	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	1	8	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	281	281	49 135	11 319	2 035	323
541420	Industrial design services						
	All firms	1 284	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	141 006	13 607
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 003	1 041	1 313 882	571 272	138 971	13 284
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	205	206	11 737	4 844	1 099	321
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	241	242	39 111	14 604	3 134	527
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	180	181	63 906	21 869	4 952	701
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	144	144	104 283	40 308	9 439	996
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	140	140	218 218	88 048	19 784	1 821
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	50	54	170 388	65 988	15 196	1 450
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	26	30	173 981	66 316	15 701	1 437
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	11	16	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	4	5	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	15	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	1	8	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	281	281	49 135	11 319	2 035	323

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54143	Graphic design services						
	All firms	14 520	14 631	7 554 903	2 354 674	520 777	61 622
	Firms operated for the entire year	11 067	11 173	7 048 050	2 245 993	505 347	58 867
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	2 024	2 024	121 780	42 310	10 031	3 053
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	3 160	3 161	530 260	160 336	36 745	7 073
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 491	2 496	887 141	258 117	57 840	8 949
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 781	1 791	1 248 580	377 946	83 394	10 264
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 164	1 192	1 762 061	561 783	124 474	12 959
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	300	319	1 022 627	348 890	78 694	6 941
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	107	125	700 820	236 337	52 910	4 673
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	33	51	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	6	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	8	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 453	3 458	506 853	108 681	15 430	2 755
541430	Graphic design services						
	All firms	14 520	14 631	7 554 903	2 354 674	520 777	61 622
	Firms operated for the entire year	11 067	11 173	7 048 050	2 245 993	505 347	58 867
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	2 024	2 024	121 780	42 310	10 031	3 053
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	3 160	3 161	530 260	160 336	36 745	7 073
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 491	2 496	887 141	258 117	57 840	8 949
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 781	1 791	1 248 580	377 946	83 394	10 264
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 164	1 192	1 762 061	561 783	124 474	12 959
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	300	319	1 022 627	348 890	78 694	6 941
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	107	125	700 820	236 337	52 910	4 673
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	33	51	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	6	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	8	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 453	3 458	506 853	108 681	15 430	2 755
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists)						
	All firms	12 466	12 565	6 741 083	2 109 127	465 035	54 791
	Firms operated for the entire year	9 607	9 703	6 297 207	2 013 860	450 810	52 374
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	1 603	1 603	97 939	33 836	7 967	2 439
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 719	2 720	457 186	136 456	31 217	6 021
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 205	2 210	787 150	227 828	50 965	7 881
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 607	1 616	1 126 574	339 718	74 843	9 181
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 069	1 095	1 622 553	520 009	114 298	11 982
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	276	294	938 104	319 991	71 257	6 371
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	95	110	615 890	208 660	47 153	4 107
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	28	43	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	3	4	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	8	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 859	2 862	443 876	95 267	14 225	2 417
5414302	Commercial art						
	All firms	2 010	2 017	801 037	240 746	54 652	6 688
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 427	1 434	735 890	226 503	53 144	6 343
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	410	410	23 266	8 235	2 006	600
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	436	436	72 104	23 477	5 439	1 035
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	276	276	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	165	166	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	97	99	143 030	43 037	10 507	998
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	25	27	86 312	29 070	7 426	599
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	11	13	79 497	26 081	5 357	539
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	5	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	583	583	65 147	14 243	1 508	345
5414303	Medical artists						
	All firms	47	49	12 783	4 801	1 090	143
	Firms operated for the entire year	35	35	11 520	4 507	1 056	134
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	11	11	575	239	58	14
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	5	5	970	403	89	17
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	10	10	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	9	9	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	12	14	1 263	294	34	9

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54149	Other specialized design services						
	All firms	870	871	390 764	129 210	26 669	3 891
	Firms operated for the entire year	637	638	358 228	120 729	25 196	3 672
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	155	155	8 525	3 219	756	261
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	208	208	33 832	11 400	2 559	499
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	124	124	45 528	12 630	2 799	627
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	69	69	47 836	15 373	3 522	478
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	66	67	99 382	35 600	7 317	953
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	7	7	21 117	9 363	1 701	164
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	4	4	27 830	6 182	1 130	246
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	4	4	74 178	26 962	5 412	444
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	233	233	32 536	8 481	1 473	219
541490	Other specialized design services						
	All firms	870	871	390 764	129 210	26 669	3 891
	Firms operated for the entire year	637	638	358 228	120 729	25 196	3 672
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	155	155	8 525	3 219	756	261
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	208	208	33 832	11 400	2 559	499
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	124	124	45 528	12 630	2 799	627
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	69	69	47 836	15 373	3 522	478
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	66	67	99 382	35 600	7 317	953
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	7	7	21 117	9 363	1 701	164
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	4	4	27 830	6 182	1 130	246
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	4	4	74 178	26 962	5 412	444
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	233	233	32 536	8 481	1 473	219
5415	Computer systems design & related services						
	All firms	65 961	72 278	108 967 614	42 150 658	9 805 343	764 659
	Firms operated for the entire year	46 722	53 020	105 509 063	40 855 372	9 620 287	745 747
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	8 258	8 259	538 986	273 620	62 362	11 580
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	15 853	15 865	2 483 870	1 211 255	257 402	27 490
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	7 306	7 344	2 566 043	1 100 913	229 690	25 233
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	5 651	5 721	3 971 992	1 699 423	359 113	36 142
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	4 946	5 208	7 724 072	3 382 569	716 633	64 661
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	2 168	2 542	7 577 979	3 458 826	741 549	62 989
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 292	1 762	8 909 430	3 969 426	874 540	68 453
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	803	1 489	12 079 610	5 224 225	1 161 231	92 738
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	232	749	8 045 230	3 494 070	805 267	60 749
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	114	748	7 920 738	3 190 797	747 314	56 067
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	99	3 333	43 691 113	13 850 248	3 665 186	239 645
	Firms not operated for the entire year	19 239	19 258	3 458 551	1 295 286	185 056	18 912
54151	Computer systems design & related services						
	All firms	65 961	72 278	108 967 614	42 150 658	9 805 343	764 659
	Firms operated for the entire year	46 722	53 020	105 509 063	40 855 372	9 620 287	745 747
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	8 258	8 259	538 986	273 620	62 362	11 580
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	15 853	15 865	2 483 870	1 211 255	257 402	27 490
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	7 306	7 344	2 566 043	1 100 913	229 690	25 233
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	5 651	5 721	3 971 992	1 699 423	359 113	36 142
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	4 946	5 208	7 724 072	3 382 569	716 633	64 661
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	2 168	2 542	7 577 979	3 458 826	741 549	62 989
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 292	1 762	8 909 430	3 969 426	874 540	68 453
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	803	1 489	12 079 610	5 224 225	1 161 231	92 738
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	232	749	8 045 230	3 494 070	805 267	60 749
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	114	748	7 920 738	3 190 797	747 314	56 067
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	99	3 333	43 691 113	13 850 248	3 665 186	239 645
	Firms not operated for the entire year	19 239	19 258	3 458 551	1 295 286	185 056	18 912
541511	Custom computer programming services						
	All firms	29 248	31 624	38 300 515	18 417 084	4 107 483	318 198
	Firms operated for the entire year	19 334	21 694	36 561 097	17 698 236	4 000 878	308 845
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	3 592	3 592	233 207	121 485	27 120	5 005
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	6 278	6 282	977 472	501 344	105 015	11 099
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 770	2 797	969 193	464 952	96 672	10 048
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	2 218	2 255	1 574 058	752 276	158 481	14 825
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	2 240	2 382	3 509 915	1 734 566	372 398	32 009
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 053	1 225	3 684 915	1 861 385	398 389	32 255
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	635	804	4 398 351	2 233 108	492 774	36 539
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	352	648	5 228 582	2 645 001	576 828	44 441
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	140	337	4 155 507	1 995 122	453 070	32 844
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	22	268	2 967 539	1 361 395	320 008	21 748
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	32	1 104	8 862 358	4 027 602	1 000 123	68 032
	Firms not operated for the entire year	9 914	9 930	1 739 418	718 848	106 605	9 353

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541512	Computer systems design services						
	All firms	28 083	30 804	51 212 916	18 459 669	4 249 529	337 526
	Firms operated for the entire year	21 525	24 243	49 825 173	18 002 215	4 176 292	329 188
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	3 278	3 278	218 490	109 044	25 343	4 591
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	7 268	7 271	1 148 657	543 472	116 883	12 502
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	3 609	3 619	1 274 987	507 892	107 608	12 268
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	2 813	2 833	1 970 131	769 556	164 880	17 186
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	2 296	2 393	3 584 494	1 371 302	287 622	27 070
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	979	1 132	3 427 316	1 368 617	295 397	25 952
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	601	865	4 145 167	1 550 962	338 560	28 250
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	442	812	6 637 803	2 525 244	571 854	46 266
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	118	353	4 105 638	1 580 785	360 279	27 035
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	64	350	4 400 813	1 572 300	371 571	29 623
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	57	1 337	18 911 677	6 103 041	1 536 295	98 445
	Firms not operated for the entire year	6 558	6 561	1 387 743	457 454	73 237	8 338
5415121	Computer systems integrators						
	All firms	8 691	10 571	35 270 055	11 341 975	2 652 103	207 741
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 255	9 134	34 735 435	11 196 156	2 625 107	204 462
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	522	522	33 293	14 416	3 410	781
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 369	1 370	230 234	90 491	20 481	2 872
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 334	1 340	480 113	169 047	37 277	5 036
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 287	1 299	909 772	313 195	69 379	8 311
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 264	1 315	1 998 061	682 348	150 121	15 260
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	601	689	2 099 704	734 275	167 883	15 302
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	397	542	2 747 332	906 872	200 096	17 624
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	309	550	4 654 764	1 574 925	356 566	29 470
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	83	256	2 927 747	1 053 489	243 515	18 052
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	44	211	3 073 243	923 792	212 176	17 305
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	45	1 040	15 581 172	4 733 306	1 164 203	74 449
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 436	1 437	534 620	145 819	26 994	3 279
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators)						
	All firms	19 459	20 233	15 942 861	7 117 694	1 597 428	129 785
	Firms operated for the entire year	14 331	15 104	15 081 210	6 801 455	1 550 803	124 671
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	2 758	2 758	185 343	94 700	21 960	3 812
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	5 899	5 901	918 423	452 981	96 402	9 630
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 283	2 287	797 380	340 267	70 665	7 263
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 536	1 546	1 067 177	460 093	96 209	8 964
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 041	1 092	1 602 744	696 327	139 203	12 043
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	392	456	1 370 409	652 846	131 831	10 942
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	209	310	1 437 566	658 252	143 835	10 929
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	145	282	2 171 813	1 048 022	239 743	18 697
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	35	82	1 198 418	530 810	116 969	8 679
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	20	125	1 304 142	623 762	156 404	11 605
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	13	265	3 027 795	1 243 395	338 332	22 107
	Firms not operated for the entire year	5 128	5 129	861 651	316 239	46 625	5 114
541513	Computer facilities management services						
	All firms	745	1 445	15 114 194	3 389 511	1 051 577	71 821
	Firms operated for the entire year	621	1 321	15 048 594	3 358 762	1 050 826	71 702
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	55	55	3 121	1 531	372	77
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	115	115	18 449	9 868	2 175	251
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	95	95	33 552	14 902	3 315	400
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	97	102	67 461	29 779	6 429	836
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	108	121	175 689	86 078	19 954	2 222
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	62	78	226 944	111 270	23 443	2 456
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	34	47	221 134	118 733	33 201	2 583
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	23	69	363 289	152 728	36 016	3 638
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	19	123	662 782	252 349	68 797	6 848
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	6	19	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	7	497	D	D	D	k
	Firms not operated for the entire year	124	124	65 600	30 749	751	119
541519	Other computer related services						
	All firms	8 186	8 405	4 339 989	1 884 394	396 754	37 114
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 524	5 742	3 979 771	1 758 488	382 679	35 332
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	1 345	1 345	84 723	41 775	9 575	1 919
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 208	2 210	342 065	158 120	33 707	3 679
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	850	855	294 985	116 684	23 075	2 613
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	548	559	377 680	155 539	31 637	3 508
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	365	388	554 503	240 926	48 930	4 597
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	113	134	378 169	185 015	40 367	3 445
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	55	84	391 762	177 500	38 508	3 392
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	28	38	403 738	198 811	43 089	3 066
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	6	15	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	3	57	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	3	57	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 662	2 663	360 218	125 906	14 075	1 782

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services						
	All firms	76 753	80 426	63 428 740	26 581 677	5 766 476	511 252
	Firms operated for the entire year	53 042	56 687	59 215 381	25 123 190	5 578 675	483 773
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	12 386	12 405	697 298	305 706	70 168	20 254
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	14 642	14 659	2 401 437	992 988	214 754	31 595
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	10 147	10 187	3 597 084	1 478 248	308 508	37 096
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	7 402	7 535	5 163 156	2 197 725	460 967	49 680
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	5 336	5 767	8 149 187	3 504 978	746 463	70 551
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 708	2 162	5 881 302	2 460 146	530 891	48 084
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	812	1 275	5 581 403	2 364 961	518 206	45 824
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	416	944	6 200 670	2 525 872	575 171	48 857
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	108	485	3 664 746	1 547 025	348 612	29 935
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	54	421	3 739 666	1 649 760	367 726	22 583
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	31	847	14 139 432	6 095 781	1 437 209	79 314
	Firms not operated for the entire year	23 711	23 739	4 213 359	1 458 487	187 801	27 479
54161	Management consulting services						
	All firms	58 152	60 794	52 224 697	22 296 821	4 830 950	411 044
	Firms operated for the entire year	39 712	42 340	48 807 281	21 087 283	4 675 074	388 511
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	9 007	9 026	507 214	224 101	51 565	14 900
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	10 769	10 786	1 772 485	744 031	161 283	23 269
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	7 665	7 698	2 717 526	1 137 489	236 456	27 841
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	5 659	5 749	3 944 156	1 706 012	355 732	37 231
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	4 127	4 402	6 303 686	2 775 522	587 229	54 146
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 338	1 651	4 641 237	1 969 048	421 092	38 094
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	648	958	4 473 914	1 914 573	417 869	36 594
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	352	700	5 283 623	2 133 863	482 118	39 760
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	76	310	2 545 748	1 158 707	258 861	22 169
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	43	309	3 007 305	1 363 899	302 955	17 776
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	28	751	13 610 387	5 960 038	1 399 914	76 731
	Firms not operated for the entire year	18 440	18 454	3 417 416	1 209 538	155 876	22 533
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service						
	All firms	26 294	27 399	28 556 409	12 738 842	2 776 200	208 674
	Firms operated for the entire year	17 470	18 569	26 863 721	12 080 778	2 697 854	197 272
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	4 463	4 475	243 532	112 810	25 979	7 292
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	4 855	4 862	792 326	349 237	75 835	10 441
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	3 127	3 140	1 108 842	488 896	103 110	10 982
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	2 198	2 239	1 526 156	686 509	144 280	14 140
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 647	1 762	2 529 732	1 143 919	251 968	21 458
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	593	729	2 056 707	897 814	194 922	17 352
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	324	474	2 280 551	1 037 832	226 137	18 336
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	180	308	2 730 224	1 193 101	262 470	19 661
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	43	144	1 416 332	652 570	153 188	10 080
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	25	95	1 727 527	845 244	172 130	8 176
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	15	341	10 451 792	4 672 846	1 087 835	59 454
	Firms not operated for the entire year	8 824	8 830	1 692 688	658 064	78 346	11 402
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services						
	All firms	13 944	14 788	10 713 115	5 160 322	1 118 438	99 719
	Firms operated for the entire year	10 096	10 937	10 002 637	4 890 690	1 076 849	93 435
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	1 569	1 572	94 186	40 154	8 850	2 807
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 685	2 692	449 993	187 137	39 888	6 161
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 323	2 335	826 082	361 195	72 055	9 294
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 801	1 818	1 257 317	595 993	119 515	13 041
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 183	1 266	1 795 715	921 597	186 015	17 213
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	327	444	1 129 555	587 005	122 233	10 439
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	126	208	856 079	428 445	95 753	9 385
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	54	187	804 756	364 048	83 453	7 178
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	10	38	328 365	173 168	39 230	2 863
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	10	204	743 305	366 142	100 714	5 486
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	8	173	1 717 284	865 806	209 143	9 568
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 848	3 851	710 478	269 632	41 589	6 284
5416121	Actuarial consulting						
	All firms	601	714	1 152 766	571 565	136 717	10 299
	Firms operated for the entire year	503	615	1 119 123	554 142	133 424	10 090
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	61	61	3 741	1 529	292	92
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	115	115	19 229	8 586	1 658	222
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	118	122	41 740	21 252	4 298	409
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	89	91	63 187	34 263	7 501	652
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	70	78	111 429	63 969	13 749	1 062
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	27	38	98 965	56 704	12 773	963
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	9	13	65 891	38 497	9 333	790
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	D	25	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	2	7	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	25	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	2	40	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	98	99	33 643	17 423	3 293	209

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5416122	Executive placement services						
	All firms	7 241	7 619	5 154 804	2 640 672	524 452	47 179
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 296	5 673	4 809 922	2 502 272	503 609	43 928
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	577	579	36 146	15 966	3 447	1 176
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 303	1 309	222 322	93 733	19 459	3 184
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 297	1 303	462 453	207 173	40 198	5 487
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 088	1 099	765 198	385 888	76 068	8 441
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	747	790	1 117 842	610 184	122 205	11 216
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	193	264	652 641	361 909	72 430	5 704
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	55	87	370 270	199 240	44 762	3 467
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	25	76	371 363	166 503	34 429	1 823
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	4	26	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	4	94	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	3	46	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 945	1 946	344 882	138 400	20 843	3 251
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting						
	All firms	6 121	6 455	4 405 545	1 948 085	457 269	42 241
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 314	4 646	4 059 997	1 827 942	438 071	39 301
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	931	932	54 299	22 659	5 111	1 539
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 267	1 268	208 442	84 818	18 771	2 755
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	910	912	322 565	133 206	27 675	3 411
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	627	631	431 226	176 753	36 189	3 966
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	376	420	582 064	256 664	51 989	5 107
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	105	133	371 111	163 537	36 389	3 675
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	63	106	426 328	191 286	42 194	5 123
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	23	90	347 520	142 215	35 101	3 159
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	9	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	3	60	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	4	85	912 677	442 595	133 187	6 297
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 807	1 809	345 548	120 143	19 198	2 940
541613	Marketing consulting services						
	All firms	12 332	12 498	7 874 497	2 547 408	536 176	61 418
	Firms operated for the entire year	8 171	8 335	7 086 897	2 338 863	506 389	57 483
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	1 906	1 909	108 437	44 546	10 599	3 081
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 196	2 199	360 886	136 038	29 819	4 304
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 584	1 592	558 966	196 633	41 665	4 925
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 126	1 136	785 219	266 073	58 728	6 042
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	866	900	1 319 318	431 427	90 277	8 350
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	282	318	976 163	308 140	63 941	6 785
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	124	156	847 488	278 523	59 933	5 159
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	71	91	1 081 538	351 432	85 145	9 066
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	9	17	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	15	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	2	2	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	4 161	4 163	787 600	208 545	29 787	3 935
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services						
	All firms	2 792	3 078	3 259 152	1 195 682	257 721	25 366
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 995	2 280	3 100 733	1 150 090	251 790	24 589
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	498	498	28 357	12 843	2 939	767
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	450	450	73 873	31 771	6 944	986
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	315	315	111 712	45 916	9 542	1 169
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	283	292	198 525	78 821	16 841	2 066
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	258	282	399 009	162 784	35 237	3 967
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	81	92	286 355	104 562	24 004	2 162
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	56	99	384 528	127 023	30 156	2 953
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	37	56	549 940	191 589	43 796	3 093
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	10	65	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	4	49	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	3	82	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	797	798	158 419	45 592	5 931	777
541618	Other management consulting services						
	All firms	2 889	3 031	1 821 524	654 567	142 415	15 867
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 066	2 208	1 704 748	617 471	137 231	15 176
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	577	577	33 003	13 888	3 240	959
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	588	588	96 235	40 286	8 944	1 404
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	330	332	116 499	47 276	10 868	1 573
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	263	274	185 115	82 677	17 654	2 151
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	192	210	292 253	131 699	28 264	3 189
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	68	80	234 348	86 436	18 840	1 692
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	32	48	210 523	85 718	16 651	1 810
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	13	18	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1	17	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	1	63	D	D	D	f
	Firms not operated for the entire year	823	823	116 776	37 096	5 184	691

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54162	Environmental consulting services						
	All firms	6 128	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	404 953	46 145
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 774	5 358	4 538 294	1 704 903	395 650	44 546
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	864	864	50 208	20 922	4 785	1 344
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 213	1 213	200 268	73 985	16 169	2 940
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	992	994	356 151	135 662	29 399	4 369
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	802	816	562 184	224 314	48 755	6 241
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	591	654	903 692	348 610	77 123	9 023
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	185	252	611 946	221 609	51 646	5 308
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	79	178	515 205	212 666	49 090	4 832
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	29	160	416 935	156 208	36 407	3 518
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	14	103	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	4	62	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	1	62	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 354	1 367	242 477	72 691	9 303	1 599
541620	Environmental consulting services						
	All firms	6 128	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	404 953	46 145
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 774	5 358	4 538 294	1 704 903	395 650	44 546
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	864	864	50 208	20 922	4 785	1 344
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 213	1 213	200 268	73 985	16 169	2 940
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	992	994	356 151	135 662	29 399	4 369
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	802	816	562 184	224 314	48 755	6 241
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	591	654	903 692	348 610	77 123	9 023
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	185	252	611 946	221 609	51 646	5 308
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	79	178	515 205	212 666	49 090	4 832
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	29	160	416 935	156 208	36 407	3 518
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	14	103	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	4	62	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	1	62	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 354	1 367	242 477	72 691	9 303	1 599
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services						
	All firms	12 553	12 907	6 423 272	2 507 262	530 573	54 063
	Firms operated for the entire year	8 626	8 976	5 845 418	2 318 844	504 436	50 371
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	2 518	2 518	140 028	60 741	13 833	4 013
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 672	2 672	430 738	176 014	37 628	5 418
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 497	1 504	526 063	206 464	43 017	4 912
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	953	975	664 208	271 031	56 994	6 299
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	636	724	972 621	397 637	86 138	7 752
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	197	266	666 175	282 473	63 093	5 112
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	91	152	633 164	257 246	55 605	4 768
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	37	61	548 439	264 153	60 020	5 385
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	18	53	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	29	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	2	22	D	D	D	f
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 927	3 931	577 854	188 418	26 137	3 692
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services						
	All firms	12 553	12 907	6 423 272	2 507 262	530 573	54 063
	Firms operated for the entire year	8 626	8 976	5 845 418	2 318 844	504 436	50 371
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	2 518	2 518	140 028	60 741	13 833	4 013
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 672	2 672	430 738	176 014	37 628	5 418
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 497	1 504	526 063	206 464	43 017	4 912
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	953	975	664 208	271 031	56 994	6 299
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	636	724	972 621	397 637	86 138	7 752
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	197	266	666 175	282 473	63 093	5 112
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	91	152	633 164	257 246	55 605	4 768
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	37	61	548 439	264 153	60 020	5 385
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	18	53	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	29	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	2	22	D	D	D	f
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 927	3 931	577 854	188 418	26 137	3 692
5417	Scientific research & development services						
	All firms	6 689	7 830	23 078 307	9 322 150	2 287 996	176 974
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 335	6 473	22 628 801	9 134 697	2 254 185	174 005
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	771	771	43 260	19 477	4 515	1 265
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 046	1 049	172 486	75 082	16 845	2 675
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	871	879	311 802	132 365	28 862	3 722
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	870	882	617 441	262 967	58 804	6 507
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	815	862	1 293 499	559 470	123 193	12 090
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	421	488	1 510 173	708 318	164 612	12 546
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	251	351	1 739 304	823 374	188 975	14 264
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	181	287	2 796 347	1 198 333	289 663	21 140
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	58	170	2 057 043	828 262	198 918	14 883
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	28	76	1 832 681	664 006	168 970	11 682
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	23	658	10 254 765	3 863 043	1 010 828	73 231
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 354	1 357	449 506	187 453	33 811	2 969

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	5 769	6 855	21 821 756	8 820 582	2 176 420	161 304
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 607	5 689	21 403 413	8 642 748	2 143 574	158 493
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	600	600	34 481	15 666	3 634	946
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	882	884	145 928	64 266	14 613	2 159
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	749	755	268 637	114 867	25 202	3 119
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	767	779	543 953	232 703	51 940	5 464
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	721	756	1 148 085	493 677	108 332	9 930
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	384	435	1 385 001	651 877	151 145	11 426
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	229	321	1 592 945	762 641	175 964	12 933
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	174	274	2 696 889	1 157 242	281 049	20 167
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	53	162	D	D	D	j
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	27	74	D	D	D	j
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	21	649	D	D	D	l
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 162	1 166	418 343	177 834	32 846	2 811
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	5 769	6 855	21 821 756	8 820 582	2 176 420	161 304
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 607	5 689	21 403 413	8 642 748	2 143 574	158 493
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	600	600	34 481	15 666	3 634	946
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	882	884	145 928	64 266	14 613	2 159
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	749	755	268 637	114 867	25 202	3 119
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	767	779	543 953	232 703	51 940	5 464
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	721	756	1 148 085	493 677	108 332	9 930
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	384	435	1 385 001	651 877	151 145	11 426
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	229	321	1 592 945	762 641	175 964	12 933
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	174	274	2 696 889	1 157 242	281 049	20 167
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	53	162	D	D	D	j
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	27	74	D	D	D	j
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	21	649	D	D	D	l
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 162	1 166	418 343	177 834	32 846	2 811
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences						
	All firms	3 359	4 269	14 861 730	5 890 352	1 449 935	108 832
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 687	3 593	14 619 644	5 773 265	1 426 448	106 961
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	391	391	22 671	10 209	2 349	611
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	517	519	84 726	38 305	8 698	1 218
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	443	447	159 684	70 240	15 753	1 885
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	448	457	314 019	140 445	31 004	3 242
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	405	435	639 898	271 029	60 371	5 298
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	222	257	805 469	355 163	82 389	6 435
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	126	178	980 867	403 484	93 022	6 647
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	79	150	1 238 309	526 252	125 291	9 156
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	28	113	1 972 687	412 174	101 004	7 086
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	14	37	941 718	376 309	96 794	6 554
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	14	609	8 559 596	3 169 655	809 773	58 829
	Firms not operated for the entire year	672	676	242 086	117 087	23 487	1 871
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences						
	All firms	2 426	2 586	6 960 026	2 930 230	726 485	52 472
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 935	2 094	6 779 775	2 867 160	716 592	51 489
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	209	209	11 810	5 457	1 285	335
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	366	366	61 391	26 034	5 932	943
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	307	309	109 398	44 803	9 491	1 237
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	319	321	230 095	92 319	20 906	2 219
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	321	327	516 740	226 808	48 991	4 748
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	166	182	589 912	301 353	69 989	5 128
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	103	137	713 003	358 817	83 235	6 207
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	98	134	1 504 216	653 491	160 834	11 451
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	28	53	1 003 380	382 850	90 974	6 746
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	12	29	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	6	27	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	491	492	180 251	63 070	9 893	983
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	926	975	1 256 551	501 568	111 576	15 670
	Firms operated for the entire year	733	782	1 208 216	485 361	109 046	15 362
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	172	172	8 794	3 825	895	322
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	164	165	26 558	10 816	2 232	516
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	123	125	43 647	17 689	3 730	612
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	103	103	73 488	30 264	6 864	1 043
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	95	108	147 510	66 499	15 067	2 180
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	38	54	127 941	57 668	13 753	1 157
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	23	30	151 877	63 408	14 145	1 349
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	7	10	92 477	35 197	7 151	847
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	8	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	2	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	2	5	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	193	193	48 335	16 207	2 530	308

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	926	975	1 256 551	501 568	111 576	15 670
	Firms operated for the entire year	733	782	1 208 216	485 361	109 046	15 362
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	172	172	8 794	3 825	895	322
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	164	165	26 558	10 816	2 232	516
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	123	125	43 647	17 689	3 730	612
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	103	103	73 488	30 264	6 864	1 043
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	95	108	147 510	66 499	15 067	2 180
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	38	54	127 941	57 668	13 753	1 157
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	23	30	151 877	63 408	14 145	1 349
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	7	10	92 477	35 197	7 151	847
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	8	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	2	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	2	5	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	193	193	48 335	16 207	2 530	308
5418	Advertising & related services						
	All firms	35 985	38 832	49 290 082	16 012 117	3 688 245	417 214
	Firms operated for the entire year	28 391	31 216	47 854 635	15 618 592	3 617 903	405 226
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	4 973	4 974	281 557	100 831	23 339	8 153
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	6 453	6 458	1 075 333	349 514	79 305	16 722
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	5 556	5 570	1 967 433	634 452	141 884	24 329
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	4 662	4 742	3 312 712	1 069 730	237 168	34 113
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	4 051	4 217	6 243 926	2 071 708	455 670	58 928
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 524	1 704	5 240 363	1 835 744	405 592	44 713
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	678	985	4 631 593	1 534 595	342 595	43 506
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	325	610	4 834 312	1 545 868	333 882	36 271
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	89	375	3 076 871	965 036	220 899	26 040
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	42	331	2 982 919	803 558	191 523	16 161
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	38	1 250	14 207 616	4 707 556	1 186 046	96 290
	Firms not operated for the entire year	7 594	7 616	1 435 447	393 525	70 342	11 988
54181	Advertising agencies						
	All firms	12 607	13 390	16 871 520	7 556 880	1 762 109	139 486
	Firms operated for the entire year	9 545	10 327	16 498 774	7 411 546	1 740 439	136 555
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	2 008	2 008	107 491	42 998	9 948	3 068
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 000	2 001	329 781	131 395	29 944	4 999
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 650	1 654	582 953	235 637	52 553	6 932
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 495	1 503	1 074 003	417 083	94 513	11 113
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 470	1 523	2 276 472	928 778	201 790	20 601
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	574	609	1 956 564	873 016	194 150	16 803
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	214	300	1 466 289	655 408	149 850	12 257
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	89	183	1 340 466	629 012	134 482	10 416
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	22	95	758 739	346 422	82 405	5 958
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	12	74	863 576	349 651	84 596	5 087
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	11	377	5 742 440	2 802 146	706 208	39 321
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 062	3 063	372 746	145 334	21 670	2 931
541810	Advertising agencies						
	All firms	12 607	13 390	16 871 520	7 556 880	1 762 109	139 486
	Firms operated for the entire year	9 545	10 327	16 498 774	7 411 546	1 740 439	136 555
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	2 008	2 008	107 491	42 998	9 948	3 068
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 000	2 001	329 781	131 395	29 944	4 999
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 650	1 654	582 953	235 637	52 553	6 932
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 495	1 503	1 074 003	417 083	94 513	11 113
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 470	1 523	2 276 472	928 778	201 790	20 601
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	574	609	1 956 564	873 016	194 150	16 803
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	214	300	1 466 289	655 408	149 850	12 257
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	89	183	1 340 466	629 012	134 482	10 416
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	22	95	758 739	346 422	82 405	5 958
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	12	74	863 576	349 651	84 596	5 087
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	11	377	5 742 440	2 802 146	706 208	39 321
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 062	3 063	372 746	145 334	21 670	2 931
54182	Public relations agencies						
	All firms	6 213	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	426 576	38 735
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 936	5 236	4 566 539	1 897 978	419 815	37 679
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	855	856	50 172	19 635	4 558	1 276
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 272	1 272	216 381	75 975	17 147	2 874
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 144	1 145	403 861	143 536	31 395	4 146
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	827	849	576 709	222 221	48 105	4 873
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	572	617	861 081	353 933	77 528	7 237
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	161	198	557 900	240 440	54 155	3 865
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	65	111	432 908	192 178	39 545	3 238
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	29	58	422 004	189 255	41 061	3 169
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	17	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	22	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	4	91	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 277	1 277	205 418	53 655	6 761	1 056

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541820	Public relations agencies						
	All firms	6 213	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	426 576	38 735
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 936	5 236	4 566 539	1 897 978	419 815	37 679
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	855	856	50 172	19 635	4 558	1 276
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 272	1 272	216 381	75 975	17 147	2 874
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 144	1 145	403 861	143 536	31 395	4 146
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	827	849	576 709	222 221	48 105	4 873
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	572	617	861 081	353 933	77 528	7 237
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	161	198	557 900	240 440	54 155	3 865
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	65	111	432 908	192 178	39 545	3 238
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	29	58	422 004	189 255	41 061	3 169
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	17	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	22	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	4	91	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 277	1 277	205 418	53 655	6 761	1 056
54183	Media buying services						
	All firms	762	882	1 056 713	422 027	98 591	8 534
	Firms operated for the entire year	634	754	1 043 612	418 255	98 044	8 400
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	110	110	6 346	2 567	630	175
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	143	143	23 552	9 098	1 997	349
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	102	104	37 266	14 302	3 455	387
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	110	110	77 297	28 819	5 814	663
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	81	90	124 441	50 446	11 075	1 174
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	42	46	151 457	62 359	14 374	1 376
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	33	57	237 350	104 211	23 486	1 688
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	9	35	121 486	60 184	14 482	1 002
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	2	12	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	1	46	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	128	128	13 101	3 772	547	134
541830	Media buying services						
	All firms	762	882	1 056 713	422 027	98 591	8 534
	Firms operated for the entire year	634	754	1 043 612	418 255	98 044	8 400
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	110	110	6 346	2 567	630	175
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	143	143	23 552	9 098	1 997	349
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	102	104	37 266	14 302	3 455	387
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	110	110	77 297	28 819	5 814	663
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	81	90	124 441	50 446	11 075	1 174
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	42	46	151 457	62 359	14 374	1 376
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	33	57	237 350	104 211	23 486	1 688
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	9	35	121 486	60 184	14 482	1 002
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	2	12	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	1	46	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	128	128	13 101	3 772	547	134
54184	Media representatives						
	All firms	2 125	2 686	3 308 665	1 060 529	253 691	26 437
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 679	2 230	3 186 248	1 016 993	244 457	25 250
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	330	330	18 736	7 037	1 674	554
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	369	370	60 796	22 982	5 177	1 118
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	350	352	124 793	48 452	11 003	1 841
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	262	280	187 557	73 057	16 275	2 191
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	232	262	354 344	123 448	28 429	3 312
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	74	97	251 945	84 582	18 923	2 057
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	26	72	180 709	56 072	13 226	1 434
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	20	65	301 093	81 799	19 410	1 580
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	3	60	110 988	39 070	9 336	749
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	7	166	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	6	176	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	446	456	122 417	43 536	9 234	1 187
541840	Media representatives						
	All firms	2 125	2 686	3 308 665	1 060 529	253 691	26 437
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 679	2 230	3 186 248	1 016 993	244 457	25 250
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	330	330	18 736	7 037	1 674	554
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	369	370	60 796	22 982	5 177	1 118
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	350	352	124 793	48 452	11 003	1 841
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	262	280	187 557	73 057	16 275	2 191
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	232	262	354 344	123 448	28 429	3 312
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	74	97	251 945	84 582	18 923	2 057
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	26	72	180 709	56 072	13 226	1 434
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	20	65	301 093	81 799	19 410	1 580
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	3	60	110 988	39 070	9 336	749
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	7	166	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	6	176	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	446	456	122 417	43 536	9 234	1 187

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5418401	Radio & television advertising representatives						
	All firms	822	1 142	1 278 211	541 527	129 724	12 946
	Firms operated for the entire year	623	940	1 217 374	521 103	127 024	12 444
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	128	128	7 046	2 968	731	249
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	142	142	23 390	10 010	2 226	542
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	136	136	48 104	20 954	4 681	828
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	79	85	57 732	23 794	5 286	818
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	80	90	126 431	49 702	12 134	1 329
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	32	41	111 014	44 752	9 979	1 039
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	10	16	73 491	28 396	6 533	629
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	8	18	116 266	39 405	8 736	608
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	2	26	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	4	147	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	2	111	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	199	202	60 837	20 424	2 700	502
5418402	Publishers' advertising representatives						
	All firms	1 307	1 544	2 030 454	519 002	123 967	13 491
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 060	1 290	1 968 874	495 890	117 433	12 806
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	202	202	11 690	4 069	943	305
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	227	228	37 406	12 972	2 951	576
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	215	217	77 057	27 627	6 349	1 017
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	183	195	129 825	49 263	10 989	1 373
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	153	173	229 183	74 016	16 367	2 001
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	44	60	149 625	43 471	9 863	1 111
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	15	53	101 255	25 672	6 104	744
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	13	50	191 657	45 146	11 350	1 027
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1	28	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	3	19	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	4	65	795 314	174 656	43 486	3 616
	Firms not operated for the entire year	247	254	61 580	23 112	6 534	685
54185	Display advertising						
	All firms	1 920	2 261	4 638 974	823 063	196 335	41 357
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 513	1 852	4 545 024	802 573	192 230	40 701
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	288	288	16 457	5 221	1 150	496
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	338	339	55 400	15 648	3 670	794
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	289	290	101 914	28 556	6 375	1 313
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	241	249	172 876	50 398	10 968	1 847
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	203	215	310 546	90 095	20 383	2 948
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	80	91	276 971	76 619	16 747	1 807
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	36	53	244 437	57 294	13 247	1 379
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	19	45	289 591	71 025	15 850	2 216
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	8	46	281 645	67 002	15 361	3 211
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	4	34	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	7	202	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year	407	409	93 950	20 490	4 105	656
541850	Display advertising						
	All firms	1 920	2 261	4 638 974	823 063	196 335	41 357
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 513	1 852	4 545 024	802 573	192 230	40 701
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	288	288	16 457	5 221	1 150	496
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	338	339	55 400	15 648	3 670	794
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	289	290	101 914	28 556	6 375	1 313
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	241	249	172 876	50 398	10 968	1 847
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	203	215	310 546	90 095	20 383	2 948
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	80	91	276 971	76 619	16 747	1 807
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	36	53	244 437	57 294	13 247	1 379
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	19	45	289 591	71 025	15 850	2 216
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	8	46	281 645	67 002	15 361	3 211
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	4	34	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	7	202	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year	407	409	93 950	20 490	4 105	656
5418501	Display advertising (except outdoor)						
	All firms	580	633	2 249 617	303 398	71 097	26 434
	Firms operated for the entire year	444	497	2 218 610	298 073	70 274	26 289
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	65	65	4 056	1 220	302	125
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	107	107	17 334	4 641	1 109	255
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	71	71	25 659	6 761	1 603	283
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	74	74	51 914	15 984	3 599	585
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	60	64	93 956	25 749	5 896	859
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	36	41	125 291	35 209	7 043	788
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	13	13	83 786	17 109	3 980	479
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	11	17	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	4	4	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	2	40	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year	136	136	31 007	5 325	823	145

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5418502	Outdoor advertising services						
	All firms	1 344	1 628	2 389 357	519 665	125 238	14 923
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 073	1 355	2 326 414	504 500	121 956	14 412
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	223	223	12 401	4 001	848	371
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	231	232	38 066	11 007	2 561	539
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	218	219	76 255	21 795	4 772	1 030
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	168	176	121 837	34 551	7 401	1 265
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	143	151	216 590	64 346	14 487	2 089
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	44	49	150 805	41 273	9 672	1 016
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	24	41	165 825	41 041	9 499	923
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	9	30	134 682	36 336	7 871	879
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	43	176 619	36 989	8 303	846
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	4	36	277 612	46 014	11 219	1 285
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	4	155	955 722	167 147	45 323	4 169
	Firms not operated for the entire year	271	273	62 943	15 165	3 282	511
54186	Direct mail advertising						
	All firms	3 252	3 454	8 672 214	2 426 572	560 921	85 669
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 762	2 961	8 486 006	2 387 251	550 388	83 454
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	192	192	11 507	3 556	914	407
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	391	391	67 894	17 644	4 098	1 241
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	511	511	184 939	51 011	11 909	2 796
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	547	552	391 260	112 674	25 944	5 481
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	559	564	879 493	258 210	58 026	11 311
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	276	291	982 914	303 789	66 105	10 822
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	150	171	1 017 131	305 388	70 460	11 247
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	96	117	1 457 378	428 087	93 240	14 757
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	27	53	975 599	315 180	72 612	10 997
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	9	392 982	99 623	23 538	1 456
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	8	110	2 124 909	492 089	123 542	12 939
	Firms not operated for the entire year	490	493	186 208	39 321	10 533	2 215
541860	Direct mail advertising						
	All firms	3 252	3 454	8 672 214	2 426 572	560 921	85 669
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 762	2 961	8 486 006	2 387 251	550 388	83 454
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	192	192	11 507	3 556	914	407
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	391	391	67 894	17 644	4 098	1 241
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	511	511	184 939	51 011	11 909	2 796
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	547	552	391 260	112 674	25 944	5 481
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	559	564	879 493	258 210	58 026	11 311
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	276	291	982 914	303 789	66 105	10 822
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	150	171	1 017 131	305 388	70 460	11 247
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	96	117	1 457 378	428 087	93 240	14 757
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	27	53	975 599	315 180	72 612	10 997
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	9	392 982	99 623	23 538	1 456
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	8	110	2 124 909	492 089	123 542	12 939
	Firms not operated for the entire year	490	493	186 208	39 321	10 533	2 215
54187	Advertising material distribution services						
	All firms	488	560	829 683	174 956	37 769	9 642
	Firms operated for the entire year	376	448	803 895	169 784	36 576	9 427
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	60	60	3 193	970	224	134
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	75	75	12 534	3 372	789	336
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	75	75	28 046	6 572	1 446	730
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	56	56	37 870	10 478	2 103	467
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	63	65	99 671	28 982	7 022	1 816
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	14	19	48 416	12 467	2 864	691
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	17	26	110 081	25 123	5 755	2 920
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	10	27	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	3	4	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	3	41	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	112	112	25 788	5 172	1 193	215
541870	Advertising material distribution services						
	All firms	488	560	829 683	174 956	37 769	9 642
	Firms operated for the entire year	376	448	803 895	169 784	36 576	9 427
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	60	60	3 193	970	224	134
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	75	75	12 534	3 372	789	336
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	75	75	28 046	6 572	1 446	730
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	56	56	37 870	10 478	2 103	467
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	63	65	99 671	28 982	7 022	1 816
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	14	19	48 416	12 467	2 864	691
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	17	26	110 081	25 123	5 755	2 920
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	10	27	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	3	4	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	3	41	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	112	112	25 788	5 172	1 193	215

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54189	Other services related to advertising						
	All firms	8 748	9 086	9 140 356	1 596 457	352 253	67 354
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 072	7 405	8 724 118	1 514 032	335 874	63 738
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	1 135	1 135	67 919	18 981	4 273	2 049
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 870	1 870	309 691	73 715	16 559	5 020
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 445	1 450	507 128	107 993	24 147	6 258
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 140	1 157	806 463	159 225	34 595	7 627
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	909	927	1 402 983	266 481	59 082	11 236
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	316	348	1 065 388	202 511	42 887	7 912
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	148	193	1 013 234	175 224	37 246	10 032
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	69	117	988 504	171 557	38 082	4 211
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	25	109	894 031	194 807	47 184	6 000
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	9	30	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	6	69	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 676	1 681	416 238	82 425	16 379	3 616
541890	Other services related to advertising						
	All firms	8 748	9 086	9 140 356	1 596 457	352 253	67 354
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 072	7 405	8 724 118	1 514 032	335 874	63 738
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	1 135	1 135	67 919	18 981	4 273	2 049
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 870	1 870	309 691	73 715	16 559	5 020
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 445	1 450	507 128	107 993	24 147	6 258
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 140	1 157	806 463	159 225	34 595	7 627
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	909	927	1 402 983	266 481	59 082	11 236
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	316	348	1 065 388	202 511	42 887	7 912
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	148	193	1 013 234	175 224	37 246	10 032
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	69	117	988 504	171 557	38 082	4 211
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	25	109	894 031	194 807	47 184	6 000
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	9	30	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	6	69	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 676	1 681	416 238	82 425	16 379	3 616
5418901	Welcoming services						
	All firms	126	128	30 970	7 230	1 389	606
	Firms operated for the entire year	87	89	25 165	6 182	1 349	593
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	45	45	2 269	853	190	167
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	22	22	3 386	869	214	116
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	6	7	2 203	847	153	51
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	8	8	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	4	5	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	b
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	39	39	5 805	1 048	40	13
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor						
	All firms	4 269	4 477	6 847 023	943 235	209 077	29 665
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 704	3 908	6 605 807	901 839	198 445	27 874
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	292	292	17 200	4 368	1 020	428
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	645	645	111 548	21 235	4 848	1 304
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	788	788	284 218	44 096	9 860	2 155
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	824	826	590 450	91 166	19 751	3 489
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	711	716	1 108 268	170 313	37 584	5 575
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	243	263	802 470	136 576	29 062	4 119
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	121	139	822 514	117 875	25 042	3 095
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	48	80	669 392	99 954	23 307	2 498
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	19	62	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	7	28	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	6	69	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	565	569	241 216	41 396	10 632	1 791
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop						
	All firms	3 366	3 390	786 247	214 789	44 938	10 959
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 552	2 576	694 946	195 630	42 778	10 197
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	670	670	41 787	11 015	2 432	1 043
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 074	1 074	174 527	44 338	9 799	2 853
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	527	530	176 981	48 998	11 054	2 640
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	196	204	132 390	41 826	9 113	1 832
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	72	78	101 157	32 764	7 610	1 257
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	9	9	31 512	8 705	1 564	264
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	3	10	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	814	814	91 301	19 159	2 160	762

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5418909	All other advertising						
	All firms	990	1 091	1 476 116	431 203	96 849	26 124
	Firms operated for the entire year	732	832	1 398 200	410 381	93 302	25 074
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	128	128	6 663	2 745	631	411
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	130	130	20 356	7 336	1 715	748
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	126	127	44 640	14 232	3 126	1 424
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	111	117	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	123	128	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	62	74	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	24	44	171 727	51 786	11 127	6 709
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	20	35	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	6	47	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Firms not operated for the entire year	258	259	77 916	20 822	3 547	1 050
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	20 029	25 565	15 367 590	5 114 523	1 127 918	212 669
	Firms operated for the entire year	15 738	21 264	14 637 068	4 957 782	1 095 741	204 301
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	3 296	3 298	198 858	53 019	12 165	5 800
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	5 381	5 390	887 475	208 257	45 873	14 466
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	3 345	3 371	1 173 256	321 635	69 805	17 231
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 759	1 826	1 211 734	374 691	79 865	17 120
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 201	1 446	1 836 867	627 017	135 127	27 210
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	413	631	1 423 783	510 560	117 694	20 065
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	182	384	1 216 826	470 304	101 458	18 920
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	101	463	1 425 076	494 836	106 627	19 670
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	34	244	1 129 072	417 615	90 664	11 538
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	11	265	D	D	D	i
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	15	3 946	D	D	D	k
	Firms not operated for the entire year	4 291	4 301	730 522	156 741	32 177	8 368
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling						
	All firms	3 266	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	655 053	107 552
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 693	3 457	7 742 186	2 926 049	647 535	105 757
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	321	321	18 896	7 936	1 822	828
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	446	447	74 941	28 671	6 443	1 886
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	491	495	180 513	65 245	14 257	4 184
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	495	509	352 718	129 258	27 224	7 170
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	501	571	791 443	305 253	65 012	14 944
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	219	280	760 438	288 416	66 396	12 425
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	113	220	773 698	319 341	69 236	14 482
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	59	212	851 690	314 459	67 859	13 183
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	29	152	D	D	D	j
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	8	30	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	11	220	2 487 909	906 707	201 181	22 674
	Firms not operated for the entire year	573	573	137 700	37 368	7 518	1 795
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling						
	All firms	3 266	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	655 053	107 552
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 693	3 457	7 742 186	2 926 049	647 535	105 757
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	321	321	18 896	7 936	1 822	828
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	446	447	74 941	28 671	6 443	1 886
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	491	495	180 513	65 245	14 257	4 184
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	495	509	352 718	129 258	27 224	7 170
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	501	571	791 443	305 253	65 012	14 944
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	219	280	760 438	288 416	66 396	12 425
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	113	220	773 698	319 341	69 236	14 482
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	59	212	851 690	314 459	67 859	13 183
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	29	152	D	D	D	j
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	8	30	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	11	220	2 487 909	906 707	201 181	22 674
	Firms not operated for the entire year	573	573	137 700	37 368	7 518	1 795
54192	Photographic services						
	All firms	13 046	17 573	5 571 219	1 539 891	339 456	83 905
	Firms operated for the entire year	10 313	14 830	5 122 964	1 454 535	318 867	78 472
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	2 184	2 186	136 073	29 870	6 903	3 465
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	4 141	4 148	684 980	140 669	31 027	10 301
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 336	2 358	810 005	199 211	42 802	10 561
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	957	1 006	648 701	176 110	37 568	7 566
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	493	631	740 156	218 445	46 463	8 887
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	133	272	447 699	151 170	35 141	5 778
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	41	116	267 188	89 537	19 340	3 059
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	20	192	281 923	82 761	17 076	3 305
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	2	5	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	194	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	4	3 722	920 107	294 516	66 177	22 497
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 733	2 743	448 255	85 356	20 589	5 433

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541921	Photographic studios, portrait						
	All firms	8 832	13 245	3 705 100	990 666	218 504	65 395
	Firms operated for the entire year	6 927	11 330	3 381 405	931 816	201 990	60 807
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	1 562	1 563	97 849	19 960	4 529	2 551
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 996	3 003	494 701	93 559	19 981	7 897
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 481	1 499	510 872	114 804	24 191	7 465
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	538	582	364 295	93 830	19 353	5 191
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	254	374	374 665	107 114	22 465	5 652
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	56	154	193 833	60 707	14 245	3 131
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	24	73	152 742	44 823	9 093	1 892
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	10	166	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	194	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	4	3 722	920 107	294 516	66 177	22 497
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 905	1 915	323 695	58 850	16 514	4 588
541922	Commercial photography						
	All firms	4 227	4 328	1 866 119	549 225	120 952	18 510
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 398	3 499	1 741 525	522 709	116 867	17 660
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	623	623	38 224	9 910	2 374	914
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 149	1 149	191 125	47 519	11 134	2 418
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	858	868	300 163	84 677	18 695	3 120
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	421	424	286 118	83 071	18 447	2 414
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	241	254	367 563	112 166	24 073	3 269
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	76	111	248 503	88 310	20 447	2 544
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	18	44	119 946	46 556	10 707	1 269
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	10	22	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	2	4	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	829	829	124 594	26 516	4 085	850
54193	Translation & interpretation services						
	All firms	901	904	414 570	142 155	30 422	4 863
	Firms operated for the entire year	696	699	390 423	136 645	29 924	4 694
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	199	199	10 982	3 999	877	336
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	187	188	30 808	8 715	1 860	511
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	134	134	48 302	14 562	3 170	601
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	78	78	52 188	13 868	2 913	463
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	70	71	100 044	35 561	8 304	1 112
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	18	18	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	7	7	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	3	4	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	205	205	24 147	5 510	498	169
541930	Translation & interpretation services						
	All firms	901	904	414 570	142 155	30 422	4 863
	Firms operated for the entire year	696	699	390 423	136 645	29 924	4 694
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	199	199	10 982	3 999	877	336
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	187	188	30 808	8 715	1 860	511
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	134	134	48 302	14 562	3 170	601
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	78	78	52 188	13 868	2 913	463
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	70	71	100 044	35 561	8 304	1 112
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	18	18	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	7	7	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	3	4	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	205	205	24 147	5 510	498	169
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	2 822	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	102 987	16 349
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 041	2 277	1 381 407	440 525	99 387	15 376
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	592	592	32 907	11 214	2 563	1 171
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	607	607	96 746	30 202	6 543	1 768
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	386	386	135 244	43 133	9 701	1 899
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	230	234	158 656	55 790	12 248	1 930
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	139	176	208 925	68 771	15 486	2 283
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	43	60	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	22	42	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	18	53	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	3	87	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	40	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	781	781	120 508	28 535	3 600	973

Table 4a. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	2 822	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	102 987	16 349
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 041	2 277	1 381 407	440 525	99 387	15 376
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	592	592	32 907	11 214	2 563	1 171
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	607	607	96 746	30 202	6 543	1 768
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	386	386	135 244	43 133	9 701	1 899
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	230	234	158 656	55 790	12 248	1 930
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	139	176	208 925	68 771	15 486	2 283
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	43	60	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	22	42	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	18	53	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	3	87	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	40	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	781	781	120 508	28 535	3 600	973

Table 4b. Revenue Size of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES							
	All firms	4 323	5 824	15 708 510	6 022 741	1 430 744	148 465	
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 688	5 188	15 569 688	5 966 932	1 422 496	147 518	
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	592	592	33 056	15 838	3 694	991	
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	712	717	117 443	51 156	11 756	2 096	
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	614	639	221 721	97 539	22 048	3 447	
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	557	646	387 844	173 058	39 917	5 497	
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	568	911	904 538	413 874	98 935	12 374	
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	271	577	960 919	429 816	101 006	11 025	
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	175	359	1 226 689	502 471	119 672	12 251	
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	101	209	1 566 030	548 894	131 794	13 778	
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	43	188	1 513 270	507 810	119 494	11 740	
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	27	81	1 952 702	651 816	160 622	14 193	
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 or more	28	269	6 685 476	2 574 660	613 558	60 126	
	Firms not operated for the entire year	635	636	138 822	55 809	8 248	947	
	541	Professional, scientific, & technical services						
		All firms	4 323	5 824	15 708 510	6 022 741	1 430 744	148 465
Firms operated for the entire year		3 688	5 188	15 569 688	5 966 932	1 422 496	147 518	
Firms with revenue less than \$100,000		592	592	33 056	15 838	3 694	991	
Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999		712	717	117 443	51 156	11 756	2 096	
Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999		614	639	221 721	97 539	22 048	3 447	
Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999		557	646	387 844	173 058	39 917	5 497	
Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999		568	911	904 538	413 874	98 935	12 374	
Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999		271	577	960 919	429 816	101 006	11 025	
Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999		175	359	1 226 689	502 471	119 672	12 251	
Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999		101	209	1 566 030	548 894	131 794	13 778	
Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999		43	188	1 513 270	507 810	119 494	11 740	
Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999		27	81	1 952 702	651 816	160 622	14 193	
Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 or more		28	269	6 685 476	2 574 660	613 558	60 126	
Firms not operated for the entire year		635	636	138 822	55 809	8 248	947	
5411		Legal services						
		All firms	1 603	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 367	2 295	1 467 986	783 371	183 918	23 073	
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	266	266	14 472	6 993	1 553	396	
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	304	306	50 501	23 149	5 198	932	
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	251	272	91 313	46 123	10 445	1 607	
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	214	291	148 578	79 837	18 374	2 695	
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	207	484	326 547	180 105	43 036	5 635	
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	83	363	292 780	163 873	37 828	4 531	
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	31	159	211 530	124 031	30 078	3 227	
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	6	58	D	D	D	f	
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	4	74	D	D	D	g	
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 or more	1	22	D	D	D	g	
	Firms not operated for the entire year	236	237	28 821	13 300	1 315	243	
	54111	Offices of lawyers						
		All firms	1 603	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
Firms operated for the entire year		1 367	2 295	1 467 986	783 371	183 918	23 073	
Firms with revenue less than \$100,000		266	266	14 472	6 993	1 553	396	
Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999		304	306	50 501	23 149	5 198	932	
Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999		251	272	91 313	46 123	10 445	1 607	
Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999		214	291	148 578	79 837	18 374	2 695	
Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999		207	484	326 547	180 105	43 036	5 635	
Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999		83	363	292 780	163 873	37 828	4 531	
Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999		31	159	211 530	124 031	30 078	3 227	
Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999		6	58	D	D	D	f	
Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999		4	74	D	D	D	g	
Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999		—	—	—	—	—	—	
Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 or more		1	22	D	D	D	g	
Firms not operated for the entire year		236	237	28 821	13 300	1 315	243	
541110		Offices of lawyers						
		All firms	1 603	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 367	2 295	1 467 986	783 371	183 918	23 073	
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	266	266	14 472	6 993	1 553	396	
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	304	306	50 501	23 149	5 198	932	
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	251	272	91 313	46 123	10 445	1 607	
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	214	291	148 578	79 837	18 374	2 695	
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	207	484	326 547	180 105	43 036	5 635	
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	83	363	292 780	163 873	37 828	4 531	
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	31	159	211 530	124 031	30 078	3 227	
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	6	58	D	D	D	f	
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	4	74	D	D	D	g	
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 or more	1	22	D	D	D	g	
	Firms not operated for the entire year	236	237	28 821	13 300	1 315	243	

Table 4b. Revenue Size of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5411102	Legal aid societies & similar legal services						
	All firms	1 603	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 367	2 295	1 467 986	783 371	183 918	23 073
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	266	266	14 472	6 993	1 553	396
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	304	306	50 501	23 149	5 198	932
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	251	272	91 313	46 123	10 445	1 607
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	214	291	148 578	79 837	18 374	2 695
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	207	484	326 547	180 105	43 036	5 635
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	83	363	292 780	163 873	37 828	4 531
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	31	159	211 530	124 031	30 078	3 227
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	6	58	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	4	74	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 or more	1	22	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	236	237	28 821	13 300	1 315	243
5417	Scientific research & development services						
	All firms	2 720	3 292	14 211 703	5 226 070	1 245 511	125 149
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 321	2 893	14 101 702	5 183 561	1 238 578	124 445
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	326	326	18 584	8 845	2 141	595
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	408	411	66 942	28 007	6 558	1 164
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	363	367	130 408	51 416	11 603	1 840
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	343	355	239 266	93 221	21 543	2 802
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	361	427	577 991	233 769	55 899	6 739
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	188	214	668 139	265 943	63 178	6 494
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	144	200	1 015 159	378 440	89 594	9 024
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	95	151	D	D	D	j
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	39	114	D	D	D	j
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	27	81	1 952 702	651 816	160 622	14 193
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 or more	27	247	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	399	399	110 001	42 509	6 933	704
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	1 850	2 318	12 324 171	4 593 475	1 093 752	107 812
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 554	2 022	12 227 259	4 554 517	1 087 238	107 188
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	182	182	10 240	5 126	1 207	324
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	262	265	43 398	18 226	4 177	732
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	249	252	89 781	35 407	7 883	1 163
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	218	233	151 080	60 245	13 619	1 756
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	254	293	411 381	169 980	40 591	4 769
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	128	145	450 492	189 860	44 501	4 401
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	110	149	781 390	298 929	70 029	7 176
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	72	109	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	31	88	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	22	62	1 608 826	572 707	141 233	11 483
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 or more	26	244	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	296	296	96 912	38 958	6 514	624
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	1 850	2 318	12 324 171	4 593 475	1 093 752	107 812
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 554	2 022	12 227 259	4 554 517	1 087 238	107 188
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	182	182	10 240	5 126	1 207	324
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	262	265	43 398	18 226	4 177	732
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	249	252	89 781	35 407	7 883	1 163
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	218	233	151 080	60 245	13 619	1 756
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	254	293	411 381	169 980	40 591	4 769
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	128	145	450 492	189 860	44 501	4 401
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	110	149	781 390	298 929	70 029	7 176
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	72	109	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	31	88	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	22	62	1 608 826	572 707	141 233	11 483
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 or more	26	244	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	296	296	96 912	38 958	6 514	624
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences						
	All firms	646	860	7 561 476	2 842 628	684 288	62 005
	Firms operated for the entire year	540	754	7 536 294	2 832 676	683 430	61 893
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	66	66	3 772	1 985	486	107
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	88	91	14 288	6 341	1 405	250
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	79	79	28 429	11 468	2 575	370
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	72	92	48 699	20 461	4 436	585
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	96	103	154 361	61 104	14 661	1 444
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	36	37	137 436	63 178	14 353	1 162
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	31	38	225 485	76 361	17 915	1 783
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	28	44	442 309	158 442	37 467	3 603
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	13	30	460 630	172 392	39 282	3 182
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	12	40	930 129	323 165	82 107	5 828
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 or more	19	134	5 090 756	1 937 779	468 743	43 569
	Firms not operated for the entire year	106	106	25 182	9 952	858	122

Table 4b. Revenue Size of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences						
	All firms	1 213	1 458	4 762 695	1 750 847	409 464	45 807
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 021	1 266	4 690 811	1 721 798	403 776	45 297
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	116	116	6 468	3 141	721	217
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	175	175	29 214	12 010	2 874	484
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	171	177	61 707	24 174	5 364	797
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	147	150	103 337	40 496	9 353	1 184
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	160	180	259 622	108 944	25 950	3 355
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	94	112	321 286	130 543	31 807	3 337
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	79	109	555 793	223 027	52 225	5 405
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	44	62	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	18	56	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	10	19	674 805	247 991	58 044	5 602
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 or more	7	110	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year	192	192	71 884	29 049	5 688	510
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	881	974	1 887 532	632 595	151 759	17 337
	Firms operated for the entire year	777	870	1 874 390	629 020	151 340	17 257
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	144	144	8 344	3 719	934	271
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	148	148	23 882	9 920	2 416	440
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	116	117	41 180	16 342	3 796	692
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	128	145	90 681	34 194	8 273	1 091
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	108	116	168 027	64 571	15 445	1 958
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	63	71	229 581	82 831	20 194	2 308
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	34	48	234 493	78 806	19 320	1 928
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	22	35	328 567	106 078	25 289	2 811
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	8	25	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	19	343 876	79 109	19 389	2 710
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 or more	1	2	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	104	104	13 142	3 575	419	80
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	881	974	1 887 532	632 595	151 759	17 337
	Firms operated for the entire year	777	870	1 874 390	629 020	151 340	17 257
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	144	144	8 344	3 719	934	271
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	148	148	23 882	9 920	2 416	440
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	116	117	41 180	16 342	3 796	692
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	128	145	90 681	34 194	8 273	1 091
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	108	116	168 027	64 571	15 445	1 958
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	63	71	229 581	82 831	20 194	2 308
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	34	48	234 493	78 806	19 320	1 928
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	22	35	328 567	106 078	25 289	2 811
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	8	25	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	19	343 876	79 109	19 389	2 710
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 or more	1	2	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	104	104	13 142	3 575	419	80

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES						
	All firms	573 647	615 305	579 542 139	225 376 050	50 558 313	5 212 745
	Firms operated for the entire year	451 627	493 072	560 288 345	219 118 319	49 639 268	5 063 077
	Firms with less than 5 employees	301 033	301 348	67 071 859	20 386 684	4 116 972	583 423
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	77 573	78 556	49 098 410	18 505 110	3 977 925	503 659
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	39 894	42 299	53 743 481	22 472 995	4 825 474	529 263
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	22 073	27 451	68 999 056	30 415 929	6 547 835	654 917
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	6 112	10 432	44 595 755	19 811 797	4 420 982	416 186
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	3 272	9 187	53 281 378	23 231 285	5 259 178	487 563
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	953	4 666	37 474 919	15 585 760	3 651 569	326 444
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	406	3 805	33 341 269	12 949 661	3 093 383	278 847
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	311	15 328	152 682 218	55 759 098	13 745 950	1 282 775
	Firms not operated for the entire year	122 020	122 233	19 253 794	6 257 731	919 045	149 668
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	573 647	615 305	579 542 139	225 376 050	50 558 313	5 212 745
	Firms operated for the entire year	451 627	493 072	560 288 345	219 118 319	49 639 268	5 063 077
	Firms with less than 5 employees	301 033	301 348	67 071 859	20 386 684	4 116 972	583 423
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	77 573	78 556	49 098 410	18 505 110	3 977 925	503 659
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	39 894	42 299	53 743 481	22 472 995	4 825 474	529 263
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	22 073	27 451	68 999 056	30 415 929	6 547 835	654 917
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	6 112	10 432	44 595 755	19 811 797	4 420 982	416 186
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	3 272	9 187	53 281 378	23 231 285	5 259 178	487 563
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	953	4 666	37 474 919	15 585 760	3 651 569	326 444
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	406	3 805	33 341 269	12 949 661	3 093 383	278 847
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	311	15 328	152 682 218	55 759 098	13 745 950	1 282 775
	Firms not operated for the entire year	122 020	122 233	19 253 794	6 257 731	919 045	149 668
5411	Legal services						
	All firms	167 046	173 716	127 052 406	49 060 017	10 374 586	1 012 092
	Firms operated for the entire year	143 253	149 881	123 282 338	47 877 291	10 216 157	986 707
	Firms with less than 5 employees	101 964	102 050	22 161 258	6 305 814	1 250 489	197 249
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	23 107	23 474	14 584 327	5 524 255	1 173 208	148 960
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	10 624	11 451	14 660 345	6 461 365	1 338 900	139 987
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	5 377	6 866	18 242 865	8 475 818	1 726 025	157 013
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	1 285	2 270	11 014 518	5 142 051	1 111 358	87 436
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	581	1 823	11 505 823	5 172 170	1 124 556	86 551
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	203	905	11 208 209	4 356 565	980 722	71 710
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	76	579	10 286 266	3 521 211	850 660	52 774
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	36	463	9 618 927	2 918 042	660 239	45 027
	Firms not operated for the entire year	23 793	23 835	3 770 068	1 182 726	158 429	25 385
54111	Offices of lawyers						
	All firms	160 570	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Firms operated for the entire year	137 707	142 861	118 970 918	46 265 656	9 856 418	932 201
	Firms with less than 5 employees	98 906	98 987	21 641 474	6 146 992	1 217 174	190 548
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	21 788	22 105	13 980 814	5 298 621	1 124 821	140 293
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	9 961	10 636	14 004 357	6 206 308	1 283 630	131 318
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	5 010	6 185	17 407 823	8 158 690	1 655 493	146 531
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	1 207	1 974	10 626 573	4 982 158	1 075 755	82 113
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	530	1 447	10 878 869	4 889 729	1 058 790	78 690
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	198	848	D	D	D	I
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	74	456	D	D	D	I
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	33	223	9 331 413	2 794 964	632 283	41 607
	Firms not operated for the entire year	22 863	22 896	3 645 972	1 143 931	150 802	23 873
541110	Offices of lawyers						
	All firms	160 570	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Firms operated for the entire year	137 707	142 861	118 970 918	46 265 656	9 856 418	932 201
	Firms with less than 5 employees	98 906	98 987	21 641 474	6 146 992	1 217 174	190 548
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	21 788	22 105	13 980 814	5 298 621	1 124 821	140 293
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	9 961	10 636	14 004 357	6 206 308	1 283 630	131 318
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	5 010	6 185	17 407 823	8 158 690	1 655 493	146 531
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	1 207	1 974	10 626 573	4 982 158	1 075 755	82 113
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	530	1 447	10 878 869	4 889 729	1 058 790	78 690
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	198	848	D	D	D	I
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	74	456	D	D	D	I
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	33	223	9 331 413	2 794 964	632 283	41 607
	Firms not operated for the entire year	22 863	22 896	3 645 972	1 143 931	150 802	23 873
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies)						
	All firms	160 570	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Firms operated for the entire year	137 707	142 861	118 970 918	46 265 656	9 856 418	932 201
	Firms with less than 5 employees	98 906	98 987	21 641 474	6 146 992	1 217 174	190 548
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	21 788	22 105	13 980 814	5 298 621	1 124 821	140 293
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	9 961	10 636	14 004 357	6 206 308	1 283 630	131 318
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	5 010	6 185	17 407 823	8 158 690	1 655 493	146 531
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	1 207	1 974	10 626 573	4 982 158	1 075 755	82 113
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	530	1 447	10 878 869	4 889 729	1 058 790	78 690
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	198	848	D	D	D	I
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	74	456	D	D	D	I
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	33	223	9 331 413	2 794 964	632 283	41 607
	Firms not operated for the entire year	22 863	22 896	3 645 972	1 143 931	150 802	23 873

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54119	Other legal services						
	All firms	6 505	7 959	4 435 516	1 650 430	367 366	56 018
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 573	7 017	4 310 052	1 611 219	359 640	54 467
	Firms with less than 5 employees	3 070	3 075	522 935	159 935	33 535	6 733
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 330	1 376	607 138	227 815	48 841	8 733
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	664	811	658 899	256 778	55 695	8 686
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	371	677	848 240	324 436	72 140	10 642
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	79	294	430 597	179 256	39 351	5 485
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	49	368	574 243	254 056	60 106	7 489
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	5	54	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	122	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	3	240	287 514	123 078	27 956	3 420
	Firms not operated for the entire year	932	942	125 464	39 211	7 726	1 551
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices						
	All firms	5 022	6 391	3 489 167	1 386 275	307 378	46 711
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 416	5 775	3 399 393	1 355 306	300 900	45 584
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2 283	2 287	382 933	124 893	26 167	5 221
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 127	1 170	494 254	193 852	41 359	7 419
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	575	714	525 299	218 578	47 081	7 511
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	311	604	656 798	275 297	60 690	8 902
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	73	287	384 455	163 712	35 759	5 006
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	40	351	504 303	209 433	49 038	6 189
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	33	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	89	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	3	240	287 514	123 078	27 956	3 420
	Firms not operated for the entire year	606	616	89 774	30 969	6 478	1 127
541199	All other legal services						
	All firms	1 483	1 568	946 349	264 155	59 988	9 307
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 157	1 242	910 659	255 913	58 740	8 883
	Firms with less than 5 employees	787	788	140 002	35 042	7 368	1 512
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	203	206	112 884	33 963	7 482	1 314
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	89	97	133 600	38 200	8 614	1 175
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	60	73	191 442	49 139	11 450	1 740
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	6	7	46 142	15 544	3 592	479
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	9	17	69 940	44 623	11 068	1 300
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	21	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	33	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	326	326	35 690	8 242	1 248	424
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services						
	All firms	92 557	97 512	61 117 315	26 104 086	6 007 695	966 533
	Firms operated for the entire year	72 635	77 546	59 408 096	25 508 748	5 892 753	932 945
	Firms with less than 5 employees	48 415	48 441	6 936 784	2 254 400	491 444	100 572
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	14 396	14 537	5 724 992	2 472 049	568 413	92 564
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	6 057	6 513	5 105 120	2 520 472	573 329	78 893
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	2 676	3 573	5 205 852	2 705 113	617 921	78 281
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	604	1 107	2 686 612	1 384 448	317 429	40 801
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	306	919	2 467 567	1 337 455	316 379	44 819
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	89	313	1 590 100	863 352	221 738	30 766
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	50	385	1 549 076	873 517	205 633	35 632
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	42	1 758	28 141 993	11 097 942	2 580 467	430 617
	Firms not operated for the entire year	19 922	19 966	1 709 219	595 338	114 942	33 588
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services						
	All firms	92 557	97 512	61 117 315	26 104 086	6 007 695	966 533
	Firms operated for the entire year	72 635	77 546	59 408 096	25 508 748	5 892 753	932 945
	Firms with less than 5 employees	48 415	48 441	6 936 784	2 254 400	491 444	100 572
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	14 396	14 537	5 724 992	2 472 049	568 413	92 564
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	6 057	6 513	5 105 120	2 520 472	573 329	78 893
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	2 676	3 573	5 205 852	2 705 113	617 921	78 281
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	604	1 107	2 686 612	1 384 448	317 429	40 801
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	306	919	2 467 567	1 337 455	316 379	44 819
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	89	313	1 590 100	863 352	221 738	30 766
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	50	385	1 549 076	873 517	205 633	35 632
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	42	1 758	28 141 993	11 097 942	2 580 467	430 617
	Firms not operated for the entire year	19 922	19 966	1 709 219	595 338	114 942	33 588
541211	Offices of certified public accountants						
	All firms	51 115	53 651	38 601 265	15 167 282	3 427 274	389 340
	Firms operated for the entire year	42 932	45 461	37 852 016	14 912 096	3 386 561	380 921
	Firms with less than 5 employees	27 279	27 290	4 762 396	1 550 750	326 067	58 086
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	9 529	9 633	4 369 942	1 891 468	423 720	61 459
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	4 044	4 399	4 057 477	2 006 430	446 571	52 469
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	1 630	2 215	3 994 250	2 044 984	458 018	47 079
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	302	621	1 847 831	922 344	208 602	20 356
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	107	413	1 331 615	643 025	152 000	14 833
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	19	117	558 183	256 051	62 461	6 132

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541211	Offices of certified public accountants—Con.						
	Firms operated for the entire year—Con.						
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	13	124	742 335	292 886	75 296	9 074
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	9	649	16 187 987	5 304 158	1 233 646	111 433
	Firms not operated for the entire year	8 183	8 190	749 249	255 186	40 713	8 419
541213	Tax return preparation services						
	All firms	11 426	12 830	2 184 210	760 170	279 420	147 698
	Firms operated for the entire year	6 816	8 184	1 896 172	691 261	254 676	134 217
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 423	4 430	406 925	104 625	28 173	9 217
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 260	1 276	228 740	78 160	25 192	8 124
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	669	734	163 699	57 581	22 768	9 008
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	364	596	164 297	58 213	22 909	10 499
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	67	188	59 443	21 731	8 266	4 304
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	21	159	41 968	17 678	5 671	2 716
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	5	161	27 268	11 030	3 595	1 691
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	71	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	4	569	D	D	D	l
	Firms not operated for the entire year	4 610	4 646	288 038	68 909	24 744	13 481
541214	Payroll services						
	All firms	2 139	2 709	14 113 017	7 598 085	1 695 658	316 425
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 739	2 309	13 945 079	7 488 315	1 680 181	312 464
	Firms with less than 5 employees	646	648	95 193	42 711	8 259	1 390
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	277	277	113 894	62 516	13 865	1 856
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	211	212	143 628	93 010	19 570	2 885
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	244	253	340 849	245 280	54 873	7 586
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	122	148	353 634	239 788	54 385	8 747
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	126	138	621 371	456 062	105 659	19 279
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	54	64	672 737	450 989	117 629	19 105
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	31	71	666 731	518 532	113 632	22 525
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	28	498	10 937 042	5 379 427	1 192 309	229 091
	Firms not operated for the entire year	400	400	167 938	109 770	15 477	3 961
541219	Other accounting services						
	All firms	27 977	28 322	6 218 823	2 578 549	605 343	113 070
	Firms operated for the entire year	21 235	21 580	5 712 753	2 415 831	570 187	105 146
	Firms with less than 5 employees	16 112	16 115	1 680 748	558 920	129 583	31 979
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	3 351	3 365	1 024 682	446 225	107 088	21 262
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 144	1 167	747 056	367 427	85 407	14 658
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	445	487	724 048	363 418	83 502	13 245
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	113	177	416 755	196 623	45 331	7 441
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	54	199	465 518	218 498	53 109	8 082
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	11	35	321 777	138 512	35 563	3 844
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	4	6	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	29	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	6 742	6 742	506 070	162 718	35 156	7 924
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services						
	All firms	83 380	92 710	116 986 061	46 942 816	10 593 413	1 038 317
	Firms operated for the entire year	67 560	76 840	114 351 602	46 060 654	10 459 520	1 019 881
	Firms with less than 5 employees	36 917	36 961	7 829 807	2 571 781	525 796	75 421
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	13 975	14 081	8 284 563	3 370 138	723 059	92 444
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	8 812	9 157	10 953 742	4 818 443	1 027 405	117 985
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	5 243	6 455	15 141 387	6 874 127	1 494 274	156 294
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	1 431	2 609	10 003 214	4 598 617	1 014 800	97 927
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	783	2 551	13 003 556	5 494 215	1 258 155	117 078
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	234	1 504	8 304 454	3 603 331	862 678	79 330
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	88	1 054	6 625 736	2 729 631	646 074	58 941
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	77	2 468	34 205 143	12 000 371	2 907 279	224 461
	Firms not operated for the entire year	15 820	15 870	2 634 459	882 162	133 893	18 436
54131	Architectural services						
	All firms	19 997	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	1 357 068	146 702
	Firms operated for the entire year	16 537	17 140	16 498 898	6 337 927	1 341 461	143 957
	Firms with less than 5 employees	9 473	9 477	2 251 075	660 114	134 920	20 285
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	3 809	3 826	2 380 278	896 747	192 699	24 866
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 932	2 026	2 675 021	1 090 161	226 964	25 487
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	954	1 092	3 270 487	1 344 175	277 919	28 081
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	247	351	1 987 158	843 536	176 376	16 390
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	90	222	1 939 934	684 146	144 654	13 281
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	25	97	972 134	418 148	93 181	8 462
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	5	31	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	18	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 460	3 462	489 440	130 597	15 607	2 745

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541310	Architectural services						
	All firms	19 997	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	1 357 068	146 702
	Firms operated for the entire year	16 537	17 140	16 498 898	6 337 927	1 341 461	143 957
	Firms with less than 5 employees	9 473	9 477	2 251 075	660 114	134 920	20 285
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	3 809	3 826	2 380 278	896 747	192 699	24 866
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 932	2 026	2 675 021	1 090 161	226 964	25 487
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	954	1 092	3 270 487	1 344 175	277 919	28 081
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	247	351	1 987 158	843 536	176 376	16 390
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	90	222	1 939 934	684 146	144 654	13 281
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	25	97	972 134	418 148	93 181	8 462
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	5	31	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	18	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 460	3 462	489 440	130 597	15 607	2 745
54133	Engineering services						
	All firms	45 730	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	8 049 622	730 048
	Firms operated for the entire year	36 329	43 086	86 434 741	34 717 850	7 957 301	718 822
	Firms with less than 5 employees	18 948	18 979	4 349 436	1 491 587	303 181	37 233
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	6 998	7 054	4 697 729	1 923 958	408 857	46 723
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	5 136	5 295	6 791 817	3 021 441	644 759	69 464
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	3 376	4 167	9 963 928	4 646 900	1 016 907	101 060
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	980	1 842	6 995 437	3 308 960	733 116	67 830
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	574	1 905	9 723 987	4 191 279	965 263	86 327
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	179	1 053	6 526 752	2 872 241	690 483	60 665
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	70	876	5 417 505	2 264 127	539 968	47 631
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	68	1 915	31 968 150	10 997 357	2 654 767	201 889
	Firms not operated for the entire year	9 401	9 440	1 745 947	620 040	92 321	11 226
541330	Engineering services						
	All firms	45 730	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	8 049 622	730 048
	Firms operated for the entire year	36 329	43 086	86 434 741	34 717 850	7 957 301	718 822
	Firms with less than 5 employees	18 948	18 979	4 349 436	1 491 587	303 181	37 233
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	6 998	7 054	4 697 729	1 923 958	408 857	46 723
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	5 136	5 295	6 791 817	3 021 441	644 759	69 464
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	3 376	4 167	9 963 928	4 646 900	1 016 907	101 060
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	980	1 842	6 995 437	3 308 960	733 116	67 830
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	574	1 905	9 723 987	4 191 279	965 263	86 327
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	179	1 053	6 526 752	2 872 241	690 483	60 665
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	70	876	5 417 505	2 264 127	539 968	47 631
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	68	1 915	31 968 150	10 997 357	2 654 767	201 889
	Firms not operated for the entire year	9 401	9 440	1 745 947	620 040	92 321	11 226
54134	Drafting services						
	All firms	1 858	1 872	605 362	310 342	72 168	9 150
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 478	1 492	565 921	297 846	68 565	8 665
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 058	1 059	144 730	51 134	11 201	1 977
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	219	219	79 837	39 467	8 843	1 434
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	131	134	112 306	59 655	13 377	1 675
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	50	53	102 313	61 354	13 786	1 432
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	9	10	32 521	18 020	3 973	552
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	10	13	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	4	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	380	380	39 441	12 496	3 603	485
541340	Drafting services						
	All firms	1 858	1 872	605 362	310 342	72 168	9 150
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 478	1 492	565 921	297 846	68 565	8 665
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 058	1 059	144 730	51 134	11 201	1 977
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	219	219	79 837	39 467	8 843	1 434
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	131	134	112 306	59 655	13 377	1 675
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	50	53	102 313	61 354	13 786	1 432
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	9	10	32 521	18 020	3 973	552
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	10	13	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	4	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	380	380	39 441	12 496	3 603	485
54135	Building inspection services						
	All firms	2 724	2 771	639 041	240 080	49 561	8 674
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 001	2 048	572 441	221 641	46 681	8 059
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 587	1 587	219 505	70 702	14 418	2 771
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	260	266	109 501	44 038	9 896	1 690
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	105	112	97 624	43 704	8 904	1 402
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	34	55	67 930	29 613	5 808	982
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	12	25	66 731	26 226	5 878	813
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	3	3	11 150	7 358	1 777	401
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	723	723	66 600	18 439	2 880	615

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541350	Building inspection services						
	All firms	2 724	2 771	639 041	240 080	49 561	8 674
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 001	2 048	572 441	221 641	46 681	8 059
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 587	1 587	219 505	70 702	14 418	2 771
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	260	266	109 501	44 038	9 896	1 690
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	105	112	97 624	43 704	8 904	1 402
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	34	55	67 930	29 613	5 808	982
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	12	25	66 731	26 226	5 878	813
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	3	3	11 150	7 358	1 777	401
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	723	723	66 600	18 439	2 880	615
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services						
	All firms	557	587	1 087 786	445 595	110 008	9 905
	Firms operated for the entire year	408	438	1 044 523	435 047	108 109	9 620
	Firms with less than 5 employees	248	248	57 295	18 484	3 654	503
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	67	69	39 670	15 577	3 364	450
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	45	46	75 707	29 485	6 863	617
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	23	27	104 390	27 315	5 895	794
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	13	17	117 524	33 835	8 070	859
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	7	12	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	6	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	11	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	149	149	43 263	10 548	1 899	285
541360	Geophysical surveying & mapping services						
	All firms	557	587	1 087 786	445 595	110 008	9 905
	Firms operated for the entire year	408	438	1 044 523	435 047	108 109	9 620
	Firms with less than 5 employees	248	248	57 295	18 484	3 654	503
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	67	69	39 670	15 577	3 364	450
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	45	46	75 707	29 485	6 863	617
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	23	27	104 390	27 315	5 895	794
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	13	17	117 524	33 835	8 070	859
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	7	12	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	6	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	11	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	149	149	43 263	10 548	1 899	285
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services						
	All firms	8 671	8 864	3 041 882	1 431 603	312 831	51 814
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 450	7 642	2 924 141	1 388 667	305 550	50 233
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 306	4 311	555 326	195 956	40 878	9 648
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 862	1 873	608 990	300 665	65 959	12 243
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	899	933	605 028	324 456	71 588	11 666
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	316	385	529 391	292 022	64 233	9 038
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	44	83	214 117	97 758	22 760	2 911
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	18	41	207 648	98 755	21 848	2 522
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	3	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	13	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 221	1 222	117 741	42 936	7 281	1 581
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services						
	All firms	8 671	8 864	3 041 882	1 431 603	312 831	51 814
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 450	7 642	2 924 141	1 388 667	305 550	50 233
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 306	4 311	555 326	195 956	40 878	9 648
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 862	1 873	608 990	300 665	65 959	12 243
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	899	933	605 028	324 456	71 588	11 666
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	316	385	529 391	292 022	64 233	9 038
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	44	83	214 117	97 758	22 760	2 911
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	18	41	207 648	98 755	21 848	2 522
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	3	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	13	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 221	1 222	117 741	42 936	7 281	1 581
54138	Testing laboratories						
	All firms	4 126	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	642 155	82 024
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 626	4 982	6 302 927	2 656 431	629 474	80 342
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 360	1 362	268 197	90 224	18 986	3 134
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	801	819	393 511	160 105	36 041	5 318
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	629	676	676 653	281 239	62 585	8 581
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	555	731	1 274 903	558 717	130 223	16 912
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	160	307	843 647	365 098	86 848	10 887
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	84	295	996 493	417 193	101 134	12 364
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	25	270	653 538	259 574	65 151	8 294
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	8	125	417 540	171 774	43 073	5 308
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	4	397	778 445	352 507	85 433	9 544
	Firms not operated for the entire year	500	506	140 037	52 351	12 681	1 682

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541380	Testing laboratories						
	All firms	4 126	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	642 155	82 024
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 626	4 982	6 302 927	2 656 431	629 474	80 342
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 360	1 362	268 197	90 224	18 986	3 134
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	801	819	393 511	160 105	36 041	5 318
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	629	676	676 653	281 239	62 585	8 581
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	555	731	1 274 903	558 717	130 223	16 912
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	160	307	843 647	365 098	86 848	10 877
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	84	295	996 493	417 193	101 134	12 364
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	25	270	653 538	259 574	65 151	8 294
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	8	125	417 540	171 774	43 073	5 308
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	4	397	778 445	352 507	85 433	9 544
	Firms not operated for the entire year	500	506	140 037	52 351	12 681	1 682
5414	Specialized design services						
	All firms	26 218	26 436	14 254 024	4 088 006	906 641	113 035
	Firms operated for the entire year	19 821	20 033	13 223 327	3 897 274	878 036	107 411
	Firms with less than 5 employees	14 119	14 126	4 335 920	850 469	179 798	27 815
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	3 454	3 480	2 693 699	731 382	160 243	22 287
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 480	1 535	2 374 455	752 437	171 317	19 344
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	615	653	1 932 024	737 606	166 953	18 086
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	103	124	746 063	281 975	66 644	6 955
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	40	72	635 622	267 649	63 704	5 715
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	6	18	201 904	84 113	19 454	1 878
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	1	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	3	24	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	6 397	6 403	1 030 697	190 732	28 605	5 624
54141	Interior design services						
	All firms	9 549	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	218 189	33 915
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 118	7 180	4 502 927	959 223	208 488	31 579
	Firms with less than 5 employees	5 308	5 312	1 979 147	269 596	56 018	10 378
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 143	1 156	991 608	203 630	43 805	7 316
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	471	490	736 387	203 184	44 713	6 153
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	164	172	509 011	172 764	38 531	4 669
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	21	26	137 221	51 866	11 905	1 387
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	10	18	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	6	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 431	2 432	442 413	62 308	9 701	2 336
541410	Interior design services						
	All firms	9 549	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	218 189	33 915
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 118	7 180	4 502 927	959 223	208 488	31 579
	Firms with less than 5 employees	5 308	5 312	1 979 147	269 596	56 018	10 378
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 143	1 156	991 608	203 630	43 805	7 316
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	471	490	736 387	203 184	44 713	6 153
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	164	172	509 011	172 764	38 531	4 669
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	21	26	137 221	51 866	11 905	1 387
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	10	18	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	6	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 431	2 432	442 413	62 308	9 701	2 336
54142	Industrial design services						
	All firms	1 284	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	141 006	13 607
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 003	1 041	1 313 882	571 272	138 971	13 284
	Firms with less than 5 employees	627	628	165 997	47 105	10 510	1 157
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	171	172	136 113	50 569	10 850	1 147
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	101	103	164 388	56 004	12 919	1 384
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	69	76	211 390	91 614	21 307	2 138
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	24	29	211 020	80 217	19 214	1 625
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	7	7	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	2	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	1	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	23	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	281	281	49 135	11 319	2 035	323
541420	Industrial design services						
	All firms	1 284	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	141 006	13 607
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 003	1 041	1 313 882	571 272	138 971	13 284
	Firms with less than 5 employees	627	628	165 997	47 105	10 510	1 157
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	171	172	136 113	50 569	10 850	1 147
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	101	103	164 388	56 004	12 919	1 384
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	69	76	211 390	91 614	21 307	2 138
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	24	29	211 020	80 217	19 214	1 625
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	7	7	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	2	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	1	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	23	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	281	281	49 135	11 319	2 035	323

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54143	Graphic design services						
	All firms	14 520	14 631	7 554 903	2 354 674	520 777	61 622
	Firms operated for the entire year	11 067	11 173	7 048 050	2 245 993	505 347	58 867
	Firms with less than 5 employees	7 726	7 728	2 074 216	502 265	107 065	15 453
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	2 043	2 055	1 512 034	460 735	102 047	13 196
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	862	893	1 417 446	474 355	108 994	11 198
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	356	379	1 156 914	452 507	102 816	10 528
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	58	74	402 557	159 176	38 294	3 923
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	17	33	305 413	124 882	31 302	2 348
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	10	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	1	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 453	3 458	506 853	108 681	15 430	2 755
541430	Graphic design services						
	All firms	14 520	14 631	7 554 903	2 354 674	520 777	61 622
	Firms operated for the entire year	11 067	11 173	7 048 050	2 245 993	505 347	58 867
	Firms with less than 5 employees	7 726	7 728	2 074 216	502 265	107 065	15 453
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	2 043	2 055	1 512 034	460 735	102 047	13 196
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	862	893	1 417 446	474 355	108 994	11 198
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	356	379	1 156 914	452 507	102 816	10 528
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	58	74	402 557	159 176	38 294	3 923
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	17	33	305 413	124 882	31 302	2 348
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	10	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	1	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 453	3 458	506 853	108 681	15 430	2 755
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists)						
	All firms	12 466	12 565	6 741 083	2 109 127	465 035	54 791
	Firms operated for the entire year	9 607	9 703	6 297 207	2 013 860	450 810	52 374
	Firms with less than 5 employees	6 593	6 595	1 822 063	435 131	92 288	13 408
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 846	1 855	1 391 421	421 785	93 073	11 901
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	779	810	1 276 996	433 279	97 747	10 121
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	321	342	1 034 598	406 772	92 566	9 424
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	47	61	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	17	30	302 102	123 921	31 045	2 309
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	9	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	1	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 859	2 862	443 876	95 267	14 225	2 417
5414302	Commercial art						
	All firms	2 010	2 017	801 037	240 746	54 652	6 688
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 427	1 434	735 890	226 503	53 144	6 343
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 109	1 109	246 786	65 648	14 446	1 997
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	188	191	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	84	84	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	34	36	115 251	43 367	9 600	1 089
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	11	13	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	583	583	65 147	14 243	1 508	345
5414303	Medical artists						
	All firms	47	49	12 783	4 801	1 090	143
	Firms operated for the entire year	35	35	11 520	4 507	1 056	134
	Firms with less than 5 employees	24	24	5 367	1 486	351	48
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	9	9	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	12	14	1 263	294	34	9
54149	Other specialized design services						
	All firms	870	871	390 764	129 210	26 669	3 891
	Firms operated for the entire year	637	638	358 228	120 729	25 196	3 672
	Firms with less than 5 employees	459	459	116 797	31 601	6 228	829
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	98	98	55 374	16 847	3 631	635
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	46	47	56 495	19 745	4 807	609
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	26	26	54 709	20 721	4 299	751
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	4	4	32 149	8 696	2 147	313
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	4	4	42 704	23 119	4 084	535
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54149	Other specialized design services—Con.						
	Firms operated for the entire year—Con.						
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	233	233	32 536	8 481	1 473	219
541490	Other specialized design services						
	All firms	870	871	390 764	129 210	26 669	3 891
	Firms operated for the entire year	637	638	358 228	120 729	25 196	3 672
	Firms with less than 5 employees	459	459	116 797	31 601	6 228	829
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	98	98	55 374	16 847	3 631	635
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	46	47	56 495	19 745	4 807	609
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	26	26	54 709	20 721	4 299	751
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	4	4	32 149	8 696	2 147	313
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	4	4	42 704	23 119	4 084	535
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	233	233	32 536	8 481	1 473	219
5415	Computer systems design & related services						
	All firms	65 961	72 278	108 967 614	42 150 658	9 805 343	764 659
	Firms operated for the entire year	46 722	53 020	105 509 063	40 855 372	9 620 287	745 747
	Firms with less than 5 employees	31 712	31 752	7 454 385	2 900 094	567 288	54 124
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	6 201	6 290	5 002 560	1 967 342	409 955	40 483
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	3 994	4 211	6 918 179	2 827 836	609 735	53 577
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	2 847	3 366	11 285 785	4 892 223	1 062 153	86 418
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	1 006	1 475	8 636 529	3 827 817	847 973	68 989
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	634	1 421	12 115 083	5 237 407	1 201 014	94 770
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	175	696	8 197 706	3 438 134	796 364	60 234
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	80	683	7 192 380	2 849 192	671 937	55 085
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	73	3 126	38 706 456	12 915 327	3 453 888	232 067
	Firms not operated for the entire year	19 239	19 258	3 458 551	1 295 286	185 056	18 912
54151	Computer systems design & related services						
	All firms	65 961	72 278	108 967 614	42 150 658	9 805 343	764 659
	Firms operated for the entire year	46 722	53 020	105 509 063	40 855 372	9 620 287	745 747
	Firms with less than 5 employees	31 712	31 752	7 454 385	2 900 094	567 288	54 124
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	6 201	6 290	5 002 560	1 967 342	409 955	40 483
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	3 994	4 211	6 918 179	2 827 836	609 735	53 577
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	2 847	3 366	11 285 785	4 892 223	1 062 153	86 418
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	1 006	1 475	8 636 529	3 827 817	847 973	68 989
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	634	1 421	12 115 083	5 237 407	1 201 014	94 770
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	175	696	8 197 706	3 438 134	796 364	60 234
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	80	683	7 192 380	2 849 192	671 937	55 085
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	73	3 126	38 706 456	12 915 327	3 453 888	232 067
	Firms not operated for the entire year	19 239	19 258	3 458 551	1 295 286	185 056	18 912
541511	Custom computer programming services						
	All firms	29 248	31 624	38 300 515	18 417 084	4 107 483	318 198
	Firms operated for the entire year	19 334	21 694	36 561 097	17 698 236	4 000 878	308 845
	Firms with less than 5 employees	12 529	12 550	2 734 743	1 181 735	227 491	21 212
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	2 521	2 576	1 895 340	879 473	183 829	16 566
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 865	1 973	3 015 019	1 423 312	306 746	25 300
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	1 433	1 651	5 276 787	2 616 364	565 249	43 950
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	520	685	4 003 902	2 077 959	455 695	35 648
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	89	316	5 959 922	2 862 393	653 804	47 049
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	25	159	3 693 000	1 759 178	407 724	30 610
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	32	1 132	1 446 621	859 413	194 517	16 686
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	8 535 763	4 038 409	1 005 823	71 824
	Firms not operated for the entire year	9 914	9 930	1 739 418	718 848	106 605	9 353
541512	Computer systems design services						
	All firms	28 083	30 804	51 212 916	18 459 669	4 249 529	337 526
	Firms operated for the entire year	21 525	24 243	49 825 173	18 002 215	4 176 292	329 188
	Firms with less than 5 employees	14 511	14 520	3 714 858	1 331 413	264 534	25 264
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	3 060	3 088	2 684 505	917 943	190 924	19 990
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 827	1 924	3 460 459	1 191 573	253 084	24 171
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	1 228	1 483	5 496 956	2 016 149	440 332	37 010
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	449	736	4 549 539	1 692 613	384 350	31 044
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	283	658	6 020 954	2 290 806	520 144	43 519
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	87	284	4 071 729	1 592 640	383 723	29 539
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	50	447	6 070 084	1 840 529	456 852	34 444
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	30	1 103	13 756 089	5 128 549	1 282 349	84 207
	Firms not operated for the entire year	6 558	6 561	1 387 743	457 454	73 237	8 338

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5415121	Computer systems integrators						
	All firms	8 691	10 571	35 270 055	11 341 975	2 652 101	207 741
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 255	9 134	34 735 435	11 196 156	2 625 077	204 462
	Firms with less than 5 employees	3 416	3 421	1 213 044	314 276	62 865	7 155
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 443	1 460	1 487 337	416 500	87 390	9 537
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 055	1 115	2 236 371	648 363	141 071	14 057
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	764	916	3 709 221	1 167 689	262 333	23 136
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	280	454	3 070 970	990 534	229 513	19 669
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	189	442	4 358 762	1 534 857	348 494	29 315
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	53	177	2 758 260	949 672	229 765	18 087
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	35	318	4 647 678	1 304 835	325 833	23 995
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	20	831	11 253 792	3 869 430	937 843	59 511
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 436	1 437	534 620	145 819	26 994	3 279
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators)						
	All firms	19 459	20 233	15 942 861	7 117 694	1 597 428	129 785
	Firms operated for the entire year	14 331	15 104	15 081 210	6 801 455	1 550 803	124 671
	Firms with less than 5 employees	11 105	11 109	2 509 719	1 018 619	202 021	18 133
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 630	1 641	1 236 000	510 232	105 286	10 545
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	784	824	1 260 138	553 522	113 733	10 282
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	478	581	1 830 487	875 798	186 064	14 340
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	171	270	1 518 533	713 663	158 072	11 591
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	103	228	1 917 678	862 994	193 183	15 669
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	35	94	1 279 525	660 666	162 984	11 867
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	14	101	1 201 070	414 089	103 511	8 651
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	11	256	2 328 060	1 191 872	325 949	23 593
	Firms not operated for the entire year	5 128	5 129	861 651	316 239	46 625	5 114
541513	Computer facilities management services						
	All firms	745	1 445	15 114 194	3 389 511	1 051 577	71 821
	Firms operated for the entire year	621	1 321	15 048 594	3 358 762	1 050 826	71 702
	Firms with less than 5 employees	245	246	70 067	26 846	5 047	478
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	112	113	85 496	32 983	6 698	733
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	84	90	138 807	65 293	19 953	1 106
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	84	101	272 651	120 590	27 867	2 636
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	33	46	224 591	95 252	22 020	2 338
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	41	131	726 100	283 808	66 859	6 389
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	10	59	433 434	164 570	37 746	3 438
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	5	47	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	7	488	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	124	124	65 600	30 749	751	119
541519	Other computer related services						
	All firms	8 186	8 405	4 339 989	1 884 394	396 754	37 114
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 524	5 742	3 979 771	1 758 488	382 679	35 332
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 475	4 481	954 811	367 794	71 854	7 267
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	539	546	371 957	148 467	31 454	3 421
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	270	290	417 256	187 982	39 484	3 684
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	152	185	457 273	231 586	51 879	4 404
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	48	68	289 682	144 248	29 963	3 278
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	28	44	383 363	213 662	48 969	4 093
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	7	30	351 326	137 454	28 884	2 262
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	62	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	36	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 662	2 663	360 218	125 906	14 075	1 782
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services						
	All firms	76 753	80 426	63 428 740	26 581 677	5 766 476	511 252
	Firms operated for the entire year	53 042	56 687	59 215 381	25 123 190	5 578 675	483 773
	Firms with less than 5 employees	37 809	37 881	10 127 114	3 519 529	687 039	67 883
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	7 664	7 822	5 994 568	2 440 274	515 271	49 825
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	4 081	4 347	6 288 473	2 664 880	572 308	54 308
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	2 246	2 879	7 437 944	3 250 188	711 797	66 237
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	711	1 232	4 975 012	2 216 300	517 017	48 214
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	372	936	5 887 729	2 715 380	602 029	55 268
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	92	499	3 327 104	1 508 187	334 638	31 419
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	43	435	2 707 287	1 402 211	323 678	29 309
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	24	656	12 470 150	5 406 241	1 314 898	81 310
	Firms not operated for the entire year	23 711	23 739	4 213 359	1 458 487	187 801	27 479
54161	Management consulting services						
	All firms	58 152	60 794	52 224 697	22 296 821	4 830 950	411 044
	Firms operated for the entire year	39 712	42 340	48 807 281	21 087 283	4 675 074	388 511
	Firms with less than 5 employees	28 353	28 417	7 948 122	2 808 454	545 775	50 898
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	5 657	5 774	4 677 748	1 934 099	407 156	36 730
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	2 988	3 168	4 769 593	2 060 045	438 811	39 670
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	1 713	2 131	5 923 254	2 603 403	564 584	50 679
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	570	940	3 980 187	1 770 031	414 987	38 420
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	305	645	4 704 053	2 220 215	490 166	44 994
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	68	324	2 377 548	1 185 341	256 110	23 440

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54161	Management consulting services—Con.						
	Firms operated for the entire year—Con.						
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	35	359	2 176 361	1 183 587	268 335	23 967
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	23	582	12 250 415	5 322 108	1 289 150	79 623
	Firms not operated for the entire year	18 440	18 454	3 417 416	1 209 538	155 876	22 533
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service						
	All firms	26 294	27 399	28 556 409	12 738 842	2 776 200	208 674
	Firms operated for the entire year	17 470	18 569	26 863 721	12 080 778	2 697 854	197 272
	Firms with less than 5 employees	12 808	12 841	3 405 410	1 300 234	251 022	22 340
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	2 196	2 245	1 815 031	781 941	170 134	14 306
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 194	1 270	1 910 594	834 001	181 960	15 792
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	789	980	2 987 076	1 346 811	289 452	23 630
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	270	441	2 123 261	924 775	222 740	18 090
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	154	305	2 726 787	1 308 908	288 916	23 648
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	31	141	1 200 211	615 664	133 478	10 965
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	19	69	1 173 989	736 155	159 729	12 489
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	9	277	9 521 362	4 232 289	1 000 423	56 012
	Firms not operated for the entire year	8 824	8 830	1 692 688	658 064	78 346	11 402
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services						
	All firms	13 944	14 788	10 713 115	5 160 322	1 118 438	99 719
	Firms operated for the entire year	10 096	10 937	10 002 637	4 890 690	1 076 849	93 435
	Firms with less than 5 employees	6 608	6 620	1 877 810	710 353	132 970	12 865
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 820	1 848	1 340 946	656 319	131 318	11 898
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	926	984	1 313 307	695 594	141 571	12 330
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	490	612	1 280 555	654 298	144 691	14 443
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	148	278	753 839	388 536	88 652	9 975
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	73	184	779 978	440 618	99 365	10 391
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	17	104	820 361	426 157	94 024	5 669
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	8	182	620 856	328 358	87 432	5 658
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	6	125	1 214 985	590 457	156 826	10 206
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 848	3 851	710 478	269 632	41 589	6 284
5416121	Actuarial consulting						
	All firms	601	714	1 152 766	571 565	136 717	10 299
	Firms operated for the entire year	503	615	1 119 123	554 142	133 424	10 090
	Firms with less than 5 employees	289	291	75 243	35 402	6 992	593
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	91	96	64 738	34 099	6 964	588
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	62	67	91 884	52 914	10 997	858
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	33	39	87 764	51 829	12 677	1 010
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	13	26	85 701	46 984	11 514	907
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	8	26	116 117	55 466	16 374	1 114
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	13	110 135	49 754	14 246	938
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	29	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	28	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	98	99	33 643	17 423	3 293	209
5416122	Executive placement services						
	All firms	7 241	7 619	5 154 804	2 640 672	524 452	47 179
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 296	5 673	4 809 922	2 502 272	503 609	43 928
	Firms with less than 5 employees	3 182	3 190	999 030	395 786	71 601	6 468
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 102	1 119	834 921	434 131	85 065	7 237
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	588	621	845 970	474 765	96 086	7 840
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	292	356	721 117	388 535	83 409	8 437
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	89	170	406 745	216 414	47 158	6 005
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	37	78	377 208	240 225	52 281	5 241
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	55	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	84	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 945	1 946	344 882	138 400	20 843	3 251
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting						
	All firms	6 121	6 455	4 405 545	1 948 085	457 269	42 241
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 314	4 646	4 059 997	1 827 942	438 071	39 301
	Firms with less than 5 employees	3 138	3 140	803 854	279 314	54 417	5 807
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	632	639	446 056	190 018	39 819	4 108
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	284	304	387 464	176 157	35 999	3 747
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	165	221	474 837	211 146	48 943	4 969
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	48	85	297 576	133 697	32 745	3 198
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	29	83	320 752	164 845	38 955	4 252
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	10	44	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	4	49	310 609	160 859	49 429	3 063
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	4	81	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 807	1 809	345 548	120 143	19 198	2 940

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541613	Marketing consulting services						
	All firms	12 332	12 498	7 874 497	2 547 408	536 176	61 418
	Firms operated for the entire year	8 171	8 335	7 086 897	2 338 863	506 389	57 483
	Firms with less than 5 employees	6 216	6 232	1 975 802	574 017	117 975	10 816
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 075	1 092	1 047 565	327 283	69 261	6 881
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	501	528	991 164	328 368	71 804	6 566
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	234	278	962 266	324 144	69 642	7 015
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	83	106	632 443	240 621	57 009	5 588
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	42	69	619 199	235 637	51 039	6 267
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	11	15	170 435	84 929	20 380	3 767
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	3	131 584	48 050	11 856	1 921
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	6	12	556 439	175 814	37 423	8 662
	Firms not operated for the entire year	4 161	4 163	787 600	208 545	29 787	3 935
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services						
	All firms	2 792	3 078	3 259 152	1 195 682	257 721	25 366
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 995	2 280	3 100 733	1 150 090	251 790	24 589
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 335	1 337	381 780	120 769	23 433	2 361
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	260	273	271 182	86 658	19 154	1 659
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	188	195	326 753	106 641	23 615	2 529
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	126	158	511 683	195 609	43 837	3 606
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	48	76	396 033	185 076	40 346	3 474
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	27	75	491 267	178 692	37 744	3 725
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	5	23	112 180	37 443	8 811	1 652
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	4	84	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	59	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	797	798	158 419	45 592	5 931	777
541618	Other management consulting services						
	All firms	2 889	3 031	1 821 524	654 567	142 415	15 867
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 066	2 208	1 704 748	617 471	137 231	15 176
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 412	1 416	320 610	108 447	21 601	2 575
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	317	325	213 466	85 768	18 555	2 066
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	197	208	264 551	112 871	24 032	2 695
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	90	118	239 609	107 752	23 544	2 526
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	36	49	229 220	89 657	19 603	2 334
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	10	10	89 927	39 369	9 967	1 235
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	80	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	823	823	116 776	37 096	5 184	691
54162	Environmental consulting services						
	All firms	6 128	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	404 953	46 145
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 774	5 358	4 538 294	1 704 903	395 650	44 546
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2 803	2 807	641 149	201 595	40 725	5 750
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	973	989	632 355	227 279	49 489	6 440
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	593	622	766 468	293 295	65 053	8 000
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	282	385	790 009	308 382	70 619	8 145
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	83	185	599 532	249 560	59 244	5 799
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	26	168	369 882	147 752	37 033	4 027
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	11	102	429 938	162 953	43 094	3 765
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	38	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	62	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 354	1 367	242 477	72 691	9 303	1 599
541620	Environmental consulting services						
	All firms	6 128	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	404 953	46 145
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 774	5 358	4 538 294	1 704 903	395 650	44 546
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2 803	2 807	641 149	201 595	40 725	5 750
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	973	989	632 355	227 279	49 489	6 440
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	593	622	766 468	293 295	65 053	8 000
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	282	385	790 009	308 382	70 619	8 145
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	83	185	599 532	249 560	59 244	5 799
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	26	168	369 882	147 752	37 033	4 027
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	11	102	429 938	162 953	43 094	3 765
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	38	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	62	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 354	1 367	242 477	72 691	9 303	1 599
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services						
	All firms	12 553	12 907	6 423 272	2 507 262	530 573	54 063
	Firms operated for the entire year	8 626	8 976	5 845 418	2 318 844	504 436	50 371
	Firms with less than 5 employees	6 673	6 679	1 543 764	511 704	101 110	11 273
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 046	1 063	691 597	282 899	59 552	6 275
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	516	577	781 594	325 212	71 309	6 849
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	267	365	792 849	365 982	83 847	7 794
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	63	106	404 450	203 457	45 466	4 338
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	44	109	837 565	356 887	81 154	6 434
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	12	51	516 325	162 055	34 649	3 956

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services—Con.						
	Firms operated for the entire year—Con.						
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	5	26	277 274	110 648	27 349	3 002
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 927	3 931	577 854	188 418	26 137	3 692
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services						
	All firms	12 553	12 907	6 423 272	2 507 262	530 573	54 063
	Firms operated for the entire year	8 626	8 976	5 845 418	2 318 844	504 436	50 371
	Firms with less than 5 employees	6 673	6 679	1 543 764	511 704	101 110	11 273
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 046	1 063	691 597	282 899	59 552	6 725
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	516	577	781 594	325 212	71 309	6 849
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	267	365	792 849	365 982	83 847	7 794
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	63	106	404 450	203 457	45 466	4 338
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	44	109	837 565	356 887	81 154	6 434
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	12	51	516 325	162 055	34 649	3 956
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	5	26	277 274	110 648	27 349	3 002
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 927	3 931	577 854	188 418	26 137	3 692
5417	Scientific research & development services						
	All firms	6 689	7 830	23 078 307	9 322 150	2 287 996	176 974
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 335	6 473	22 628 801	9 134 697	2 254 185	174 005
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2 619	2 627	757 624	260 069	52 299	5 366
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	984	992	779 730	299 944	66 780	6 463
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	722	757	1 308 556	503 460	113 041	9 806
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	562	666	2 240 501	921 490	209 754	17 434
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	206	292	1 634 145	767 741	184 636	14 113
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	164	273	3 230 223	1 426 637	344 162	25 013
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	47	186	2 109 131	840 547	220 360	15 347
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	14	44	1 584 318	601 056	176 803	9 227
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	17	636	8 984 573	3 513 753	886 350	71 236
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 354	1 357	449 506	187 453	33 811	2 969
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	5 769	6 855	21 821 756	8 820 582	2 176 420	161 304
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 607	5 689	21 403 413	8 642 748	2 143 574	158 493
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2 200	2 206	667 411	229 489	45 961	4 553
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	870	878	698 215	267 587	59 648	5 725
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	627	656	1 177 036	445 756	99 901	8 475
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	500	591	2 064 841	849 485	193 284	15 527
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	188	258	1 548 687	726 199	176 247	12 944
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	151	252	3 029 023	1 337 060	324 635	23 067
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	43	179	2 012 814	803 783	211 024	13 991
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	14	44	1 584 318	601 056	176 803	9 227
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	14	625	8 621 068	3 382 333	856 071	64 984
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 162	1 166	418 343	177 834	32 846	2 811
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	5 769	6 855	21 821 756	8 820 582	2 176 420	161 304
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 607	5 689	21 403 413	8 642 748	2 143 574	158 493
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2 200	2 206	667 411	229 489	45 961	4 553
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	870	878	698 215	267 587	59 648	5 725
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	627	656	1 177 036	445 756	99 901	8 475
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	500	591	2 064 841	849 485	193 284	15 527
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	188	258	1 548 687	726 199	176 247	12 944
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	151	252	3 029 023	1 337 060	324 635	23 067
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	43	179	2 012 814	803 783	211 024	13 991
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	14	44	1 584 318	601 056	176 803	9 227
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	14	625	8 621 068	3 382 333	856 071	64 984
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 162	1 166	418 343	177 834	32 846	2 811
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences						
	All firms	3 359	4 269	14 861 730	5 890 352	1 449 935	108 832
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 687	3 593	14 619 644	5 773 265	1 426 448	106 961
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 316	1 322	380 869	132 718	27 177	2 698
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	510	515	394 588	155 503	34 222	3 344
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	373	395	665 117	258 436	57 566	4 949
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	289	353	1 202 668	491 769	114 995	8 965
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	88	128	689 312	315 516	75 765	5 919
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	70	141	1 559 425	659 261	157 509	10 889
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	24	123	1 003 419	448 499	117 904	7 938
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	6	24	754 582	264 542	66 753	4 163
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	11	592	7 969 664	3 047 021	774 557	58 096
	Firms not operated for the entire year	672	676	242 086	117 087	23 487	1 871

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences						
	All firms	2 426	2 586	6 960 026	2 930 230	726 485	52 472
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 935	2 094	6 779 775	2 867 160	716 592	51 489
	Firms with less than 5 employees	887	887	287 971	97 330	18 872	1 862
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	360	362	304 449	112 397	25 511	2 385
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	257	263	516 858	189 251	42 836	3 564
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	214	241	869 590	360 545	79 032	6 651
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	104	133	885 687	422 409	103 798	7 269
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	83	118	1 534 977	707 396	173 894	12 665
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	20	56	1 015 849	360 927	93 907	6 415
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	7	10	772 154	309 169	103 350	4 450
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	3	24	592 240	307 736	75 392	6 228
	Firms not operated for the entire year	491	492	180 251	63 070	9 893	983
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	926	975	1 256 551	501 568	111 576	15 670
	Firms operated for the entire year	733	782	1 208 216	485 361	109 046	15 362
	Firms with less than 5 employees	420	422	90 228	30 594	6 352	816
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	115	115	81 997	32 548	7 202	747
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	95	101	131 520	57 704	13 140	1 331
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	66	81	193 850	79 745	18 676	2 041
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	19	35	108 343	45 127	9 406	1 274
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	11	14	163 527	76 966	16 467	1 656
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	7	96 317	36 764	9 336	1 356
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	3	7	342 434	125 913	28 467	6 141
	Firms not operated for the entire year	193	193	48 335	16 207	2 530	308
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	926	975	1 256 551	501 568	111 576	15 670
	Firms operated for the entire year	733	782	1 208 216	485 361	109 046	15 362
	Firms with less than 5 employees	420	422	90 228	30 594	6 352	816
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	115	115	81 997	32 548	7 202	747
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	95	101	131 520	57 704	13 140	1 331
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	66	81	193 850	79 745	18 676	2 041
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	19	35	108 343	45 127	9 406	1 274
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	11	14	163 527	76 966	16 467	1 656
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	7	96 317	36 764	9 336	1 356
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	3	7	342 434	125 913	28 467	6 141
	Firms not operated for the entire year	193	193	48 335	16 207	2 530	308
5418	Advertising & related services						
	All firms	35 985	38 832	49 290 082	16 012 117	3 688 245	417 214
	Firms operated for the entire year	28 391	31 216	47 854 635	15 618 592	3 617 903	405 226
	Firms with less than 5 employees	16 895	16 909	5 138 856	1 214 468	258 651	34 341
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	5 472	5 522	4 779 246	1 329 403	287 542	35 879
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	3 150	3 278	5 350 037	1 664 360	365 103	42 312
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	1 886	2 191	6 368 735	2 224 473	491 472	56 594
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	545	835	4 379 885	1 404 612	313 659	37 014
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	299	745	4 508 967	1 547 722	350 070	44 304
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	80	355	2 972 786	987 552	245 356	27 447
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	37	334	3 362 185	953 845	224 301	24 838
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	27	1 047	10 993 938	4 292 157	1 081 749	102 497
	Firms not operated for the entire year	7 594	7 616	1 435 447	393 525	70 342	11 988
54181	Advertising agencies						
	All firms	12 607	13 390	16 871 520	7 556 880	1 762 109	139 486
	Firms operated for the entire year	9 545	10 327	16 498 774	7 411 546	1 740 439	136 555
	Firms with less than 5 employees	5 256	5 258	1 101 171	406 749	85 099	10 628
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	2 056	2 064	1 585 755	558 831	121 899	13 652
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 205	1 222	1 945 262	735 338	161 935	16 146
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	718	787	2 313 925	1 049 816	233 673	21 524
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	186	243	1 164 346	610 572	139 144	12 382
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	90	236	1 467 544	671 121	151 251	13 270
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	17	69	783 819	368 993	95 737	5 912
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	7	77	561 558	251 462	55 906	4 338
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	10	371	5 575 394	2 758 664	695 795	38 703
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 062	3 063	372 746	145 334	21 670	2 931
541810	Advertising agencies						
	All firms	12 607	13 390	16 871 520	7 556 880	1 762 109	139 486
	Firms operated for the entire year	9 545	10 327	16 498 774	7 411 546	1 740 439	136 555
	Firms with less than 5 employees	5 256	5 258	1 101 171	406 749	85 099	10 628
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	2 056	2 064	1 585 755	558 831	121 899	13 652
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 205	1 222	1 945 262	735 338	161 935	16 146
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	718	787	2 313 925	1 049 816	233 673	21 524
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	186	243	1 164 346	610 572	139 144	12 382
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	90	236	1 467 544	671 121	151 251	13 270
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	17	69	783 819	368 993	95 737	5 912

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541810	Advertising agencies—Con.						
	Firms operated for the entire year—Con.						
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	7	77	561 558	251 462	55 906	4 338
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	10	371	5 575 394	2 758 664	695 795	38 703
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 062	3 063	372 746	145 334	21 670	2 931
54182	Public relations agencies						
	All firms	6 213	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	426 576	38 735
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 936	5 236	4 566 539	1 897 978	419 815	37 679
	Firms with less than 5 employees	3 371	3 374	980 896	293 942	65 728	6 649
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	844	851	635 728	243 175	51 274	5 408
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	430	463	655 538	290 403	63 803	5 794
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	214	294	662 685	315 891	67 453	6 304
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	44	68	322 195	147 040	29 591	2 922
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	24	65	341 177	183 507	40 004	3 618
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	8	80 685	43 562	10 892	977
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	5	67	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	46	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 277	1 277	205 418	53 655	6 761	1 056
541820	Public relations agencies						
	All firms	6 213	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	426 576	38 735
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 936	5 236	4 566 539	1 897 978	419 815	37 679
	Firms with less than 5 employees	3 371	3 374	980 896	293 942	65 728	6 649
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	844	851	635 728	243 175	51 274	5 408
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	430	463	655 538	290 403	63 803	5 794
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	214	294	662 685	315 891	67 453	6 304
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	44	68	322 195	147 040	29 591	2 922
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	24	65	341 177	183 507	40 004	3 618
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	8	80 685	43 562	10 892	977
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	5	67	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	46	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 277	1 277	205 418	53 655	6 761	1 056
54183	Media buying services						
	All firms	762	882	1 056 713	422 027	98 591	8 534
	Firms operated for the entire year	634	754	1 043 612	418 255	98 044	8 400
	Firms with less than 5 employees	380	380	126 937	36 910	7 250	753
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	110	113	103 407	38 032	10 449	709
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	69	78	128 775	48 826	9 810	923
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	37	40	161 126	61 096	13 188	1 166
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	25	72	196 675	96 528	22 837	1 739
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	12	25	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	46	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	128	128	13 101	3 772	547	134
541830	Media buying services						
	All firms	762	882	1 056 713	422 027	98 591	8 534
	Firms operated for the entire year	634	754	1 043 612	418 255	98 044	8 400
	Firms with less than 5 employees	380	380	126 937	36 910	7 250	753
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	110	113	103 407	38 032	10 449	709
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	69	78	128 775	48 826	9 810	923
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	37	40	161 126	61 096	13 188	1 166
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	25	72	196 675	96 528	22 837	1 739
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	12	25	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	46	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	128	128	13 101	3 772	547	134
54184	Media representatives						
	All firms	2 125	2 686	3 308 665	1 060 529	253 691	26 437
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 679	2 230	3 186 248	1 016 993	244 457	25 250
	Firms with less than 5 employees	971	976	289 694	84 036	17 962	1 880
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	316	325	250 416	79 685	17 388	2 091
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	220	244	276 388	100 267	23 219	2 995
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	112	150	342 938	101 101	24 795	3 332
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	35	101	285 932	97 910	21 961	2 420
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	12	50	276 615	58 747	14 521	1 798
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	129	240 175	75 562	19 035	1 418
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	4	39	483 649	122 893	31 062	2 568
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	5	216	740 441	296 792	74 514	6 748
	Firms not operated for the entire year	446	456	122 417	43 536	9 234	1 187

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541840	Media representatives						
	All firms	2 125	2 686	3 308 665	1 060 529	253 691	26 437
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 679	2 230	3 186 248	1 016 993	244 457	25 250
	Firms with less than 5 employees	971	976	289 694	84 036	17 962	1 880
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	316	325	250 416	79 685	17 388	2 091
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	220	244	276 388	100 267	23 219	2 995
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	112	150	342 938	101 101	24 795	3 332
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	35	101	285 932	97 910	21 961	2 420
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	12	50	276 615	58 747	14 521	1 798
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	129	240 175	75 562	19 035	1 418
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	4	39	483 649	122 893	31 062	2 568
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	5	216	740 441	296 792	74 514	6 748
	Firms not operated for the entire year	446	456	122 417	43 536	9 234	1 187
5418401	Radio & television advertising representatives						
	All firms	822	1 142	1 278 211	541 527	129 724	12 946
	Firms operated for the entire year	623	940	1 217 374	521 103	127 024	12 444
	Firms with less than 5 employees	331	332	89 918	30 627	6 354	636
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	108	111	73 139	24 381	5 446	732
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	107	112	107 947	44 728	10 490	1 483
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	45	54	104 076	43 618	10 625	1 323
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	20	38	155 317	61 945	13 961	1 398
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	5	11	59 654	22 839	5 114	653
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	80	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	20	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	4	182	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	199	202	60 837	20 424	2 700	502
5418402	Publishers' advertising representatives						
	All firms	1 307	1 544	2 030 454	519 002	123 967	13 491
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 060	1 290	1 968 874	495 890	117 433	12 806
	Firms with less than 5 employees	641	645	200 144	53 538	11 635	1 248
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	208	214	177 277	55 304	11 942	1 359
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	115	135	183 820	56 438	12 969	1 542
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	68	97	243 187	59 088	14 660	2 048
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	14	58	110 543	33 332	7 243	949
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	9	73	260 398	47 880	12 295	1 398
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	15	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	19	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	34	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	247	254	61 580	23 112	6 534	685
54185	Display advertising						
	All firms	1 920	2 261	4 638 974	823 063	196 335	41 357
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 513	1 852	4 545 024	802 573	192 230	40 701
	Firms with less than 5 employees	914	914	283 123	59 167	12 334	1 792
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	249	257	225 828	54 050	11 770	1 668
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	195	207	339 905	90 646	20 997	2 559
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	101	128	356 282	102 468	23 238	2 972
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	28	41	256 590	53 172	12 452	1 896
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	13	67	288 794	67 779	15 335	1 862
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	6	39	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	59	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	4	140	1 696 246	197 489	48 615	23 263
	Firms not operated for the entire year	407	409	93 950	20 490	4 105	656
541850	Display advertising						
	All firms	1 920	2 261	4 638 974	823 063	196 335	41 357
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 513	1 852	4 545 024	802 573	192 230	40 701
	Firms with less than 5 employees	914	914	283 123	59 167	12 334	1 792
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	249	257	225 828	54 050	11 770	1 668
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	195	207	339 905	90 646	20 997	2 559
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	101	128	356 282	102 468	23 238	2 972
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	28	41	256 590	53 172	12 452	1 896
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	13	67	288 794	67 779	15 335	1 862
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	6	39	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	59	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	4	140	1 696 246	197 489	48 615	23 263
	Firms not operated for the entire year	407	409	93 950	20 490	4 105	656
5418501	Display advertising (except outdoor)						
	All firms	580	633	2 249 617	303 398	71 097	26 434
	Firms operated for the entire year	444	497	2 218 610	298 073	70 274	26 289
	Firms with less than 5 employees	267	267	109 236	18 930	3 723	505
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	61	62	68 883	15 551	3 668	403
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	55	58	130 278	30 793	7 231	718
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	40	47	153 083	40 480	9 087	1 180
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	13	16	195 788	30 371	7 106	901
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	4	5	63 868	16 498	3 628	503
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	1	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	40	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year	136	136	31 007	5 325	823	145

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5418502	Outdoor advertising services						
	All firms	1 344	1 628	2 389 357	519 665	125 238	14 923
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 073	1 355	2 326 414	504 500	121 956	14 412
	Firms with less than 5 employees	648	648	174 762	40 374	8 643	1 290
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	188	195	156 945	38 499	8 102	1 265
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	140	149	209 627	59 853	13 766	1 841
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	62	81	207 498	62 707	14 351	1 812
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	17	28	106 822	28 987	6 758	1 124
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	9	62	224 926	51 281	11 707	1 359
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	5	37	290 112	55 652	13 306	1 552
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	56	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	99	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	271	273	62 943	15 165	3 282	511
54186	Direct mail advertising						
	All firms	3 252	3 454	8 672 214	2 426 572	560 921	85 669
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 762	2 961	8 486 006	2 387 251	550 388	83 454
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 070	1 070	500 788	76 661	16 235	2 398
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	516	518	492 726	106 846	21 133	3 475
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	450	455	764 799	177 774	38 144	6 189
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	410	429	1 230 287	345 828	75 158	12 735
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	164	183	1 056 934	301 156	67 927	11 148
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	102	124	1 155 480	395 747	92 629	15 298
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	31	59	928 713	321 011	75 806	10 706
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	14	48	732 019	301 171	73 473	9 056
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	5	75	1 624 260	361 057	89 883	12 449
	Firms not operated for the entire year	490	493	186 208	39 321	10 533	2 215
541860	Direct mail advertising						
	All firms	3 252	3 454	8 672 214	2 426 572	560 921	85 669
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 762	2 961	8 486 006	2 387 251	550 388	83 454
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 070	1 070	500 788	76 661	16 235	2 398
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	516	518	492 726	106 846	21 133	3 475
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	450	455	764 799	177 774	38 144	6 189
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	410	429	1 230 287	345 828	75 158	12 735
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	164	183	1 056 934	301 156	67 927	11 148
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	102	124	1 155 480	395 747	92 629	15 298
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	31	59	928 713	321 011	75 806	10 706
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	14	48	732 019	301 171	73 473	9 056
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	5	75	1 624 260	361 057	89 883	12 449
	Firms not operated for the entire year	490	493	186 208	39 321	10 533	2 215
54187	Advertising material distribution services						
	All firms	488	560	829 683	174 956	37 769	9 642
	Firms operated for the entire year	376	448	803 895	169 784	36 576	9 427
	Firms with less than 5 employees	205	205	86 862	12 202	2 511	401
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	57	57	45 402	10 455	2 230	394
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	46	46	92 788	14 640	3 232	638
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	31	33	117 603	24 983	5 739	970
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	16	28	122 575	22 936	6 050	1 143
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	17	75	200 960	51 057	9 479	2 783
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	3	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	1	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	112	112	25 788	5 172	1 193	215
541870	Advertising material distribution services						
	All firms	488	560	829 683	174 956	37 769	9 642
	Firms operated for the entire year	376	448	803 895	169 784	36 576	9 427
	Firms with less than 5 employees	205	205	86 862	12 202	2 511	401
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	57	57	45 402	10 455	2 230	394
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	46	46	92 788	14 640	3 232	638
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	31	33	117 603	24 983	5 739	970
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	16	28	122 575	22 936	6 050	1 143
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	17	75	200 960	51 057	9 479	2 783
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	3	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	1	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	112	112	25 788	5 172	1 193	215
54189	Other services related to advertising						
	All firms	8 748	9 086	9 140 356	1 596 457	352 253	67 354
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 072	7 405	8 724 118	1 514 032	335 874	63 738
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 753	4 756	1 783 869	248 051	52 227	9 897
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 338	1 352	1 453 736	244 070	52 752	8 585
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	562	592	1 211 527	224 985	48 910	7 436
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	284	340	1 251 663	251 168	55 410	8 214
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	63	116	1 152 081	133 995	29 995	4 410
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	47	128	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	15	56	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	6	60	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	4	5	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 676	1 681	416 238	82 425	16 379	3 616

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541890	Other services related to advertising						
	All firms	8 748	9 086	9 140 356	1 596 457	352 253	67 354
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 072	7 405	8 724 118	1 514 032	335 874	63 738
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 753	4 756	1 783 869	248 051	52 227	9 897
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 338	1 352	1 453 736	244 070	52 752	8 585
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	562	592	1 211 527	224 985	48 910	7 436
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	284	340	1 251 663	251 168	55 410	8 214
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	63	116	1 152 081	133 995	29 995	4 410
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	47	128	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	15	56	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	6	60	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	4	5	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 676	1 681	416 238	82 425	16 379	3 616
5418901	Welcoming services						
	All firms	126	128	30 970	7 230	1 389	606
	Firms operated for the entire year	87	89	25 165	6 182	1 349	593
	Firms with less than 5 employees	51	51	5 187	1 215	257	106
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	20	20	7 361	1 562	341	140
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	10	10	5 186	1 531	344	125
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	5	6	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	1	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	39	39	5 805	1 048	40	13
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor						
	All firms	4 269	4 477	6 847 023	943 235	209 077	29 665
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 704	3 908	6 605 807	901 839	198 445	27 874
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2 422	2 425	1 296 377	147 793	31 004	5 091
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	724	730	1 105 151	156 545	32 691	4 652
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	327	341	944 014	144 161	31 275	4 373
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	162	185	912 329	155 839	34 333	4 682
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	38	68	884 973	80 738	18 148	2 613
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	24	98	802 165	113 294	28 192	3 265
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	4	115 546	37 609	8 392	1 325
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	57	545 252	65 860	14 410	1 873
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	565	569	241 216	41 396	10 632	1 791
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop						
	All firms	3 366	3 390	786 247	214 789	44 938	10 959
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 552	2 576	694 946	195 630	42 778	10 197
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 903	1 903	296 646	68 947	14 864	3 934
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	457	459	177 548	54 477	12 396	2 884
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	143	154	110 608	38 789	8 564	1 818
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	44	48	70 552	23 535	5 348	1 196
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	5	12	39 592	9 882	1 606	365
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	814	814	91 301	19 159	2 160	762
5418909	All other advertising						
	All firms	990	1 091	1 476 116	431 203	96 849	26 124
	Firms operated for the entire year	732	832	1 398 200	410 381	93 302	25 074
	Firms with less than 5 employees	378	378	185 785	30 159	6 119	767
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	138	143	163 991	31 552	7 339	915
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	83	88	153 319	40 687	8 783	1 130
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	73	101	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	20	35	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	22	27	159 707	60 812	11 856	3 588
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	11	52	175 470	82 939	21 689	3 915
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	3	11 524	8 291	1 576	2 138
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	4	5	60 063	42 436	10 316	8 988
	Firms not operated for the entire year	258	259	77 916	20 822	3 547	1 050
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	20 029	25 565	15 367 590	5 114 523	1 127 918	212 669
	Firms operated for the entire year	15 738	21 264	14 637 068	4 957 782	1 095 741	204 301
	Firms with less than 5 employees	10 776	10 790	2 404 784	537 218	110 403	21 080
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	2 467	2 523	1 404 772	420 057	85 376	15 763
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 147	1 209	1 200 672	403 226	87 413	15 481
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	797	1 011	1 773 633	622 632	135 527	24 211
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	286	482	1 161 155	471 292	109 541	19 234
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	171	540	1 478 971	570 999	131 455	25 325
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	53	328	968 396	384 964	88 869	18 271
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	26	233	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	15	4 148	D	D	D	k
	Firms not operated for the entire year	4 291	4 301	730 522	156 741	32 177	8 368

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling						
	All firms	3 266	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	655 053	107 552
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 693	3 457	7 742 186	2 926 049	647 535	105 757
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 160	1 163	451 670	122 785	24 158	2 355
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	429	437	400 665	140 151	24 276	2 841
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	364	377	473 464	165 415	36 555	5 083
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	365	399	886 799	323 750	68 858	11 661
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	183	276	721 258	312 122	71 989	12 524
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	115	240	935 940	378 001	87 285	17 203
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	44	148	788 873	312 318	71 845	15 360
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	23	174	1 022 117	362 421	83 165	15 703
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	10	243	2 061 400	809 086	179 404	23 027
	Firms not operated for the entire year	573	573	137 700	37 368	7 518	1 795
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling						
	All firms	3 266	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	655 053	107 552
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 693	3 457	7 742 186	2 926 049	647 535	105 757
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 160	1 163	451 670	122 785	24 158	2 355
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	429	437	400 665	140 151	24 276	2 841
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	364	377	473 464	165 415	36 555	5 083
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	365	399	886 799	323 750	68 858	11 661
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	183	276	721 258	312 122	71 989	12 524
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	115	240	935 940	378 001	87 285	17 203
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	44	148	788 873	312 318	71 845	15 360
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	23	174	1 022 117	362 421	83 165	15 703
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	10	243	2 061 400	809 086	179 404	23 027
	Firms not operated for the entire year	573	573	137 700	37 368	7 518	1 795
54192	Photographic services						
	All firms	13 046	17 573	5 571 219	1 539 891	339 456	83 905
	Firms operated for the entire year	10 313	14 830	5 122 964	1 454 535	318 867	78 472
	Firms with less than 5 employees	7 738	7 748	1 583 133	321 340	66 468	15 164
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 582	1 620	758 574	205 942	44 947	9 964
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	576	620	496 793	160 241	34 178	7 590
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	288	422	519 692	175 377	38 268	8 383
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	77	160	299 556	103 401	24 356	4 866
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	41	226	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	115	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	19	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	5	3 900	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 733	2 743	448 255	85 356	20 589	5 433
541921	Photographic studios, portrait						
	All firms	8 832	13 245	3 705 100	990 666	218 504	65 395
	Firms operated for the entire year	6 927	11 330	3 381 405	931 816	201 990	60 807
	Firms with less than 5 employees	5 131	5 139	910 564	160 148	32 690	10 136
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 103	1 135	441 827	110 708	23 609	6 936
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	411	445	285 691	86 364	18 041	5 367
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	201	320	316 826	97 537	20 233	5 838
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	44	107	130 586	40 319	9 381	2 736
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	28	154	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	114	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	16	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	5	3 900	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 905	1 915	323 695	58 850	16 514	4 588
541922	Commercial photography						
	All firms	4 227	4 328	1 866 119	549 225	120 952	18 510
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 398	3 499	1 741 525	522 709	116 867	17 660
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2 613	2 615	673 428	161 425	33 816	5 040
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	481	489	319 102	96 031	21 558	3 048
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	167	175	211 564	74 230	16 215	2 251
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	89	102	204 223	78 544	18 129	2 595
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	32	48	164 604	61 288	14 617	2 040
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	14	67	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	3	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	829	829	124 594	26 516	4 085	850
54193	Translation & interpretation services						
	All firms	901	904	414 570	142 155	30 422	4 863
	Firms operated for the entire year	696	699	390 423	136 645	29 924	4 694
	Firms with less than 5 employees	502	503	106 085	24 295	4 997	979
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	93	93	55 569	18 040	3 788	601
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	50	51	66 242	22 708	4 976	677
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	39	39	76 431	32 357	7 397	1 158
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	9	9	43 644	21 074	5 125	626
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	2	3	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	205	205	24 147	5 510	498	169

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541930	Translation & interpretation services						
	All firms	901	904	414 570	142 155	30 422	4 863
	Firms operated for the entire year	696	699	390 423	136 645	29 924	4 694
	Firms with less than 5 employees	502	503	106 085	24 295	4 997	979
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	93	93	55 569	18 040	3 788	601
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	50	51	66 242	22 708	4 976	677
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	39	39	76 431	32 357	7 397	1 158
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	9	9	43 644	21 074	5 125	626
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	2	3	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	205	205	24 147	5 510	498	169
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	2 822	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	102 987	16 349
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 041	2 277	1 381 407	440 525	99 387	15 376
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 376	1 376	263 896	68 798	14 780	2 582
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	367	380	193 209	57 369	12 632	2 385
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	158	162	166 530	55 591	11 886	2 150
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	105	150	290 235	90 866	20 934	3 003
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	17	35	96 080	34 332	7 955	1 207
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	13	70	172 901	71 915	16 198	1 922
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	64	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	40	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	781	781	120 508	28 535	3 600	973
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	2 822	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	102 987	16 349
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 041	2 277	1 381 407	440 525	99 387	15 376
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 376	1 376	263 896	68 798	14 780	2 582
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	367	380	193 209	57 369	12 632	2 385
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	158	162	166 530	55 591	11 886	2 150
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	105	150	290 235	90 866	20 934	3 003
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	17	35	96 080	34 332	7 955	1 207
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	13	70	172 901	71 915	16 198	1 922
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	64	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	40	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	781	781	120 508	28 535	3 600	973

¹Based on the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12.

Table 5b. Employment Size of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES						
	All firms	4 323	5 824	15 708 510	6 022 741	1 430 744	148 465
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 688	5 188	15 569 688	5 966 932	1 422 496	147 518
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 632	1 643	387 819	121 080	26 000	3 511
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	653	665	467 684	154 201	35 373	4 352
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	531	659	697 320	271 266	64 429	7 306
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	475	824	1 568 896	562 011	132 125	14 744
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	191	546	1 468 717	511 511	122 632	12 999
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	126	371	2 019 973	740 242	177 989	19 185
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	38	145	1 447 768	574 487	134 759	13 123
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	18	91	1 895 559	609 793	155 813	12 961
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	24	244	5 615 952	2 422 341	573 376	59 337
	Firms not operated for the entire year	635	636	138 822	55 809	8 248	947
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	4 323	5 824	15 708 510	6 022 741	1 430 744	148 465
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 688	5 188	15 569 688	5 966 932	1 422 496	147 518
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 632	1 643	387 819	121 080	26 000	3 511
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	653	665	467 684	154 201	35 373	4 352
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	531	659	697 320	271 266	64 429	7 306
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	475	824	1 568 896	562 011	132 125	14 744
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	191	546	1 468 717	511 511	122 632	12 999
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	126	371	2 019 973	740 242	177 989	19 185
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	38	145	1 447 768	574 487	134 759	13 123
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	18	91	1 895 559	609 793	155 813	12 961
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	24	244	5 615 952	2 422 341	573 376	59 337
	Firms not operated for the entire year	635	636	138 822	55 809	8 248	947
5411	Legal services						
	All firms	1 603	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 367	2 295	1 467 986	783 371	183 918	23 073
	Firms with less than 5 employees	628	630	96 995	37 991	7 932	1 322
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	219	230	91 944	45 468	10 274	1 479
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	231	326	204 575	100 646	23 734	3 228
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	184	462	331 303	185 811	43 456	5 572
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	78	383	339 028	177 066	42 748	5 209
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	23	169	194 894	110 424	26 007	3 162
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	73	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	-	-	D	D	D	-
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	22	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	236	237	28 821	13 300	1 315	243
54111	Offices of lawyers						
	All firms	1 603	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 367	2 295	1 467 986	783 371	183 918	23 073
	Firms with less than 5 employees	628	630	96 995	37 991	7 932	1 322
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	219	230	91 944	45 468	10 274	1 479
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	231	326	204 575	100 646	23 734	3 228
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	184	462	331 303	185 811	43 456	5 572
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	78	383	339 028	177 066	42 748	5 209
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	23	169	194 894	110 424	26 007	3 162
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	73	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	-	-	D	D	D	-
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	22	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	236	237	28 821	13 300	1 315	243
541110	Offices of lawyers						
	All firms	1 603	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 367	2 295	1 467 986	783 371	183 918	23 073
	Firms with less than 5 employees	628	630	96 995	37 991	7 932	1 322
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	219	230	91 944	45 468	10 274	1 479
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	231	326	204 575	100 646	23 734	3 228
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	184	462	331 303	185 811	43 456	5 572
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	78	383	339 028	177 066	42 748	5 209
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	23	169	194 894	110 424	26 007	3 162
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	73	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	-	-	D	D	D	-
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	22	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	236	237	28 821	13 300	1 315	243
5411102	Legal aid societies & similar legal services						
	All firms	1 603	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	185 233	23 316
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 367	2 295	1 467 986	783 371	183 918	23 073
	Firms with less than 5 employees	628	630	96 995	37 991	7 932	1 322
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	219	230	91 944	45 468	10 274	1 479
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	231	326	204 575	100 646	23 734	3 228
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	184	462	331 303	185 811	43 456	5 572
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	78	383	339 028	177 066	42 748	5 209
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	23	169	194 894	110 424	26 007	3 162
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	73	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	-	-	D	D	D	-
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	22	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	236	237	28 821	13 300	1 315	243

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5b. Employment Size of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5417	Scientific research & development services						
	All firms	2 720	3 292	14 211 703	5 226 070	1 245 511	125 149
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 321	2 893	14 101 702	5 183 561	1 238 578	124 445
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 004	1 013	290 824	83 089	18 068	2 189
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	434	435	375 740	108 733	25 099	2 873
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	300	333	492 745	170 620	40 695	4 078
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	291	362	1 237 593	376 200	88 669	9 172
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	113	163	1 129 689	334 445	79 884	7 790
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	103	202	1 825 079	629 818	151 982	16 023
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	35	72	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	18	91	1 895 559	609 793	155 813	12 961
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	23	222	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	399	399	110 001	42 509	6 933	704
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	1 850	2 318	12 324 171	4 593 475	1 093 752	107 812
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 554	2 022	12 227 259	4 554 517	1 087 238	107 188
	Firms with less than 5 employees	636	643	194 289	57 016	12 135	1 367
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	282	284	272 038	74 187	16 744	1 886
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	204	237	328 401	121 406	28 612	2 777
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	205	246	933 903	281 181	65 602	6 518
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	82	110	818 117	259 104	61 077	5 666
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	79	161	1 408 200	472 636	113 907	12 100
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	28	47	1 152 785	441 693	104 139	9 523
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	17	80	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	21	214	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	296	296	96 912	38 958	6 514	624
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	1 850	2 318	12 324 171	4 593 475	1 093 752	107 812
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 554	2 022	12 227 259	4 554 517	1 087 238	107 188
	Firms with less than 5 employees	636	643	194 289	57 016	12 135	1 367
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	282	284	272 038	74 187	16 744	1 886
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	204	237	328 401	121 406	28 612	2 777
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	205	246	933 903	281 181	65 602	6 518
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	82	110	818 117	259 104	61 077	5 666
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	79	161	1 408 200	472 636	113 907	12 100
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	28	47	1 152 785	441 693	104 139	9 523
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	17	80	1 814 305	588 532	150 403	12 234
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	21	214	5 305 221	2 258 762	534 619	55 117
	Firms not operated for the entire year	296	296	96 912	38 958	6 514	624
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences						
	All firms	646	860	7 561 476	2 842 628	684 288	62 005
	Firms operated for the entire year	540	754	7 536 294	2 832 676	683 430	61 883
	Firms with less than 5 employees	211	215	55 610	17 771	3 756	451
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	103	104	107 518	29 434	6 521	679
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	70	89	113 120	40 475	9 668	933
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	70	85	360 848	98 223	23 522	2 134
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	24	34	370 424	76 624	18 109	1 634
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	26	40	680 242	201 610	47 134	3 972
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	13	23	557 835	224 019	56 808	4 790
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	9	65	1 194 744	378 691	94 602	6 458
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	14	99	4 095 953	1 765 829	423 310	40 832
	Firms not operated for the entire year	106	106	25 182	9 952	858	122
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences						
	All firms	1 213	1 458	4 762 695	1 750 847	409 464	45 807
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 021	1 266	4 690 811	1 721 798	403 776	45 297
	Firms with less than 5 employees	427	433	139 138	39 605	8 537	922
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	181	183	166 814	45 133	10 318	1 223
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	134	143	214 841	80 676	18 879	1 839
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	137	163	579 097	185 923	42 817	4 461
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	59	78	453 177	185 145	44 321	4 129
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	53	117	718 030	266 567	65 670	7 991
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	16	23	663 577	228 096	53 679	5 193
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	7	11	546 869	197 720	48 246	5 254
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	7	115	1 209 268	492 933	111 309	14 285
	Firms not operated for the entire year	192	192	71 884	29 049	5 688	510
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	881	974	1 887 532	632 595	151 759	17 337
	Firms operated for the entire year	777	870	1 874 390	629 020	151 340	17 257
	Firms with less than 5 employees	370	372	96 922	26 198	5 958	826
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	154	155	104 805	34 957	8 457	999
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	99	102	167 677	50 897	12 503	1 335
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	88	114	307 580	97 229	23 589	2 703
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	31	44	308 399	73 739	18 407	2 083
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	26	47	427 371	162 226	39 106	4 203
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	6	18	D	D	D	g

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5b. Employment Size of Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities—Con.						
	Firms operated for the entire year—Con.						
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	11	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	7	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	104	104	13 142	3 575	419	80
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	881	974	1 887 532	632 595	151 759	17 337
	Firms operated for the entire year	777	870	1 874 390	629 020	151 340	17 257
	Firms with less than 5 employees	370	372	96 922	26 198	5 958	826
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	154	155	104 805	34 957	8 457	999
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	99	102	167 677	50 897	12 503	1 335
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	88	114	307 580	97 229	23 589	2 703
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	31	44	308 399	73 739	18 407	2 083
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	26	47	427 371	162 226	39 106	4 203
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	6	18	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	11	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	7	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	104	104	13 142	3 575	419	80

¹Based on the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12.

Table 6a. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES						
	All firms	615 305	579 542 139	100.0	225 376 050	50 558 313	5 212 745
	4 largest firms	366	24 390 648	4.2	5 793 628	1 650 860	107 297
	8 largest firms	1 237	39 459 583	6.8	11 120 002	2 909 072	202 428
	20 largest firms	2 502	67 269 490	11.6	21 994 454	5 488 952	457 871
	50 largest firms	4 982	94 041 576	16.2	30 895 437	7 743 379	710 790
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	615 305	579 542 139	100.0	225 376 050	50 558 313	5 212 745
	4 largest firms	366	24 390 648	4.2	5 793 628	1 650 860	107 297
	8 largest firms	1 237	39 459 583	6.8	11 120 002	2 909 072	202 428
	20 largest firms	2 502	67 269 490	11.6	21 994 454	5 488 952	457 871
	50 largest firms	4 982	94 041 576	16.2	30 895 437	7 743 379	710 790
5411	Legal services						
	All firms	173 716	127 052 406	100.0	49 060 017	10 374 586	1 012 092
	4 largest firms	36	2 279 666	1.8	604 692	139 928	8 125
	8 largest firms	57	3 665 740	2.9	937 994	210 135	12 910
	20 largest firms	120	7 146 851	5.6	1 951 619	440 371	26 111
	50 largest firms	296	13 135 640	10.3	3 877 723	896 558	54 113
54111	Offices of lawyers						
	All firms	165 757	122 616 890	100.0	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	4 largest firms	36	2 279 666	1.9	604 692	139 928	8 125
	8 largest firms	57	3 665 740	3.0	937 994	210 135	12 910
	20 largest firms	120	7 146 851	5.8	1 951 619	440 371	26 111
	50 largest firms	296	13 135 640	10.7	3 877 723	896 558	54 113
541110	Offices of lawyers						
	All firms	165 757	122 616 890	100.0	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	4 largest firms	36	2 279 666	1.9	604 692	139 928	8 125
	8 largest firms	57	3 665 740	3.0	937 994	210 135	12 910
	20 largest firms	120	7 146 851	5.8	1 951 619	440 371	26 111
	50 largest firms	296	13 135 640	10.7	3 877 723	896 558	54 113
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies)						
	All firms	165 757	122 616 890	100.0	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	4 largest firms	36	2 279 666	1.9	604 692	139 928	8 125
	8 largest firms	57	3 665 740	3.0	937 994	210 135	12 910
	20 largest firms	120	7 146 851	5.8	1 951 619	440 371	26 111
	50 largest firms	296	13 135 640	10.7	3 877 723	896 558	54 113
541119	Other legal services						
	All firms	7 959	4 435 516	100.0	1 650 430	367 366	56 018
	4 largest firms	273	430 793	9.7	142 353	32 557	3 975
	8 largest firms	388	615 023	13.9	191 462	45 616	6 030
	20 largest firms	494	906 925	20.4	255 568	60 684	8 008
	50 largest firms	677	1 281 570	28.9	410 508	96 058	12 156
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices						
	All firms	6 391	3 489 167	100.0	1 386 275	307 378	46 711
	4 largest firms	254	349 485	10.0	135 573	31 702	3 825
	8 largest firms	359	478 676	13.7	172 281	41 041	5 365
	20 largest firms	510	704 153	20.2	256 605	61 379	7 762
	50 largest firms	695	1 016 279	29.1	387 743	90 624	11 268
541199	All other legal services						
	All firms	1 568	946 349	100.0	264 155	59 988	9 307
	4 largest firms	55	246 068	26.0	40 015	9 319	1 386
	8 largest firms	60	331 148	35.0	44 742	10 419	1 555
	20 largest firms	73	432 893	45.7	91 250	20 997	2 667
	50 largest firms	116	550 910	58.2	132 818	31 289	3 798
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services						
	All firms	97 512	61 117 315	100.0	26 104 086	6 007 695	966 533
	4 largest firms	470	12 208 048	20.0	4 745 406	1 044 510	154 655
	8 largest firms	758	22 004 923	36.0	7 973 280	1 808 971	223 002
	20 largest firms	1 646	27 108 366	44.4	10 388 306	2 417 617	374 120
	50 largest firms	1 834	29 564 689	48.4	11 537 993	2 683 981	415 930
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services						
	All firms	97 512	61 117 315	100.0	26 104 086	6 007 695	966 533
	4 largest firms	470	12 208 048	20.0	4 745 406	1 044 510	154 655
	8 largest firms	758	22 004 923	36.0	7 973 280	1 808 971	223 002
	20 largest firms	1 646	27 108 366	44.4	10 388 306	2 417 617	374 120
	50 largest firms	1 834	29 564 689	48.4	11 537 993	2 683 981	415 930

Table 6a. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541211	Offices of certified public accountants						
	All firms	53 651	38 601 265	100.0	15 167 282	3 427 274	389 340
	4 largest firms	364	10 483 754	27.2	3 700 853	808 366	70 752
	8 largest firms	613	15 962 993	41.4	5 217 013	1 212 540	109 830
	20 largest firms	773	17 076 469	44.2	5 573 615	1 301 805	117 885
	50 largest firms	938	17 880 729	46.3	5 945 552	1 391 814	126 229
541213	Tax return preparation services						
	All firms	12 830	2 184 210	100.0	760 170	279 420	147 698
	4 largest firms	569	D	D	D	D	I
	8 largest firms	731	D	D	D	D	I
	20 largest firms	809	875 410	40.1	371 589	145 676	91 029
	50 largest firms	951	933 636	42.7	391 616	151 239	92 766
541214	Payroll services						
	All firms	2 709	14 113 017	100.0	7 598 085	1 695 658	316 425
	4 largest firms	434	8 187 031	58.0	3 651 492	800 598	146 912
	8 largest firms	475	9 666 512	68.5	4 427 161	985 604	170 464
	20 largest firms	494	10 980 727	77.8	5 317 907	1 173 967	207 142
	50 largest firms	568	11 846 812	83.9	5 972 571	1 331 362	230 918
541219	Other accounting services						
	All firms	28 322	6 218 823	100.0	2 578 549	605 343	113 070
	4 largest firms	32	451 405	7.3	145 086	35 741	3 739
	8 largest firms	36	637 893	10.3	180 656	45 119	4 581
	20 largest firms	117	877 630	14.1	299 389	75 096	7 583
	50 largest firms	238	1 164 885	18.7	448 668	106 330	11 741
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services						
	All firms	92 710	116 986 061	100.0	46 942 816	10 593 413	1 038 317
	4 largest firms	93	9 434 112	8.1	2 476 570	597 812	40 107
	8 largest firms	227	14 175 741	12.1	4 174 828	990 495	73 194
	20 largest firms	746	22 145 143	18.9	6 737 452	1 635 865	119 187
	50 largest firms	1 692	30 928 043	26.4	10 241 831	2 485 485	184 370
54131	Architectural services						
	All firms	20 602	16 988 338	100.0	6 468 524	1 357 068	146 702
	4 largest firms	28	893 512	5.3	293 359	69 711	4 820
	8 largest firms	50	1 271 929	7.5	399 645	89 998	6 650
	20 largest firms	115	1 892 188	11.1	654 061	150 772	11 596
	50 largest firms	201	2 797 583	16.5	1 026 536	231 221	18 878
541310	Architectural services						
	All firms	20 602	16 988 338	100.0	6 468 524	1 357 068	146 702
	4 largest firms	28	893 512	5.3	293 359	69 711	4 820
	8 largest firms	50	1 271 929	7.5	399 645	89 998	6 650
	20 largest firms	115	1 892 188	11.1	654 061	150 772	11 596
	50 largest firms	201	2 797 583	16.5	1 026 536	231 221	18 878
54133	Engineering services						
	All firms	52 526	88 180 688	100.0	35 337 890	8 049 622	730 048
	4 largest firms	91	9 424 718	10.7	2 471 493	596 964	40 025
	8 largest firms	224	14 165 754	16.1	4 169 501	989 587	73 108
	20 largest firms	714	21 904 229	24.8	6 679 407	1 621 687	117 920
	50 largest firms	1 592	30 109 580	34.1	9 978 028	2 421 131	178 585
541330	Engineering services						
	All firms	52 526	88 180 688	100.0	35 337 890	8 049 622	730 048
	4 largest firms	91	9 424 718	10.7	2 471 493	596 964	40 025
	8 largest firms	224	14 165 754	16.1	4 169 501	989 587	73 108
	20 largest firms	714	21 904 229	24.8	6 679 407	1 621 687	117 920
	50 largest firms	1 592	30 109 580	34.1	9 978 028	2 421 131	178 585
54134	Drafting services						
	All firms	1 872	605 362	100.0	310 342	72 168	9 150
	4 largest firms	8	56 324	9.3	39 951	9 175	651
	8 largest firms	13	86 009	14.2	56 305	12 978	1 117
	20 largest firms	27	140 778	23.3	92 001	23 724	1 931
	50 largest firms	59	218 864	36.2	135 749	33 692	3 002
541340	Drafting services						
	All firms	1 872	605 362	100.0	310 342	72 168	9 150
	4 largest firms	8	56 324	9.3	39 951	9 175	651
	8 largest firms	13	86 009	14.2	56 305	12 978	1 117
	20 largest firms	27	140 778	23.3	92 001	23 724	1 931
	50 largest firms	59	218 864	36.2	135 749	33 692	3 002

Table 6a. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54135	Building inspection services						
	All firms	2 771	639 041	100.0	240 080	49 561	8 674
	4 largest firms	17	44 113	6.9	9 465	1 672	229
	8 largest firms	21	66 664	10.4	21 130	4 439	555
	20 largest firms	44	113 835	17.8	44 948	10 222	1 194
	50 largest firms	85	176 175	27.6	69 410	14 812	1 807
541350	Building inspection services						
	All firms	2 771	639 041	100.0	240 080	49 561	8 674
	4 largest firms	17	44 113	6.9	9 465	1 672	229
	8 largest firms	21	66 664	10.4	21 130	4 439	555
	20 largest firms	44	113 835	17.8	44 948	10 222	1 194
	50 largest firms	85	176 175	27.6	69 410	14 812	1 807
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services						
	All firms	587	1 087 786	100.0	445 595	110 008	9 905
	4 largest firms	16	469 392	43.2	240 122	63 782	4 534
	8 largest firms	27	604 886	55.6	277 222	71 794	5 624
	20 largest firms	40	776 064	71.3	335 936	85 548	6 806
	50 largest firms	77	913 846	84.0	382 211	97 532	8 071
541360	Geophysical surveying & mapping services						
	All firms	587	1 087 786	100.0	445 595	110 008	9 905
	4 largest firms	16	469 392	43.2	240 122	63 782	4 534
	8 largest firms	27	604 886	55.6	277 222	71 794	5 624
	20 largest firms	40	776 064	71.3	335 936	85 548	6 806
	50 largest firms	77	913 846	84.0	382 211	97 532	8 071
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services						
	All firms	8 864	3 041 882	100.0	1 431 603	312 831	51 814
	4 largest firms	16	183 345	6.0	62 777	14 034	1 640
	8 largest firms	21	268 794	8.8	103 598	23 938	2 655
	20 largest firms	45	412 162	13.5	164 386	37 474	4 214
	50 largest firms	117	584 131	19.2	244 092	55 974	6 447
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services						
	All firms	8 864	3 041 882	100.0	1 431 603	312 831	51 814
	4 largest firms	16	183 345	6.0	62 777	14 034	1 640
	8 largest firms	21	268 794	8.8	103 598	23 938	2 655
	20 largest firms	45	412 162	13.5	164 386	37 474	4 214
	50 largest firms	117	584 131	19.2	244 092	55 974	6 447
54138	Testing laboratories						
	All firms	5 488	6 442 964	100.0	2 708 782	642 155	82 024
	4 largest firms	397	778 445	12.1	352 507	85 433	9 544
	8 largest firms	429	1 074 647	16.7	457 575	110 731	11 810
	20 largest firms	543	1 523 919	23.7	616 297	154 006	16 573
	50 largest firms	835	2 188 322	34.0	885 751	221 412	24 780
541380	Testing laboratories						
	All firms	5 488	6 442 964	100.0	2 708 782	642 155	82 024
	4 largest firms	397	778 445	12.1	352 507	85 433	9 544
	8 largest firms	429	1 074 647	16.7	457 575	110 731	11 810
	20 largest firms	543	1 523 919	23.7	616 297	154 006	16 573
	50 largest firms	835	2 188 322	34.0	885 751	221 412	24 780
5414	Specialized design services						
	All firms	26 436	14 254 024	100.0	4 088 006	906 641	113 035
	4 largest firms	31	343 067	2.4	183 442	49 025	4 205
	8 largest firms	36	514 458	3.6	247 201	64 637	5 677
	20 largest firms	61	834 155	5.9	368 455	92 589	8 249
	50 largest firms	114	1 338 440	9.4	543 476	132 695	11 325
54141	Interior design services						
	All firms	9 612	4 945 340	100.0	1 021 531	218 189	33 915
	4 largest firms	10	97 608	2.0	29 221	6 784	550
	8 largest firms	20	167 457	3.4	48 974	10 911	963
	20 largest firms	36	307 302	6.2	85 997	19 199	1 812
	50 largest firms	67	537 572	10.9	137 279	31 721	2 692
541410	Interior design services						
	All firms	9 612	4 945 340	100.0	1 021 531	218 189	33 915
	4 largest firms	10	97 608	2.0	29 221	6 784	550
	8 largest firms	20	167 457	3.4	48 974	10 911	963
	20 largest firms	36	307 302	6.2	85 997	19 199	1 812
	50 largest firms	67	537 572	10.9	137 279	31 721	2 692

Table 6a. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54142	Industrial design services						
	All firms	1 322	1 363 017	100.0	582 591	141 006	13 607
	4 largest firms	25	319 098	23.4	170 927	46 602	3 907
	8 largest firms	30	412 170	30.2	238 874	62 730	5 336
	20 largest firms	47	560 002	41.1	280 222	72 591	6 319
	50 largest firms	85	738 914	54.2	347 464	88 342	7 750
541420	Industrial design services						
	All firms	1 322	1 363 017	100.0	582 591	141 006	13 607
	4 largest firms	25	319 098	23.4	170 927	46 602	3 907
	8 largest firms	30	412 170	30.2	238 874	62 730	5 336
	20 largest firms	47	560 002	41.1	280 222	72 591	6 319
	50 largest firms	85	738 914	54.2	347 464	88 342	7 750
54143	Graphic design services						
	All firms	14 631	7 554 903	100.0	2 354 674	520 777	61 622
	4 largest firms	11	192 132	2.5	68 544	17 262	969
	8 largest firms	15	312 790	4.1	100 693	23 144	2 261
	20 largest firms	41	528 409	7.0	179 479	41 964	3 643
	50 largest firms	79	870 845	11.5	288 081	67 425	5 463
541430	Graphic design services						
	All firms	14 631	7 554 903	100.0	2 354 674	520 777	61 622
	4 largest firms	11	192 132	2.5	68 544	17 262	969
	8 largest firms	15	312 790	4.1	100 693	23 144	2 261
	20 largest firms	41	528 409	7.0	179 479	41 964	3 643
	50 largest firms	79	870 845	11.5	288 081	67 425	5 463
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists)						
	All firms	12 565	6 741 083	100.0	2 109 127	465 035	54 791
	4 largest firms	11	192 132	2.9	68 544	17 262	969
	8 largest firms	15	296 269	4.4	99 413	23 044	2 125
	20 largest firms	38	496 498	7.4	182 309	42 543	3 561
	50 largest firms	77	803 627	11.9	275 535	65 942	5 430
5414302	Commercial art						
	All firms	2 017	801 037	100.0	240 746	54 652	6 688
	4 largest firms	4	86 313	10.8	20 099	4 602	403
	8 largest firms	10	129 366	16.1	33 551	8 248	575
	20 largest firms	22	208 789	26.1	63 175	14 440	1 191
	50 largest firms	54	302 007	37.7	91 634	21 929	1 806
5414303	Medical artists						
	All firms	49	12 783	100.0	4 801	1 090	143
	4 largest firms	4	3 566	27.9	1 641	371	37
	8 largest firms	8	6 045	47.3	2 397	514	56
	20 largest firms	20	10 606	83.0	4 014	909	103
	50 largest firms	49	12 783	100.0	4 801	1 090	143
54149	Other specialized design services						
	All firms	871	390 764	100.0	129 210	26 669	3 891
	4 largest firms	4	74 178	19.0	26 962	5 412	444
	8 largest firms	8	102 008	26.1	33 144	6 542	690
	20 largest firms	20	136 429	34.9	48 881	9 639	989
	50 largest firms	50	188 951	48.4	68 721	13 336	1 432
541490	Other specialized design services						
	All firms	871	390 764	100.0	129 210	26 669	3 891
	4 largest firms	4	74 178	19.0	26 962	5 412	444
	8 largest firms	8	102 008	26.1	33 144	6 542	690
	20 largest firms	20	136 429	34.9	48 881	9 639	989
	50 largest firms	50	188 951	48.4	68 721	13 336	1 432
5415	Computer systems design & related services						
	All firms	72 278	108 967 614	100.0	42 150 658	9 805 343	764 659
	4 largest firms	657	16 874 333	15.5	4 060 910	1 230 076	70 817
	8 largest firms	1 173	20 718 739	19.0	5 110 040	1 516 698	87 924
	20 largest firms	1 870	27 635 789	25.4	7 395 889	2 125 113	128 882
	50 largest firms	2 826	36 952 160	33.9	11 261 158	3 046 496	192 074
54151	Computer systems design & related services						
	All firms	72 278	108 967 614	100.0	42 150 658	9 805 343	764 659
	4 largest firms	657	16 874 333	15.5	4 060 910	1 230 076	70 817
	8 largest firms	1 173	20 718 739	19.0	5 110 040	1 516 698	87 924
	20 largest firms	1 870	27 635 789	25.4	7 395 889	2 125 113	128 882
	50 largest firms	2 826	36 952 160	33.9	11 261 158	3 046 496	192 074

Table 6a. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541511	Custom computer programming services						
	All firms	31 624	38 300 515	100.0	18 417 084	4 107 483	318 198
	4 largest firms	520	2 609 981	6.8	1 077 237	300 759	18 978
	8 largest firms	730	4 358 566	11.4	1 774 957	468 205	31 300
	20 largest firms	939	7 382 277	19.3	3 226 813	801 297	54 193
	50 largest firms	1 253	10 330 539	27.0	4 720 686	1 159 559	79 775
541512	Computer systems design services						
	All firms	30 804	51 212 916	100.0	18 459 669	4 249 529	337 526
	4 largest firms	333	5 311 462	10.4	1 950 864	463 548	27 882
	8 largest firms	405	8 455 996	16.5	2 970 867	751 870	42 797
	20 largest firms	991	13 134 642	25.6	4 211 195	1 077 231	65 573
	50 largest firms	1 317	18 163 632	35.5	5 872 123	1 479 095	93 489
5415121	Computer systems integrators						
	All firms	10 571	35 270 055	100.0	11 341 975	2 652 101	207 741
	4 largest firms	205	4 839 589	13.7	1 780 637	417 816	24 354
	8 largest firms	265	7 712 200	21.9	2 492 643	604 241	36 324
	20 largest firms	830	11 926 779	33.8	3 683 912	916 000	56 300
	50 largest firms	1 058	16 046 775	45.5	4 874 331	1 198 766	77 292
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators)						
	All firms	20 233	15 942 861	100.0	7 117 694	1 597 428	129 785
	4 largest firms	168	1 802 488	11.3	707 291	202 690	12 404
	8 largest firms	218	2 450 600	15.4	948 524	259 110	16 300
	20 largest firms	328	3 563 839	22.4	1 495 859	396 704	26 255
	50 largest firms	434	5 006 972	31.4	2 143 356	561 077	38 530
541513	Computer facilities management services						
	All firms	1 445	15 114 194	100.0	3 389 511	1 051 577	71 821
	4 largest firms	328	12 440 719	82.3	2 241 950	780 330	45 429
	8 largest firms	499	12 965 074	85.8	2 465 393	827 659	50 175
	20 largest firms	558	13 586 275	89.9	2 686 827	885 214	56 129
	50 largest firms	689	14 274 691	94.4	2 976 339	954 425	62 167
541519	Other computer related services						
	All firms	8 405	4 339 989	100.0	1 884 394	396 754	37 114
	4 largest firms	73	799 466	18.4	309 400	72 894	3 969
	8 largest firms	116	1 027 633	23.7	417 635	98 269	7 952
	20 largest firms	145	1 317 359	30.4	562 746	131 887	10 198
	50 largest firms	178	1 650 441	38.0	721 693	164 951	13 023
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services						
	All firms	80 426	63 428 740	100.0	26 581 677	5 766 476	511 252
	4 largest firms	166	7 078 287	11.2	2 798 378	718 111	40 145
	8 largest firms	296	9 801 170	15.5	4 297 575	1 014 174	57 020
	20 largest firms	571	12 781 831	20.2	5 575 312	1 340 327	72 358
	50 largest firms	991	15 756 507	24.8	6 941 185	1 607 089	87 769
54161	Management consulting services						
	All firms	60 794	52 224 697	100.0	22 296 821	4 830 950	411 044
	4 largest firms	162	7 050 233	13.5	2 794 412	716 470	40 034
	8 largest firms	292	9 773 116	18.7	4 293 609	1 012 533	56 909
	20 largest firms	574	12 691 540	24.3	5 622 163	1 338 441	72 086
	50 largest firms	887	15 411 431	29.5	6 904 028	1 583 982	85 820
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service						
	All firms	27 399	28 556 409	100.0	12 738 842	2 776 200	208 674
	4 largest firms	126	6 700 766	23.5	2 733 466	575 859	36 520
	8 largest firms	257	9 303 449	32.6	4 097 870	954 768	54 322
	20 largest firms	350	10 891 234	38.1	4 954 220	1 138 283	60 532
	50 largest firms	448	12 638 245	44.3	5 690 083	1 280 674	69 293
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services						
	All firms	14 788	10 713 115	100.0	5 160 322	1 118 438	99 719
	4 largest firms	122	1 159 918	10.8	541 274	145 537	7 762
	8 largest firms	173	1 717 284	16.0	865 806	209 143	9 568
	20 largest firms	386	2 539 827	23.7	1 266 101	316 069	15 727
	50 largest firms	501	3 232 305	30.2	1 589 899	393 554	22 605
5416121	Actuarial consulting						
	All firms	714	1 152 766	100.0	571 565	136 717	10 299
	4 largest firms	65	522 714	45.3	227 715	53 256	3 038
	8 largest firms	75	640 864	55.6	298 291	76 244	5 255
	20 largest firms	108	768 223	66.6	358 157	90 992	6 511
	50 largest firms	149	888 958	77.1	428 280	107 084	7 723

Table 6a. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
5416122	Executive placement services						
	All firms	7 619	5 154 804	100.0	2 640 672	524 452	47 179
	4 largest firms	55	499 408	9.7	285 843	53 577	1 440
	8 largest firms	148	725 763	14.1	416 225	81 620	3 121
	20 largest firms	200	995 629	19.3	534 427	103 896	4 268
	50 largest firms	267	1 304 816	25.3	683 813	141 099	6 413
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting						
	All firms	6 455	4 405 545	100.0	1 948 085	457 269	42 241
	4 largest firms	85	912 677	20.7	442 595	133 187	6 297
	8 largest firms	146	1 188 501	27.0	580 317	166 193	8 983
	20 largest firms	182	1 489 765	33.8	712 735	202 517	12 309
	50 largest firms	268	1 842 457	41.8	885 577	241 005	16 295
541613	Marketing consulting services						
	All firms	12 498	7 874 497	100.0	2 547 408	536 176	61 418
	4 largest firms	10	572 864	7.3	143 179	32 709	4 099
	8 largest firms	18	798 277	10.1	194 005	39 158	4 910
	20 largest firms	40	1 168 926	14.8	347 498	72 239	10 115
	50 largest firms	84	1 725 632	21.9	534 368	122 354	14 769
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services						
	All firms	3 078	3 259 152	100.0	1 195 682	257 721	25 366
	4 largest firms	125	547 618	16.8	207 282	47 000	4 116
	8 largest firms	135	766 178	23.5	293 847	60 696	4 718
	20 largest firms	204	1 138 835	34.9	407 103	85 418	7 586
	50 largest firms	246	1 584 369	48.6	568 614	121 988	10 327
541618	Other management consulting services						
	All firms	3 031	1 821 524	100.0	654 567	142 415	15 867
	4 largest firms	82	365 389	20.1	77 225	20 796	1 499
	8 largest firms	89	435 509	23.9	103 693	26 538	1 985
	20 largest firms	103	572 787	31.4	148 762	36 300	2 687
	50 largest firms	149	760 258	41.7	218 945	50 718	4 287
54162	Environmental consulting services						
	All firms	6 725	4 780 771	100.0	1 777 594	404 953	46 145
	4 largest firms	101	389 315	8.1	135 713	35 960	2 921
	8 largest firms	134	566 884	11.9	191 974	51 083	3 999
	20 largest firms	236	943 444	19.7	318 001	84 252	7 155
	50 largest firms	391	1 369 405	28.6	472 415	119 099	10 534
541620	Environmental consulting services						
	All firms	6 725	4 780 771	100.0	1 777 594	404 953	46 145
	4 largest firms	101	389 315	8.1	135 713	35 960	2 921
	8 largest firms	134	566 884	11.9	191 974	51 083	3 999
	20 largest firms	236	943 444	19.7	318 001	84 252	7 155
	50 largest firms	391	1 369 405	28.6	472 415	119 099	10 534
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services						
	All firms	12 907	6 423 272	100.0	2 507 262	530 573	54 063
	4 largest firms	24	434 600	6.8	78 300	15 127	1 140
	8 largest firms	52	661 105	10.3	175 601	33 846	2 713
	20 largest firms	85	1 123 356	17.5	361 466	77 644	5 674
	50 largest firms	146	1 681 841	26.2	596 017	130 662	10 501
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services						
	All firms	12 907	6 423 272	100.0	2 507 262	530 573	54 063
	4 largest firms	24	434 600	6.8	78 300	15 127	1 140
	8 largest firms	52	661 105	10.3	175 601	33 846	2 713
	20 largest firms	85	1 123 356	17.5	361 466	77 644	5 674
	50 largest firms	146	1 681 841	26.2	596 017	130 662	10 501
5417	Scientific research & development services						
	All firms	7 830	23 078 307	100.0	9 322 150	2 287 996	176 974
	4 largest firms	517	6 806 136	29.5	2 534 360	641 537	49 228
	8 largest firms	550	7 999 072	34.7	3 025 469	769 854	56 964
	20 largest firms	591	9 918 904	43.0	3 712 149	972 493	69 916
	50 largest firms	725	12 035 856	52.2	4 501 366	1 173 551	84 359
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	6 855	21 821 756	100.0	8 820 582	2 176 420	161 304
	4 largest firms	513	6 785 065	31.1	2 528 853	639 725	49 117
	8 largest firms	546	7 978 001	36.6	3 019 962	768 042	56 853
	20 largest firms	597	9 831 894	45.1	3 694 090	971 263	66 928
	50 largest firms	725	11 810 965	54.1	4 417 779	1 154 724	79 814

Table 6a. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	6 855	21 821 756	100.0	8 820 582	2 176 420	161 304
	4 largest firms	513	6 785 065	31.1	2 528 853	639 725	49 117
	8 largest firms	546	7 978 001	36.6	3 019 962	768 042	56 853
	20 largest firms	597	9 831 894	45.1	3 694 090	971 263	66 928
	50 largest firms	725	11 810 965	54.1	4 417 779	1 154 724	79 814
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences						
	All firms	4 269	14 861 730	100.0	5 890 352	1 449 935	108 832
	4 largest firms	495	6 752 579	45.4	2 466 072	626 006	47 513
	8 largest firms	531	7 811 747	52.6	2 889 712	732 573	53 690
	20 largest firms	617	9 023 944	60.7	3 330 839	848 481	61 902
	50 largest firms	735	10 311 483	69.4	3 888 828	984 352	70 748
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences						
	All firms	2 586	6 960 026	100.0	2 930 230	726 485	52 472
	4 largest firms	16	956 673	13.7	392 273	129 430	5 498
	8 largest firms	35	1 407 156	20.2	563 704	170 019	8 616
	20 largest firms	58	2 138 974	30.7	797 323	230 485	12 843
	50 largest firms	116	3 140 522	45.1	1 200 758	328 097	19 867
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	975	1 256 551	100.0	501 568	111 576	15 670
	4 largest firms	9	400 266	31.9	144 383	33 515	6 556
	8 largest firms	15	535 924	42.7	199 995	45 209	7 336
	20 largest firms	31	682 185	54.3	258 748	57 593	8 754
	50 largest firms	68	846 826	67.4	322 350	71 803	9 822
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	975	1 256 551	100.0	501 568	111 576	15 670
	4 largest firms	9	400 266	31.9	144 383	33 515	6 556
	8 largest firms	15	535 924	42.7	199 995	45 209	7 336
	20 largest firms	31	682 185	54.3	258 748	57 593	8 754
	50 largest firms	68	846 826	67.4	322 350	71 803	9 822
5418	Advertising & related services						
	All firms	38 832	49 290 082	100.0	16 012 117	3 688 245	417 214
	4 largest firms	369	5 071 163	10.3	1 641 856	431 386	44 836
	8 largest firms	606	7 729 597	15.7	2 944 541	749 054	63 242
	20 largest firms	893	11 519 971	23.4	4 083 889	1 020 521	84 126
	50 largest firms	1 386	15 306 537	31.1	4 978 042	1 249 384	100 503
54181	Advertising agencies						
	All firms	13 390	16 871 520	100.0	7 556 880	1 762 109	139 486
	4 largest firms	293	3 559 017	21.1	1 752 066	454 143	25 383
	8 largest firms	348	5 067 988	30.0	2 505 907	624 215	35 301
	20 largest firms	444	6 432 992	38.1	3 090 222	777 980	43 595
	50 largest firms	558	7 484 372	44.4	3 563 205	888 670	51 426
541810	Advertising agencies						
	All firms	13 390	16 871 520	100.0	7 556 880	1 762 109	139 486
	4 largest firms	293	3 559 017	21.1	1 752 066	454 143	25 383
	8 largest firms	348	5 067 988	30.0	2 505 907	624 215	35 301
	20 largest firms	444	6 432 992	38.1	3 090 222	777 980	43 595
	50 largest firms	558	7 484 372	44.4	3 563 205	888 670	51 426
54182	Public relations agencies						
	All firms	6 513	4 771 957	100.0	1 951 633	426 576	38 735
	4 largest firms	91	742 575	15.6	300 862	72 735	4 817
	8 largest firms	119	963 872	20.2	411 323	96 660	6 405
	20 largest firms	152	1 222 384	25.6	547 789	125 167	8 336
	50 largest firms	208	1 559 405	32.7	692 089	155 822	11 028
541820	Public relations agencies						
	All firms	6 513	4 771 957	100.0	1 951 633	426 576	38 735
	4 largest firms	91	742 575	15.6	300 862	72 735	4 817
	8 largest firms	119	963 872	20.2	411 323	96 660	6 405
	20 largest firms	152	1 222 384	25.6	547 789	125 167	8 336
	50 largest firms	208	1 559 405	32.7	692 089	155 822	11 028
54183	Media buying services						
	All firms	882	1 056 713	100.0	422 027	98 591	8 534
	4 largest firms	59	264 417	25.0	86 269	22 731	1 586
	8 largest firms	80	326 287	30.9	117 007	30 110	2 092
	20 largest firms	121	453 290	42.9	172 988	43 168	3 065
	50 largest firms	155	642 023	60.8	257 973	61 940	4 365

Table 6a. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541830	Media buying services						
	All firms	882	1 056 713	100.0	422 027	98 591	8 534
	4 largest firms	59	264 417	25.0	86 269	22 731	1 586
	8 largest firms	80	326 287	30.9	117 007	30 110	2 092
	20 largest firms	121	453 290	42.9	172 988	43 168	3 065
	50 largest firms	155	642 023	60.8	257 973	61 940	4 365
54184	Media representatives						
	All firms	2 686	3 308 665	100.0	1 060 529	253 691	26 437
	4 largest firms	153	822 876	24.9	276 667	70 806	5 303
	8 largest firms	283	1 277 314	38.6	395 033	99 825	8 003
	20 largest firms	421	1 786 000	54.0	539 051	135 052	11 689
	50 largest firms	497	2 129 691	64.4	637 045	157 923	13 545
541840	Media representatives						
	All firms	2 686	3 308 665	100.0	1 060 529	253 691	26 437
	4 largest firms	153	822 876	24.9	276 667	70 806	5 303
	8 largest firms	283	1 277 314	38.6	395 033	99 825	8 003
	20 largest firms	421	1 786 000	54.0	539 051	135 052	11 689
	50 largest firms	497	2 129 691	64.4	637 045	157 923	13 545
5418401	Radio & television advertising representatives						
	All firms	1 142	1 278 211	100.0	541 527	129 724	12 946
	4 largest firms	218	482 000	37.7	220 377	56 339	4 387
	8 largest firms	284	653 900	51.2	301 122	76 718	6 402
	20 largest firms	306	809 067	63.3	349 812	87 609	7 183
	50 largest firms	350	945 562	74.0	405 645	99 179	8 366
5418402	Publishers' advertising representatives						
	All firms	1 544	2 030 454	100.0	519 002	123 967	13 491
	4 largest firms	65	795 314	39.2	174 656	43 486	3 616
	8 largest firms	112	1 041 176	51.3	213 654	52 517	4 652
	20 largest firms	161	1 222 608	60.2	255 950	63 179	5 642
	50 largest firms	241	1 401 904	69.0	306 957	77 158	7 000
54185	Display advertising						
	All firms	2 261	4 638 974	100.0	823 063	196 335	41 357
	4 largest firms	92	2 046 856	44.1	226 079	58 230	21 353
	8 largest firms	216	2 605 219	56.2	319 575	83 441	24 026
	20 largest firms	283	3 100 832	66.8	411 934	104 816	27 952
	50 largest firms	349	3 467 903	74.8	500 641	125 010	30 700
541850	Display advertising						
	All firms	2 261	4 638 974	100.0	823 063	196 335	41 357
	4 largest firms	92	2 046 856	44.1	226 079	58 230	21 353
	8 largest firms	216	2 605 219	56.2	319 575	83 441	24 026
	20 largest firms	283	3 100 832	66.8	411 934	104 816	27 952
	50 largest firms	349	3 467 903	74.8	500 641	125 010	30 700
5418501	Display advertising (except outdoor)						
	All firms	633	2 249 617	100.0	303 398	71 097	26 434
	4 largest firms	42	1 553 653	69.1	140 580	34 394	21 284
	8 largest firms	46	1 668 764	74.2	158 047	39 101	21 560
	20 largest firms	64	1 833 220	81.5	193 809	47 366	22 940
	50 largest firms	99	1 979 493	88.0	229 681	54 848	23 854
5418502	Outdoor advertising services						
	All firms	1 628	2 389 357	100.0	519 665	125 238	14 923
	4 largest firms	155	955 722	40.0	167 147	45 323	4 169
	8 largest firms	191	1 233 334	51.6	213 161	56 542	5 454
	20 largest firms	258	1 522 145	63.7	281 155	71 470	7 066
	50 largest firms	309	1 736 153	72.7	333 691	83 738	8 258
54186	Direct mail advertising						
	All firms	3 454	8 672 214	100.0	2 426 572	560 921	85 669
	4 largest firms	74	1 701 226	19.6	302 528	75 389	9 216
	8 largest firms	110	2 124 909	24.5	492 089	123 542	12 939
	20 largest firms	136	2 835 261	32.7	721 064	176 474	19 820
	50 largest firms	184	3 723 872	42.9	985 103	237 487	27 812
541860	Direct mail advertising						
	All firms	3 454	8 672 214	100.0	2 426 572	560 921	85 669
	4 largest firms	74	1 701 226	19.6	302 528	75 389	9 216
	8 largest firms	110	2 124 909	24.5	492 089	123 542	12 939
	20 largest firms	136	2 835 261	32.7	721 064	176 474	19 820
	50 largest firms	184	3 723 872	42.9	985 103	237 487	27 812

Table 6a. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54187	Advertising material distribution services						
	All firms	560	829 683	100.0	174 956	37 769	9 642
	4 largest firms	42	246 853	29.8	33 616	7 572	905
	8 largest firms	48	354 154	42.7	56 351	12 690	1 717
	20 largest firms	76	497 619	60.0	89 302	18 258	4 557
	50 largest firms	120	629 797	75.9	120 378	25 195	5 962
541870	Advertising material distribution services						
	All firms	560	829 683	100.0	174 956	37 769	9 642
	4 largest firms	42	246 853	29.8	33 616	7 572	905
	8 largest firms	48	354 154	42.7	56 351	12 690	1 717
	20 largest firms	76	497 619	60.0	89 302	18 258	4 557
	50 largest firms	120	629 797	75.9	120 378	25 195	5 962
54189	Other services related to advertising						
	All firms	9 086	9 140 356	100.0	1 596 457	352 253	67 354
	4 largest firms	17	839 742	9.2	59 950	13 463	850
	8 largest firms	71	1 239 245	13.6	96 594	22 471	2 380
	20 largest firms	118	1 889 742	20.7	208 760	49 103	6 558
	50 largest firms	227	2 766 870	30.3	374 970	89 997	10 186
541890	Other services related to advertising						
	All firms	9 086	9 140 356	100.0	1 596 457	352 253	67 354
	4 largest firms	17	839 742	9.2	59 950	13 463	850
	8 largest firms	71	1 239 245	13.6	96 594	22 471	2 380
	20 largest firms	118	1 889 742	20.7	208 760	49 103	6 558
	50 largest firms	227	2 766 870	30.3	374 970	89 997	10 186
5418901	Welcoming services						
	All firms	128	30 970	100.0	7 230	1 389	606
	4 largest firms	4	11 141	36.0	1 762	216	52
	8 largest firms	9	15 466	49.9	2 926	521	186
	20 largest firms	21	21 784	70.3	4 815	891	278
	50 largest firms	52	27 123	87.6	5 922	1 114	392
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor						
	All firms	4 477	6 847 023	100.0	943 235	209 077	29 665
	4 largest firms	17	839 742	12.3	59 950	13 463	850
	8 largest firms	71	1 239 245	18.1	96 594	22 471	2 380
	20 largest firms	140	1 817 929	26.6	167 961	38 555	4 048
	50 largest firms	194	2 517 162	36.8	265 495	61 899	6 470
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop						
	All firms	3 390	786 247	100.0	214 789	44 938	10 959
	4 largest firms	11	38 967	5.0	6 860	891	211
	8 largest firms	15	56 229	7.2	12 070	1 759	391
	20 largest firms	27	88 949	11.3	21 586	3 787	731
	50 largest firms	59	137 132	17.4	35 766	7 208	1 355
5418909	All other advertising						
	All firms	1 091	1 476 116	100.0	431 203	96 849	26 124
	4 largest firms	5	230 938	15.6	59 123	15 604	3 006
	8 largest firms	49	368 061	24.9	122 089	31 032	4 182
	20 largest firms	76	570 927	38.7	168 251	40 399	5 040
	50 largest firms	122	839 047	56.8	240 464	55 335	12 028
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	25 565	15 367 590	100.0	5 114 523	1 127 918	212 669
	4 largest firms	1 027	1 865 441	12.1	745 490	162 163	22 853
	8 largest firms	2 530	2 625 467	17.1	930 910	206 437	35 330
	20 largest firms	4 173	3 840 306	25.0	1 362 651	315 288	50 772
	50 largest firms	4 404	5 080 105	33.1	1 805 553	410 009	63 050
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling						
	All firms	4 030	7 879 886	100.0	2 963 417	655 053	107 552
	4 largest firms	139	1 665 708	21.1	630 415	136 000	13 132
	8 largest firms	200	2 165 993	27.5	814 385	181 347	19 927
	20 largest firms	252	3 052 312	38.7	1 125 444	257 282	26 927
	50 largest firms	410	3 986 157	50.6	1 480 432	332 123	37 362
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling						
	All firms	4 030	7 879 886	100.0	2 963 417	655 053	107 552
	4 largest firms	139	1 665 708	21.1	630 415	136 000	13 132
	8 largest firms	200	2 165 993	27.5	814 385	181 347	19 927
	20 largest firms	252	3 052 312	38.7	1 125 444	257 282	26 927
	50 largest firms	410	3 986 157	50.6	1 480 432	332 123	37 362

Table 6a. **Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
54192	Photographic services						
	All firms	17 573	5 571 219	100.0	1 539 891	339 456	83 905
	4 largest firms	2 378	926 372	16.6	283 622	71 636	22 825
	8 largest firms	3 920	1 183 089	21.2	384 099	92 434	27 767
	20 largest firms	3 982	1 396 178	25.1	439 765	104 285	29 926
	50 largest firms	4 177	1 651 190	29.6	526 597	122 373	32 892
541921	Photographic studios, portrait						
	All firms	13 245	3 705 100	100.0	990 666	218 504	65 395
	4 largest firms	2 378	926 372	25.0	283 622	71 636	22 825
	8 largest firms	3 940	1 173 310	31.7	378 759	90 913	27 397
	20 largest firms	4 106	1 324 914	35.8	428 555	101 243	29 808
	50 largest firms	4 171	1 491 879	40.3	477 991	112 147	32 154
541922	Commercial photography						
	All firms	4 328	1 866 119	100.0	549 225	120 952	18 510
	4 largest firms	6	99 544	5.3	23 486	5 480	895
	8 largest firms	20	147 918	7.9	34 344	7 516	1 330
	20 largest firms	34	252 296	13.5	78 596	17 369	2 365
	50 largest firms	95	393 845	21.1	131 408	29 522	3 739
54193	Translation & interpretation services						
	All firms	904	414 570	100.0	142 155	30 422	4 863
	4 largest firms	5	50 622	12.2	21 617	4 143	715
	8 largest firms	9	75 579	18.2	31 047	6 303	938
	20 largest firms	21	124 973	30.1	50 858	10 919	1 447
	50 largest firms	51	189 643	45.7	74 091	16 069	2 069
541930	Translation & interpretation services						
	All firms	904	414 570	100.0	142 155	30 422	4 863
	4 largest firms	5	50 622	12.2	21 617	4 143	715
	8 largest firms	9	75 579	18.2	31 047	6 303	938
	20 largest firms	21	124 973	30.1	50 858	10 919	1 447
	50 largest firms	51	189 643	45.7	74 091	16 069	2 069
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	3 058	1 501 915	100.0	469 060	102 987	16 349
	4 largest firms	127	216 865	14.4	62 403	15 185	1 601
	8 largest firms	133	288 377	19.2	79 557	19 209	2 169
	20 largest firms	178	433 771	28.9	125 619	29 485	3 771
	50 largest firms	228	630 041	41.9	197 605	44 002	5 426
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	3 058	1 501 915	100.0	469 060	102 987	16 349
	4 largest firms	127	216 865	14.4	62 403	15 185	1 601
	8 largest firms	133	288 377	19.2	79 557	19 209	2 169
	20 largest firms	178	433 771	28.9	125 619	29 485	3 771
	50 largest firms	228	630 041	41.9	197 605	44 002	5 426

Table 6b. Concentration by Largest Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on revenue	Establishments (number)	Revenue		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES						
	All firms	5 824	15 708 510	100.0	6 022 741	1 430 744	148 465
	4 largest firms	55	1 901 850	12.1	925 270	220 974	22 875
	8 largest firms	83	3 318 698	21.1	1 323 908	322 724	29 886
	20 largest firms	213	5 693 590	36.2	2 181 363	518 050	50 449
	50 largest firms	345	8 374 278	53.3	3 141 198	754 875	72 835
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services						
	All firms	5 824	15 708 510	100.0	6 022 741	1 430 744	148 465
	4 largest firms	55	1 901 850	12.1	925 270	220 974	22 875
	8 largest firms	83	3 318 698	21.1	1 323 908	322 724	29 886
	20 largest firms	213	5 693 590	36.2	2 181 363	518 050	50 449
	50 largest firms	345	8 374 278	53.3	3 141 198	754 875	72 835
5411	Legal services						
	All firms	2 532	1 496 807	100.0	796 671	185 233	23 316
	4 largest firms	79	223 606	14.9	114 514	27 486	2 750
	8 largest firms	128	296 907	19.8	149 148	35 003	3 655
	20 largest firms	192	406 949	27.2	202 051	47 841	5 122
	50 largest firms	369	582 176	38.9	304 362	72 320	7 861
54111	Offices of lawyers						
	All firms	2 532	1 496 807	100.0	796 671	185 233	23 316
	4 largest firms	79	223 606	14.9	114 514	27 486	2 750
	8 largest firms	128	296 907	19.8	149 148	35 003	3 655
	20 largest firms	192	406 949	27.2	202 051	47 841	5 122
	50 largest firms	369	582 176	38.9	304 362	72 320	7 861
541110	Offices of lawyers						
	All firms	2 532	1 496 807	100.0	796 671	185 233	23 316
	4 largest firms	79	223 606	14.9	114 514	27 486	2 750
	8 largest firms	128	296 907	19.8	149 148	35 003	3 655
	20 largest firms	192	406 949	27.2	202 051	47 841	5 122
	50 largest firms	369	582 176	38.9	304 362	72 320	7 861
5411102	Legal aid societies & similar legal services						
	All firms	2 532	1 496 807	100.0	796 671	185 233	23 316
	4 largest firms	79	223 606	14.9	114 514	27 486	2 750
	8 largest firms	128	296 907	19.8	149 148	35 003	3 655
	20 largest firms	192	406 949	27.2	202 051	47 841	5 122
	50 largest firms	369	582 176	38.9	304 362	72 320	7 861
5417	Scientific research & development services						
	All firms	3 292	14 211 703	100.0	5 226 070	1 245 511	125 149
	4 largest firms	55	1 901 850	13.4	925 270	220 974	22 875
	8 largest firms	83	3 318 698	23.4	1 323 908	322 724	29 886
	20 largest firms	213	5 693 590	40.1	2 181 363	518 050	50 449
	50 largest firms	324	8 307 502	58.5	3 095 892	743 813	71 789
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	2 318	12 324 171	100.0	4 593 475	1 093 752	107 812
	4 largest firms	55	1 901 850	15.4	925 270	220 974	22 875
	8 largest firms	83	3 318 698	26.9	1 323 908	322 724	29 886
	20 largest firms	212	5 689 680	46.2	2 179 406	517 578	50 406
	50 largest firms	308	8 138 684	66.0	3 053 635	733 306	70 112
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences						
	All firms	2 318	12 324 171	100.0	4 593 475	1 093 752	107 812
	4 largest firms	55	1 901 850	15.4	925 270	220 974	22 875
	8 largest firms	83	3 318 698	26.9	1 323 908	322 724	29 886
	20 largest firms	212	5 689 680	46.2	2 179 406	517 578	50 406
	50 largest firms	308	8 138 684	66.0	3 053 635	733 306	70 112
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences						
	All firms	860	7 561 476	100.0	2 842 628	684 288	62 005
	4 largest firms	55	1 901 850	25.2	925 270	220 974	22 875
	8 largest firms	83	3 318 698	43.9	1 323 908	322 724	29 886
	20 largest firms	135	5 188 390	68.6	1 964 980	475 349	44 029
	50 largest firms	220	6 613 067	87.5	2 477 535	601 721	53 355
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences						
	All firms	1 458	4 762 695	100.0	1 750 847	409 464	45 807
	4 largest firms	95	820 556	17.2	316 533	71 668	8 976
	8 largest firms	111	1 432 433	30.1	528 002	117 134	14 029
	20 largest firms	132	2 161 758	45.4	803 226	183 774	20 927
	50 largest firms	208	2 978 126	62.5	1 035 473	241 087	27 222
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	974	1 887 532	100.0	632 595	151 759	17 337
	4 largest firms	19	361 205	19.1	114 749	27 113	3 245
	8 largest firms	34	552 936	29.3	176 094	41 849	4 425
	20 largest firms	57	868 310	46.0	269 366	64 559	6 646
	50 largest firms	107	1 193 439	63.2	374 622	89 661	9 592

Table 6b. **Concentration by Largest Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 54, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on revenue	Establishments (number)	Revenue		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.						
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.						
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities						
	All firms	974	1 887 532	100.0	632 595	151 759	17 337
	4 largest firms	19	361 205	19.1	114 749	27 113	3 245
	8 largest firms	34	552 936	29.3	176 094	41 849	4 425
	20 largest firms	57	868 310	46.0	269 366	64 559	6 646
	50 largest firms	107	1 193 439	63.2	374 622	89 661	9 592

Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES					
	All establishments	615 305	579 542 139	225 376 050	50 558 313	5 212 745
	Corporations	407 837	440 071 948	184 444 248	41 127 200	4 021 317
	Individual proprietorships	153 367	31 041 277	7 008 663	1 607 907	372 981
	Partnerships	52 026	106 148 075	33 165 932	7 640 217	795 186
	Other legal forms of organization	2 075	2 280 839	757 207	182 989	23 261
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services					
	All establishments	615 305	579 542 139	225 376 050	50 558 313	5 212 745
	Corporations	407 837	440 071 948	184 444 248	41 127 200	4 021 317
	Individual proprietorships	153 367	31 041 277	7 008 663	1 607 907	372 981
	Partnerships	52 026	106 148 075	33 165 932	7 640 217	795 186
	Other legal forms of organization	2 075	2 280 839	757 207	182 989	23 261
5411	Legal services					
	All establishments	173 716	127 052 406	49 060 017	10 374 586	1 012 092
	Corporations	72 820	52 883 891	29 216 883	5 779 125	499 758
	Individual proprietorships	72 332	15 292 076	3 201 651	729 263	150 889
	Partnerships	28 133	58 502 581	16 525 088	3 838 956	358 256
	Other legal forms of organization	431	373 858	116 395	27 242	3 189
54111	Offices of lawyers					
	All establishments	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Corporations	66 107	49 001 287	27 685 592	5 437 549	448 789
	Individual proprietorships	71 515	15 060 660	3 158 249	719 700	148 508
	Partnerships	27 742	58 252 985	16 461 168	3 826 007	356 064
	Other legal forms of organization	393	301 958	104 578	23 964	2 713
541110	Offices of lawyers					
	All establishments	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Corporations	66 107	49 001 287	27 685 592	5 437 549	448 789
	Individual proprietorships	71 515	15 060 660	3 158 249	719 700	148 508
	Partnerships	27 742	58 252 985	16 461 168	3 826 007	356 064
	Other legal forms of organization	393	301 958	104 578	23 964	2 713
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies)					
	All establishments	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	10 007 220	956 074
	Corporations	66 107	49 001 287	27 685 592	5 437 549	448 789
	Individual proprietorships	71 515	15 060 660	3 158 249	719 700	148 508
	Partnerships	27 742	58 252 985	16 461 168	3 826 007	356 064
	Other legal forms of organization	393	301 958	104 578	23 964	2 713
54119	Other legal services					
	All establishments	7 959	4 435 516	1 650 430	367 366	56 018
	Corporations	6 713	3 882 604	1 531 291	341 576	50 969
	Individual proprietorships	817	231 416	43 402	9 563	2 381
	Partnerships	391	249 596	63 920	12 949	2 192
	Other legal forms of organization	38	71 900	11 817	3 278	476
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices					
	All establishments	6 391	3 489 167	1 386 275	307 378	46 711
	Corporations	5 608	3 201 527	1 309 918	291 199	43 686
	Individual proprietorships	464	102 960	26 644	5 729	1 353
	Partnerships	304	175 211	45 620	8 997	1 545
	Other legal forms of organization	15	9 469	4 093	1 453	127
541199	All other legal services					
	All establishments	1 568	946 349	264 155	59 988	9 307
	Corporations	1 105	681 077	221 373	50 377	7 283
	Individual proprietorships	353	128 456	16 758	3 834	1 028
	Partnerships	87	74 385	18 300	3 952	647
	Other legal forms of organization	23	62 431	7 724	1 825	349
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services					
	All establishments	97 512	61 117 315	26 104 086	6 007 695	966 533
	Corporations	51 070	28 914 910	15 165 104	3 408 525	572 165
	Individual proprietorships	35 598	4 547 207	1 213 792	323 526	98 608
	Partnerships	10 713	27 379 925	9 603 632	2 243 855	289 959
	Other legal forms of organization	131	275 273	121 558	31 789	5 801
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services					
	All establishments	97 512	61 117 315	26 104 086	6 007 695	966 533
	Corporations	51 070	28 914 910	15 165 104	3 408 525	572 165
	Individual proprietorships	35 598	4 547 207	1 213 792	323 526	98 608
	Partnerships	10 713	27 379 925	9 603 632	2 243 855	289 959
	Other legal forms of organization	131	275 273	121 558	31 789	5 801
541211	Offices of certified public accountants					
	All establishments	53 651	38 601 265	15 167 282	3 427 274	389 340
	Corporations	27 854	12 313 672	6 796 665	1 435 025	164 947
	Individual proprietorships	17 458	2 700 502	723 392	176 260	40 445
	Partnerships	8 300	23 490 452	7 613 773	1 807 442	183 061
	Other legal forms of organization	39	96 639	33 452	8 547	887

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES— Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541213	Tax return preparation services					
	All establishments	12 830	2 184 210	760 170	279 420	147 698
	Corporations	5 224	1 456 001	591 223	213 968	116 187
	Individual proprietorships	6 861	630 379	145 540	57 037	27 980
	Partnerships	734	96 483	22 858	8 217	3 432
	Other legal forms of organization	11	1 347	549	198	99
541214	Payroll services					
	All establishments	2 709	14 113 017	7 598 085	1 695 658	316 425
	Corporations	2 212	10 559 597	5 662 950	1 274 107	211 056
	Individual proprietorships	327	121 920	62 329	16 033	5 227
	Partnerships	138	D	D	D	i
	Other legal forms of organization	32	D	D	D	h
541219	Other accounting services					
	All establishments	28 322	6 218 823	2 578 549	605 343	113 070
	Corporations	15 780	4 585 640	2 114 266	485 425	79 975
	Individual proprietorships	10 952	1 094 406	282 531	74 196	24 956
	Partnerships	1 541	D	D	D	i
	Other legal forms of organization	49	D	D	D	g
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services					
	All establishments	92 710	116 986 061	46 942 816	10 593 413	1 038 317
	Corporations	73 834	108 032 916	43 897 993	9 917 067	949 294
	Individual proprietorships	14 825	3 603 287	1 050 637	224 664	42 952
	Partnerships	3 830	5 061 611	1 875 248	422 999	43 277
	Other legal forms of organization	221	288 247	118 938	28 683	2 794
54131	Architectural services					
	All establishments	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	1 357 068	146 702
	Corporations	14 126	14 001 420	5 630 672	1 174 885	121 169
	Individual proprietorships	4 951	1 408 858	366 817	79 830	13 492
	Partnerships	1 486	1 558 838	464 779	100 927	11 857
	Other legal forms of organization	39	19 222	6 256	1 426	184
541310	Architectural services					
	All establishments	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	1 357 068	146 702
	Corporations	14 126	14 001 420	5 630 672	1 174 885	121 169
	Individual proprietorships	4 951	1 408 858	366 817	79 830	13 492
	Partnerships	1 486	1 558 838	464 779	100 927	11 857
	Other legal forms of organization	39	19 222	6 256	1 426	184
54133	Engineering services					
	All establishments	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	8 049 622	730 048
	Corporations	45 589	83 262 309	33 479 130	7 631 763	683 958
	Individual proprietorships	5 117	1 471 098	441 839	91 440	15 948
	Partnerships	1 681	3 241 811	1 322 498	303 532	28 043
	Other legal forms of organization	139	205 470	94 423	22 887	2 099
541330	Engineering services					
	All establishments	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	8 049 622	730 048
	Corporations	45 589	83 262 309	33 479 130	7 631 763	683 958
	Individual proprietorships	5 117	1 471 098	441 839	91 440	15 948
	Partnerships	1 681	3 241 811	1 322 498	303 532	28 043
	Other legal forms of organization	139	205 470	94 423	22 887	2 099
54134	Drafting services					
	All establishments	1 872	605 362	310 342	72 168	9 150
	Corporations	1 415	513 700	278 598	64 844	7 644
	Individual proprietorships	378	61 620	20 332	4 696	1 098
	Partnerships	77	D	D	D	e
	Other legal forms of organization	2	D	D	D	a
541340	Drafting services					
	All establishments	1 872	605 362	310 342	72 168	9 150
	Corporations	1 415	513 700	278 598	64 844	7 644
	Individual proprietorships	378	61 620	20 332	4 696	1 098
	Partnerships	77	D	D	D	e
	Other legal forms of organization	2	D	D	D	a
54135	Building inspection services					
	All establishments	2 771	639 041	240 080	49 561	8 674
	Corporations	2 392	579 643	226 633	46 596	7 797
	Individual proprietorships	298	41 209	8 452	1 841	621
	Partnerships	77	D	D	D	c
	Other legal forms of organization	4	D	D	D	a

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES— Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541350	Building inspection services					
	All establishments	2 771	639 041	240 080	49 561	8 674
	Corporations	2 392	579 643	226 633	46 596	7 797
	Individual proprietorships	298	41 209	8 452	1 841	621
	Partnerships	77	D	D	D	c
	Other legal forms of organization	4	D	D	D	a
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services					
	All establishments	587	1 087 786	445 595	110 008	9 905
	Corporations	459	1 041 912	432 694	107 651	9 517
	Individual proprietorships	89	15 771	3 844	777	178
	Partnerships	32	12 423	4 519	674	116
	Other legal forms of organization	7	17 680	4 538	906	94
541360	Geophysical surveying & mapping services					
	All establishments	587	1 087 786	445 595	110 008	9 905
	Corporations	459	1 041 912	432 694	107 651	9 517
	Individual proprietorships	89	15 771	3 844	777	178
	Partnerships	32	12 423	4 519	674	116
	Other legal forms of organization	7	17 680	4 538	906	94
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services					
	All establishments	8 864	3 041 882	1 431 603	312 831	51 814
	Corporations	4 858	2 391 991	1 207 187	263 547	39 619
	Individual proprietorships	3 657	519 302	183 054	40 082	10 401
	Partnerships	345	111 882	38 074	8 225	1 718
	Other legal forms of organization	4	18 707	3 288	977	76
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services					
	All establishments	8 864	3 041 882	1 431 603	312 831	51 814
	Corporations	4 858	2 391 991	1 207 187	263 547	39 619
	Individual proprietorships	3 657	519 302	183 054	40 082	10 401
	Partnerships	345	111 882	38 074	8 225	1 718
	Other legal forms of organization	4	18 707	3 288	977	76
54138	Testing laboratories					
	All establishments	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	642 155	82 024
	Corporations	4 995	6 241 941	2 643 079	627 781	79 590
	Individual proprietorships	335	85 429	26 299	5 998	1 214
	Partnerships	132	90 301	29 863	6 076	907
	Other legal forms of organization	26	25 293	9 541	2 300	313
541380	Testing laboratories					
	All establishments	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	642 155	82 024
	Corporations	4 995	6 241 941	2 643 079	627 781	79 590
	Individual proprietorships	335	85 429	26 299	5 998	1 214
	Partnerships	132	90 301	29 863	6 076	907
	Other legal forms of organization	26	25 293	9 541	2 300	313
5414	Specialized design services					
	All establishments	26 436	14 254 024	4 088 006	906 641	113 035
	Corporations	19 985	12 207 280	3 750 794	833 496	96 824
	Individual proprietorships	5 402	1 531 031	225 196	49 254	12 171
	Partnerships	1 009	490 240	105 390	22 562	3 852
	Other legal forms of organization	40	25 473	6 626	1 329	188
54141	Interior design services					
	All establishments	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	218 189	33 915
	Corporations	7 113	4 110 834	923 398	197 132	27 995
	Individual proprietorships	2 151	679 962	71 616	15 761	4 812
	Partnerships	334	149 192	24 566	4 840	1 049
	Other legal forms of organization	14	5 352	1 951	456	59
541410	Interior design services					
	All establishments	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	218 189	33 915
	Corporations	7 113	4 110 834	923 398	197 132	27 995
	Individual proprietorships	2 151	679 962	71 616	15 761	4 812
	Partnerships	334	149 192	24 566	4 840	1 049
	Other legal forms of organization	14	5 352	1 951	456	59
54142	Industrial design services					
	All establishments	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	141 006	13 607
	Corporations	1 080	1 246 672	555 356	135 051	12 684
	Individual proprietorships	182	65 392	15 658	3 262	607
	Partnerships	59	D	D	D	e
	Other legal forms of organization	1	D	D	D	b

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES— Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541420	Industrial design services					
	All establishments	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	141 006	13 607
	Corporations	1 080	1 246 672	555 356	135 051	12 684
	Individual proprietorships	182	65 392	15 658	3 262	607
	Partnerships	59	D	D	D	e
	Other legal forms of organization	1	D	D	D	b
54143	Graphic design services					
	All establishments	14 631	7 554 903	2 354 674	520 777	61 622
	Corporations	11 143	6 513 774	2 155 971	477 331	53 200
	Individual proprietorships	2 887	748 083	130 387	28 477	6 123
	Partnerships	579	D	D	D	g
	Other legal forms of organization	22	D	D	D	b
541430	Graphic design services					
	All establishments	14 631	7 554 903	2 354 674	520 777	61 622
	Corporations	11 143	6 513 774	2 155 971	477 331	53 200
	Individual proprietorships	2 887	748 083	130 387	28 477	6 123
	Partnerships	579	D	D	D	g
	Other legal forms of organization	22	D	D	D	b
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists)					
	All establishments	12 565	6 741 083	2 109 127	465 035	54 791
	Corporations	9 574	5 820 983	1 931 623	425 667	47 386
	Individual proprietorships	2 458	648 559	114 000	25 315	5 310
	Partnerships	524	259 864	60 818	13 449	2 032
	Other legal forms of organization	9	11 677	2 686	604	63
5414302	Commercial art					
	All establishments	2 017	801 037	240 746	54 652	6 688
	Corporations	1 531	682 453	220 175	50 722	5 701
	Individual proprietorships	425	98 971	16 309	3 143	805
	Partnerships	52	17 348	3 681	684	163
	Other legal forms of organization	9	2 265	581	103	19
5414303	Medical artists					
	All establishments	49	12 783	4 801	1 090	143
	Corporations	38	10 338	4 173	942	113
	Individual proprietorships	4	553	78	19	8
	Partnerships	3	D	D	D	a
	Other legal forms of organization	4	D	D	D	a
54149	Other specialized design services					
	All establishments	871	390 764	129 210	26 669	3 891
	Corporations	649	336 000	116 069	23 982	2 945
	Individual proprietorships	182	37 594	7 535	1 754	629
	Partnerships	37	16 808	5 490	910	309
	Other legal forms of organization	3	362	116	23	8
541490	Other specialized design services					
	All establishments	871	390 764	129 210	26 669	3 891
	Corporations	649	336 000	116 069	23 982	2 945
	Individual proprietorships	182	37 594	7 535	1 754	629
	Partnerships	37	16 808	5 490	910	309
	Other legal forms of organization	3	362	116	23	8
5415	Computer systems design & related services					
	All establishments	72 278	108 967 614	42 150 658	9 805 343	764 659
	Corporations	66 109	105 336 949	40 956 872	9 550 476	737 001
	Individual proprietorships	3 946	1 106 456	308 698	64 036	10 105
	Partnerships	2 116	2 177 232	813 394	172 789	15 771
	Other legal forms of organization	107	346 977	71 694	18 042	1 782
54151	Computer systems design & related services					
	All establishments	72 278	108 967 614	42 150 658	9 805 343	764 659
	Corporations	66 109	105 336 949	40 956 872	9 550 476	737 001
	Individual proprietorships	3 946	1 106 456	308 698	64 036	10 105
	Partnerships	2 116	2 177 232	813 394	172 789	15 771
	Other legal forms of organization	107	346 977	71 694	18 042	1 782
541511	Custom computer programming services					
	All establishments	31 624	38 300 515	18 417 084	4 107 483	318 198
	Corporations	28 986	36 708 873	17 842 229	3 977 650	305 379
	Individual proprietorships	1 545	356 567	114 089	23 214	3 365
	Partnerships	1 040	977 941	417 569	95 114	8 391
	Other legal forms of organization	53	257 134	43 197	11 505	1 063

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES— Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541512	Computer systems design services					
	All establishments	30 804	51 212 916	18 459 669	4 249 529	337 526
	Corporations	28 159	49 551 854	17 974 295	4 146 780	325 705
	Individual proprietorships	1 815	622 142	159 009	33 371	5 369
	Partnerships	787	957 509	301 171	64 049	5 898
	Other legal forms of organization	43	81 411	25 194	5 329	554
5415121	Computer systems integrators					
	All establishments	10 571	35 270 055	11 341 975	2 652 101	207 741
	Corporations	9 726	34 461 588	11 115 994	2 605 010	202 323
	Individual proprietorships	532	284 164	70 476	15 074	2 240
	Partnerships	285	463 158	140 705	28 977	2 798
	Other legal forms of organization	28	61 145	14 800	3 040	380
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators)					
	All establishments	20 233	15 942 861	7 117 694	1 597 428	129 785
	Corporations	18 433	15 090 266	6 858 301	1 541 770	123 382
	Individual proprietorships	1 283	337 978	88 533	18 297	3 129
	Partnerships	502	494 351	160 466	35 072	3 100
	Other legal forms of organization	15	20 266	10 394	2 289	174
541513	Computer facilities management services					
	All establishments	1 445	15 114 194	3 389 511	1 051 577	71 821
	Corporations	1 346	15 007 126	3 342 912	1 046 507	71 214
	Individual proprietorships	52	10 548	3 223	686	135
	Partnerships	44	D	D	D	e
	Other legal forms of organization	3	D	D	D	c
541519	Other computer related services					
	All establishments	8 405	4 339 989	1 884 394	396 754	37 114
	Corporations	7 618	4 069 096	1 797 436	379 539	34 703
	Individual proprietorships	534	117 199	32 377	6 765	1 236
	Partnerships	245	D	D	D	g
	Other legal forms of organization	8	D	D	D	b
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services					
	All establishments	80 426	63 428 740	26 581 677	5 766 476	511 252
	Corporations	67 701	50 898 527	22 354 852	4 828 927	425 028
	Individual proprietorships	8 619	1 978 498	442 608	92 333	19 562
	Partnerships	3 458	10 119 467	3 633 780	810 412	62 432
	Other legal forms of organization	648	432 248	150 437	34 804	4 230
54161	Management consulting services					
	All establishments	60 794	52 224 697	22 296 821	4 830 950	411 044
	Corporations	50 908	40 771 585	18 349 477	3 955 998	333 613
	Individual proprietorships	6 707	1 574 135	352 287	73 252	15 464
	Partnerships	2 770	9 573 631	3 484 494	775 434	58 778
	Other legal forms of organization	409	305 346	110 563	26 266	3 189
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service					
	All establishments	27 399	28 556 409	12 738 842	2 776 200	208 674
	Corporations	22 777	19 630 393	9 489 961	2 052 169	151 188
	Individual proprietorships	2 931	643 064	139 896	28 864	6 311
	Partnerships	1 446	8 116 463	3 037 573	678 488	49 055
	Other legal forms of organization	245	166 489	71 412	16 679	2 120
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services					
	All establishments	14 788	10 713 115	5 160 322	1 118 438	99 719
	Corporations	12 418	9 689 152	4 860 050	1 054 519	90 707
	Individual proprietorships	1 721	458 930	123 752	26 084	5 009
	Partnerships	580	515 371	161 392	34 477	3 592
	Other legal forms of organization	69	49 662	15 128	3 358	411
5416121	Actuarial consulting					
	All establishments	714	1 152 766	571 565	136 717	10 299
	Corporations	616	1 082 325	544 988	129 924	9 754
	Individual proprietorships	69	19 357	6 700	1 425	187
	Partnerships	29	51 084	19 877	5 368	358
	Other legal forms of organization	—	—	—	—	—
5416122	Executive placement services					
	All establishments	7 619	5 154 804	2 640 672	524 452	47 179
	Corporations	6 462	4 678 107	2 493 496	494 978	42 154
	Individual proprietorships	879	279 996	86 909	18 386	3 391
	Partnerships	266	184 147	56 992	10 537	1 569
	Other legal forms of organization	12	12 554	3 275	551	65

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES— Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting					
	All establishments	6 455	4 405 545	1 948 085	457 269	42 241
	Corporations	5 340	3 928 720	1 821 566	429 617	38 799
	Individual proprietorships	773	159 577	30 143	6 273	1 431
	Partnerships	285	280 140	84 523	18 572	1 685
	Other legal forms of organization	57	37 108	11 853	2 807	346
541613	Marketing consulting services					
	All establishments	12 498	7 874 497	2 547 408	536 176	61 418
	Corporations	10 456	7 057 368	2 373 671	499 070	55 411
	Individual proprietorships	1 497	353 801	58 145	12 247	2 711
	Partnerships	501	439 570	110 563	23 673	3 101
	Other legal forms of organization	44	23 758	5 029	1 186	195
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services					
	All establishments	3 078	3 259 152	1 195 682	257 721	25 366
	Corporations	2 661	2 740 036	1 024 611	217 774	22 230
	Individual proprietorships	272	49 804	13 751	2 742	516
	Partnerships	126	414 614	142 240	33 121	2 283
	Other legal forms of organization	19	54 698	15 080	4 084	337
541618	Other management consulting services					
	All establishments	3 031	1 821 524	654 567	142 415	15 867
	Corporations	2 596	1 654 636	601 184	132 466	14 077
	Individual proprietorships	286	68 536	16 743	3 315	917
	Partnerships	117	87 613	32 726	5 675	747
	Other legal forms of organization	32	10 739	3 914	959	126
54162	Environmental consulting services					
	All establishments	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	404 953	46 145
	Corporations	5 874	4 496 337	1 691 211	385 518	43 176
	Individual proprietorships	517	107 237	28 129	6 251	1 335
	Partnerships	210	124 883	42 747	9 487	1 168
	Other legal forms of organization	124	52 314	15 507	3 697	466
541620	Environmental consulting services					
	All establishments	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	404 953	46 145
	Corporations	5 874	4 496 337	1 691 211	385 518	43 176
	Individual proprietorships	517	107 237	28 129	6 251	1 335
	Partnerships	210	124 883	42 747	9 487	1 168
	Other legal forms of organization	124	52 314	15 507	3 697	466
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services					
	All establishments	12 907	6 423 272	2 507 262	530 573	54 063
	Corporations	10 919	5 630 605	2 314 164	487 411	48 239
	Individual proprietorships	1 395	297 126	62 192	12 830	2 763
	Partnerships	478	420 953	106 539	25 491	2 486
	Other legal forms of organization	115	74 588	24 367	4 841	575
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services					
	All establishments	12 907	6 423 272	2 507 262	530 573	54 063
	Corporations	10 919	5 630 605	2 314 164	487 411	48 239
	Individual proprietorships	1 395	297 126	62 192	12 830	2 763
	Partnerships	478	420 953	106 539	25 491	2 486
	Other legal forms of organization	115	74 588	24 367	4 841	575
5417	Scientific research & development services					
	All establishments	7 830	23 078 307	9 322 150	2 287 996	176 974
	Corporations	7 000	22 381 190	9 085 627	2 235 047	170 686
	Individual proprietorships	494	149 167	42 739	9 713	1 712
	Partnerships	286	348 530	112 797	23 777	2 625
	Other legal forms of organization	50	199 420	80 987	19 459	1 951
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences					
	All establishments	6 855	21 821 756	8 820 582	2 176 420	161 304
	Corporations	6 210	21 196 025	8 603 703	2 127 798	155 720
	Individual proprietorships	349	120 593	36 025	8 170	1 258
	Partnerships	257	309 595	101 179	21 302	2 413
	Other legal forms of organization	39	195 543	79 675	19 150	1 913
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences					
	All establishments	6 855	21 821 756	8 820 582	2 176 420	161 304
	Corporations	6 210	21 196 025	8 603 703	2 127 798	155 720
	Individual proprietorships	349	120 593	36 025	8 170	1 258
	Partnerships	257	309 595	101 179	21 302	2 413
	Other legal forms of organization	39	195 543	79 675	19 150	1 913

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES— Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences					
	All establishments	4 269	14 861 730	5 890 352	1 449 935	108 832
	Corporations	3 909	14 586 886	5 793 957	1 427 909	106 518
	Individual proprietorships	199	66 616	17 905	4 033	629
	Partnerships	144	120 250	42 209	9 371	925
	Other legal forms of organization	17	87 978	36 281	8 622	760
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences					
	All establishments	2 586	6 960 026	2 930 230	726 485	52 472
	Corporations	2 301	6 609 139	2 809 746	699 889	49 202
	Individual proprietorships	150	53 977	18 120	4 137	629
	Partnerships	113	189 345	58 970	11 931	1 488
	Other legal forms of organization	22	107 565	43 394	10 528	1 153
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities					
	All establishments	975	1 256 551	501 568	111 576	15 670
	Corporations	790	1 185 165	481 924	107 249	14 966
	Individual proprietorships	145	28 574	6 714	1 543	454
	Partnerships	29	38 935	11 618	2 475	212
	Other legal forms of organization	11	3 877	1 312	309	38
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities					
	All establishments	975	1 256 551	501 568	111 576	15 670
	Corporations	790	1 185 165	481 924	107 249	14 966
	Individual proprietorships	145	28 574	6 714	1 543	454
	Partnerships	29	38 935	11 618	2 475	212
	Other legal forms of organization	11	3 877	1 312	309	38
5418	Advertising & related services					
	All establishments	38 832	49 290 082	16 012 117	3 688 245	417 214
	Corporations	31 274	45 956 630	15 261 658	3 525 333	384 776
	Individual proprietorships	5 604	1 438 634	289 833	63 914	17 657
	Partnerships	1 671	1 619 034	391 577	82 274	12 959
	Other legal forms of organization	283	275 784	69 049	16 724	1 822
54181	Advertising agencies					
	All establishments	13 390	16 871 520	7 556 880	1 762 109	139 486
	Corporations	11 434	16 129 153	7 291 530	1 704 918	132 043
	Individual proprietorships	1 343	210 439	77 680	16 444	3 385
	Partnerships	592	378 844	154 396	32 570	3 388
	Other legal forms of organization	21	153 084	33 274	8 177	670
541810	Advertising agencies					
	All establishments	13 390	16 871 520	7 556 880	1 762 109	139 486
	Corporations	11 434	16 129 153	7 291 530	1 704 918	132 043
	Individual proprietorships	1 343	210 439	77 680	16 444	3 385
	Partnerships	592	378 844	154 396	32 570	3 388
	Other legal forms of organization	21	153 084	33 274	8 177	670
54182	Public relations agencies					
	All establishments	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	426 576	38 735
	Corporations	4 901	4 186 322	1 811 962	396 557	34 048
	Individual proprietorships	1 139	310 752	59 839	13 730	2 681
	Partnerships	264	206 113	54 776	10 502	1 216
	Other legal forms of organization	209	68 770	25 056	5 787	790
541820	Public relations agencies					
	All establishments	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	426 576	38 735
	Corporations	4 901	4 186 322	1 811 962	396 557	34 048
	Individual proprietorships	1 139	310 752	59 839	13 730	2 681
	Partnerships	264	206 113	54 776	10 502	1 216
	Other legal forms of organization	209	68 770	25 056	5 787	790
54183	Media buying services					
	All establishments	882	1 056 713	422 027	98 591	8 534
	Corporations	786	997 421	402 065	94 234	8 135
	Individual proprietorships	55	11 653	3 245	569	128
	Partnerships	35	D	D	D	c
	Other legal forms of organization	6	D	D	D	b
541830	Media buying services					
	All establishments	882	1 056 713	422 027	98 591	8 534
	Corporations	786	997 421	402 065	94 234	8 135
	Individual proprietorships	55	11 653	3 245	569	128
	Partnerships	35	D	D	D	c
	Other legal forms of organization	6	D	D	D	b

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES— Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
54184	Media representatives					
	All establishments	2 686	3 308 665	1 060 529	253 691	26 437
	Corporations	2 309	3 127 397	1 001 674	241 299	24 405
	Individual proprietorships	225	52 214	11 601	2 527	758
	Partnerships	145	D	D	D	g
	Other legal forms of organization	7	D	D	D	a
541840	Media representatives					
	All establishments	2 686	3 308 665	1 060 529	253 691	26 437
	Corporations	2 309	3 127 397	1 001 674	241 299	24 405
	Individual proprietorships	225	52 214	11 601	2 527	758
	Partnerships	145	D	D	D	g
	Other legal forms of organization	7	D	D	D	a
5418401	Radio & television advertising representatives					
	All establishments	1 142	1 278 211	541 527	129 724	12 946
	Corporations	995	1 188 125	507 625	122 569	11 935
	Individual proprietorships	67	14 492	3 796	812	232
	Partnerships	78	D	D	D	f
	Other legal forms of organization	2	D	D	D	a
5418402	Publishers' advertising representatives					
	All establishments	1 544	2 030 454	519 002	123 967	13 491
	Corporations	1 314	1 939 272	494 049	118 730	12 470
	Individual proprietorships	158	37 722	7 805	1 715	526
	Partnerships	67	52 153	16 877	3 459	482
	Other legal forms of organization	5	1 307	271	63	13
54185	Display advertising					
	All establishments	2 261	4 638 974	823 063	196 335	41 357
	Corporations	1 903	4 392 526	773 287	184 666	39 471
	Individual proprietorships	227	63 339	14 523	3 171	815
	Partnerships	126	179 759	34 043	8 202	1 037
	Other legal forms of organization	5	3 350	1 210	296	34
541850	Display advertising					
	All establishments	2 261	4 638 974	823 063	196 335	41 357
	Corporations	1 903	4 392 526	773 287	184 666	39 471
	Individual proprietorships	227	63 339	14 523	3 171	815
	Partnerships	126	179 759	34 043	8 202	1 037
	Other legal forms of organization	5	3 350	1 210	296	34
5418501	Display advertising (except outdoor)					
	All establishments	633	2 249 617	303 398	71 097	26 434
	Corporations	527	2 206 708	295 519	69 384	26 018
	Individual proprietorships	71	19 914	3 690	723	259
	Partnerships	34	D	D	D	c
	Other legal forms of organization	1	D	D	D	a
5418502	Outdoor advertising services					
	All establishments	1 628	2 389 357	519 665	125 238	14 923
	Corporations	1 376	2 185 818	477 768	115 282	13 453
	Individual proprietorships	156	43 425	10 833	2 448	556
	Partnerships	92	D	D	D	f
	Other legal forms of organization	4	D	D	D	b
54186	Direct mail advertising					
	All establishments	3 454	8 672 214	2 426 572	560 921	85 669
	Corporations	2 898	8 312 893	2 365 644	546 935	82 154
	Individual proprietorships	430	202 098	35 814	8 431	2 438
	Partnerships	122	D	D	D	g
	Other legal forms of organization	4	D	D	D	b
541860	Direct mail advertising					
	All establishments	3 454	8 672 214	2 426 572	560 921	85 669
	Corporations	2 898	8 312 893	2 365 644	546 935	82 154
	Individual proprietorships	430	202 098	35 814	8 431	2 438
	Partnerships	122	D	D	D	g
	Other legal forms of organization	4	D	D	D	b
54187	Advertising material distribution services					
	All establishments	560	829 683	174 956	37 769	9 642
	Corporations	465	795 612	166 195	35 780	6 744
	Individual proprietorships	72	19 243	4 256	961	861
	Partnerships	22	D	D	D	g
	Other legal forms of organization	1	D	D	D	a

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES— Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541870	Advertising material distribution services					
	All establishments	560	829 683	174 956	37 769	9 642
	Corporations	465	795 612	166 195	35 780	6 744
	Individual proprietorships	72	19 243	4 256	961	861
	Partnerships	22	D	D	D	g
	Other legal forms of organization	1	D	D	D	a
54189	Other services related to advertising					
	All establishments	9 086	9 140 356	1 596 457	352 253	67 354
	Corporations	6 578	8 015 306	1 449 301	320 944	57 776
	Individual proprietorships	2 113	568 896	82 875	18 081	6 591
	Partnerships	365	524 994	57 605	11 477	2 731
	Other legal forms of organization	30	31 160	6 676	1 751	256
541890	Other services related to advertising					
	All establishments	9 086	9 140 356	1 596 457	352 253	67 354
	Corporations	6 578	8 015 306	1 449 301	320 944	57 776
	Individual proprietorships	2 113	568 896	82 875	18 081	6 591
	Partnerships	365	524 994	57 605	11 477	2 731
	Other legal forms of organization	30	31 160	6 676	1 751	256
5418901	Welcoming services					
	All establishments	128	30 970	7 230	1 389	606
	Corporations	72	20 681	4 732	984	398
	Individual proprietorships	37	5 241	1 228	236	129
	Partnerships	8	3 066	655	23	33
	Other legal forms of organization	11	1 982	615	146	46
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor					
	All establishments	4 477	6 847 023	943 235	209 077	29 665
	Corporations	3 675	6 099 305	883 910	195 340	26 446
	Individual proprietorships	672	328 798	29 713	6 560	1 768
	Partnerships	128	D	D	D	g
	Other legal forms of organization	2	D	D	D	a
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop					
	All establishments	3 390	786 247	214 789	44 938	10 959
	Corporations	1 960	553 362	166 231	34 395	7 618
	Individual proprietorships	1 242	195 844	41 016	9 056	2 861
	Partnerships	185	D	D	D	e
	Other legal forms of organization	3	D	D	D	a
5418909	All other advertising					
	All establishments	1 091	1 476 116	431 203	96 849	26 124
	Corporations	871	1 341 958	394 428	90 225	23 314
	Individual proprietorships	162	39 013	10 918	2 229	1 833
	Partnerships	44	67 189	19 926	2 803	771
	Other legal forms of organization	14	27 956	5 931	1 592	206
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services					
	All establishments	25 565	15 367 590	5 114 523	1 127 918	212 669
	Corporations	18 044	13 459 655	4 754 465	1 049 204	185 785
	Individual proprietorships	6 547	1 394 921	233 509	51 204	19 325
	Partnerships	810	449 455	105 026	22 593	6 055
	Other legal forms of organization	164	63 559	21 523	4 917	1 504
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling					
	All establishments	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	655 053	107 552
	Corporations	3 473	7 430 668	2 846 765	628 815	99 172
	Individual proprietorships	381	215 841	53 133	12 328	4 329
	Partnerships	134	202 864	50 967	11 045	3 185
	Other legal forms of organization	42	30 513	12 552	2 865	866
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling					
	All establishments	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	655 053	107 552
	Corporations	3 473	7 430 668	2 846 765	628 815	99 172
	Individual proprietorships	381	215 841	53 133	12 328	4 329
	Partnerships	134	202 864	50 967	11 045	3 185
	Other legal forms of organization	42	30 513	12 552	2 865	866
54192	Photographic services					
	All establishments	17 573	5 571 219	1 539 891	339 456	83 905
	Corporations	11 799	4 426 971	1 364 479	302 534	69 405
	Individual proprietorships	5 261	988 281	145 413	31 028	12 539
	Partnerships	498	152 164	28 845	5 670	1 917
	Other legal forms of organization	15	3 803	1 154	224	44

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES— Con.					
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.					
541921	Photographic studios, portrait					
	All establishments	13 245	3 705 100	990 666	218 504	65 395
	Corporations	8 595	2 844 605	858 583	190 820	53 684
	Individual proprietorships	4 240	762 950	113 974	23 970	10 422
	Partnerships	400	93 994	17 029	3 508	1 252
	Other legal forms of organization	10	3 551	1 080	206	37
541922	Commercial photography					
	All establishments	4 328	1 866 119	549 225	120 952	18 510
	Corporations	3 204	1 582 366	505 896	111 714	15 721
	Individual proprietorships	1 021	225 331	31 439	7 058	2 117
	Partnerships	98	58 170	11 816	2 162	665
	Other legal forms of organization	5	252	74	18	7
54193	Translation & interpretation services					
	All establishments	904	414 570	142 155	30 422	4 863
	Corporations	679	353 863	128 070	27 223	4 087
	Individual proprietorships	185	38 927	7 833	1 786	600
	Partnerships	34	20 552	5 916	1 341	160
	Other legal forms of organization	6	1 228	336	72	16
541930	Translation & interpretation services					
	All establishments	904	414 570	142 155	30 422	4 863
	Corporations	679	353 863	128 070	27 223	4 087
	Individual proprietorships	185	38 927	7 833	1 786	600
	Partnerships	34	20 552	5 916	1 341	160
	Other legal forms of organization	6	1 228	336	72	16
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services					
	All establishments	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	102 987	16 349
	Corporations	2 093	1 248 153	415 151	90 632	13 121
	Individual proprietorships	720	151 872	27 130	6 062	1 857
	Partnerships	144	73 875	19 298	4 537	793
	Other legal forms of organization	101	28 015	7 481	1 756	578
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services					
	All establishments	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	102 987	16 349
	Corporations	2 093	1 248 153	415 151	90 632	13 121
	Individual proprietorships	720	151 872	27 130	6 062	1 857
	Partnerships	144	73 875	19 298	4 537	793
	Other legal forms of organization	101	28 015	7 481	1 756	578

Appendix A.

Explanation of Terms

ANNUAL PAYROLL

Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and employee contributions to qualified pension plans paid during the year to all employees. Also included are tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodging). If an employee works at more than one location, the payroll is included in the one location where they spend most of their time. Also included are salaries of professional service organizations or associations which operate under state professional corporation statutes and file a corporate Federal income tax return. Excluded are payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. For corporations, payroll includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) on Form 941.

FIRST-QUARTER PAYROLL (\$1,000)

Represents payroll paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1997.

LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The legal form of organization for establishments in the mail universe was based on the response to the organizational status inquiry on the various census forms. The legal form of organization of nonmail establishments was generally based on information from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

This report presents data for establishments by the following legal forms of organization:

1. Corporations.
2. Individual proprietorships.
3. Partnerships.
4. Cooperative associations (Sector 42, Wholesale Trade, only).
5. Other.

PROFESS., SCIENTIFIC, & TECH. SERV.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted and/or services are provided. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Each economic census establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1997.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census. An establishment is included in the census if it is an employer, the establishment has \$1,000 in payroll, and was in operation at any time during 1997. Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located in a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

NUMBER OF FIRMS

A firm is a business organization or entity consisting of one domestic establishment (location) or more under common ownership or control. All establishments of subsidiary firms are included as part of the owning or controlling firm. For the economic census, the terms "firm" and "company" are synonymous.

NUMBER OF PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12

Paid employees consists of full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; and members of a professional service organization or association which operates under state professional corporation statutes and files a corporate Federal income tax return. Not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses, and employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS Form 941.

RECEIPTS/REVENUE (\$1,000)

Receipts (basic dollar volume measure for service establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax). Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1997 whether or not payment was received in 1997. For advertising agencies, travel industries, and other service establishments operating on a commission basis, receipts include commissions, fees, and other operating income, NOT gross billings and sales. Excise taxes on gasoline, liquor, tobacco, etc., which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on in the cost of goods purchased by the service establishment, are also included. The establishments share of receipts from departments, concessions, and vending and amusement machines operated by others are included as part of receipts. Receipts also include the total value of service contracts, market value of compensation received in lieu of cash, amounts received for work subcontracted to others, and dues and assessments from members and affiliates. Receipts from services provided to foreign customers from U.S. locations, including services preformed for foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, and branches are included.

Receipts are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Receipts do not include sales, occupancy, admissions, or other taxes

collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency, nor do they include income from such sources as contributions, gifts, and grants; dividends, interest, and investments; or sale or rental of real estate. Also excluded are receipts (gross) of departments and concessions which are operated by others; sales of used equipment rented or leased to customers; domestic intracompany transfers; receipts of foreign subsidiaries; and other nonoperating income, such as royalties, franchise fees, etc. Receipts do not include service receipts of manufacturers, wholesalers, retail establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than service. They do, however, include receipts other than from services rendered (e.g., sale of merchandise to individuals or other businesses) by establishments primarily engaged in performing services and classified in the service industries.

Revenue (basic dollar volume measure for firms exempt from Federal income tax). Includes revenue from customers or clients for services rendered and merchandise sold during 1997, whether or not payment was received in 1997, and gross sales of merchandise, minus returns and allowances. Also included are income from interest, dividends, gross rents (including display space rentals and share of receipts from departments operated by other companies), gross contributions, gifts, grants (whether or not restricted for use in operations), royalties, dues and assessments from members and affiliates, commissions earned from the sale of merchandise owned by others (including commissions from vending machine operators), and gross receipts from fundraising activities. Receipts from taxable business activities of firms exempt from Federal income tax (unrelated business income) are also included in revenue.

Revenue does not include sales, admissions, or other taxes collected by the organization from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency; income from the sale of real estate, investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); gross receipts of departments, concessions, etc., that are operated by others; and amounts transferred to operating funds from capital or reserve funds.

Appendix B.

NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

54 PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

The Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector comprises establishments that specialize in performing professional, scientific, and technical activities for others. These activities require a high degree of expertise and training. The establishments in this sector specialize according to expertise and provide these services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. Activities performed include: legal advice and representation; accounting, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and specialized design services; computer services; consulting services; research services; advertising services; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; veterinary services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

This sector excludes establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning, billing and record-keeping, personnel, and physical distribution and logistics. These establishments are classified in Sector 56, Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services.

541 Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

Industries in the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services subsector group establishments engaged in processes where human capital is the major input. These establishments make available the knowledge and skills of their employees, often on an assignment basis, where an individual or team is responsible for the delivery of services to the client. The individual industries of this subsector are defined on the basis of the particular expertise and training of the services provider.

The distinguishing feature of the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services subsector is the fact that most of the industries grouped in it have production processes that are almost wholly dependent on worker skills. In most of these industries, equipment and materials are not of major importance, unlike health care, for example, where “high tech” machines and materials are important collaborating inputs to labor skills in the production of health care. Thus, the establishments classified in this subsector sell expertise. Much of the expertise requires degrees, though not in every case.

PROFESS., SCIENTIFIC, & TECH. SERV.

5411 Legal Services

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 54111, Offices of Lawyers; and 54119, Other Legal Services.

54111 Offices of Lawyers

This industry comprises offices of legal practitioners known as lawyers or attorneys (i.e., counselors-at-law) primarily engaged in the practice of law. Establishments in this industry may provide expertise in a range or in specific areas of law, such as criminal law, corporate law, family and estate law, patent law, real estate law, or tax law.

541110 Offices of Lawyers

This industry comprises offices of legal practitioners known as lawyers or attorneys (i.e., counselors-at-law) primarily engaged in the practice of law. Establishments in this industry may provide expertise in a range or in specific areas of law, such as criminal law, corporate law, family and estate law, patent law, real estate law, or tax law.

The data published with NAICS code 541110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8111 Legal Services

5411101 Offices of Lawyers (Except Legal Aid Societies)

Establishments, headed by members of the bar, primarily engaged in the practice of law. These establishments may specialize in a particular form of law practice or provide a range of legal services.

5411102 Legal Aid Societies and Similar Legal Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing legal aid or advice and are nonprofit and tax-exempt.

54119 Other Legal Services

This industry comprises establishments of legal practitioners (except lawyers and attorneys) primarily engaged in providing specialized legal or paralegal services.

541191 Title Abstract and Settlement Offices

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of lawyers and attorneys) primarily engaged in one or more of the following activities: (1) researching public land records to gather information relating to real estate

titles; (2) preparing documents necessary for the transfer of the title, financing, and settlement; (3) conducting final real estate settlements and closings; and (4) filing legal and other documents relating to the sale of real estate. Real estate settlement offices, title abstract companies, and title search companies are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541191 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

6541 Title and Settlement Offices

541199 All Other Legal Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments of legal practitioners (except offices of lawyers and attorneys, settlement offices, and title abstract offices). These establishments are primarily engaged in providing specialized legal or paralegal services.

The data published with NAICS code 541199 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Process Services, Patent Agents, Notaries Public, and Paralegal Services

5412 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping, and Payroll Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services, such as auditing of accounting records, designing accounting systems, preparing financial statements, developing budgets, preparing tax returns, processing payrolls, bookkeeping, and billing.

54121 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping, and Payroll Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services, such as auditing of accounting records, designing accounting systems, preparing financial statements, developing budgets, preparing tax returns, processing payrolls, bookkeeping, and billing.

541211 Offices of Certified Public Accountants

This U.S. industry comprises establishments of accountants that are certified to audit the accounting records of public and private organizations and to attest to compliance with generally accepted accounting practices. Offices of certified public accountants (CPAs) may provide one or more of the following accounting services: (1) auditing financial statements; (2) designing accounting systems; (3) preparing financial statements; (4) developing budgets; and (5) providing advice on matters related to accounting. These establishments may also provide related services, such as bookkeeping, tax return preparation, and payroll processing.

The data published with NAICS code 541211 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8721 (pt) Offices of Certified Public Accountants

541213 Tax Preparation Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of CPAs) engaged in providing tax return preparation services without also providing accounting, bookkeeping, billing, or payroll processing services. Basic knowledge of tax law and filing requirements is required.

The data published with NAICS code 541213 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7291 Tax Preparation Services

541214 Payroll Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of CPAs) engaged in the following without also providing accounting, bookkeeping, or billing services: (1) collecting information on hours worked, pay rates, deductions, and other payroll-related data from their clients and (2) using that information to generate paychecks, payroll reports, and tax filings. These establishments may use data processing and tabulating techniques as part of providing their services.

The data published with NAICS code 541214 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7819 (pt) Talent Payment Services

8721 (pt) Payroll Services

5412141 Talent Payment Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing payment services for actors, actresses, and other entertainment professionals.

5412142 Payroll Services (Except Talent Payment Services)

Establishments primarily engaged in the following, without also providing accounting or accounts auditing services: (a) collecting information on hours worked, pay rates, deductions, and other payroll-related data from their clients; and (b) using that information to generate paychecks, payroll reports, and tax filings. These establishments may use data processing and tabulating techniques in the execution of their services.

541219 Other Accounting Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of CPAs) engaged in providing accounting services (except tax return preparation services only or payroll services only). These establishments may also provide tax return preparation or payroll services. Accountant (except CPA) offices, bookkeeper offices, and billing offices are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541219 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8721 (pt) Other Accounting Services

5413 Architectural, Engineering, and Related Services

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 54131, Architectural Services; 54133, Engineering Services; 54134, Drafting Services; 54135, Building Inspection Services; 54136, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services; 54137, Surveying and Mapping (Except Geophysical) Services; and 54138, Testing Laboratories.

54131 Architectural Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning and designing residential, institutional, leisure, commercial, and industrial buildings and structures by applying knowledge of design, construction procedures, zoning regulations, building codes, and building materials.

541310 Architectural Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning and designing residential, institutional, leisure, commercial, and industrial buildings and structures by applying knowledge of design, construction procedures, zoning regulations, building codes, and building materials.

The data published with NAICS code 541310 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8712 Architectural Services

54133 Engineering Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in applying physical laws and principles of engineering in the design, development, and utilization of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes, and systems. The assignments undertaken by these establishments may involve any of the following activities: provision of advice, preparation of feasibility studies, preparation of preliminary and final plans and designs, provision of technical services during the construction or installation phase, inspection and evaluation of engineering projects, and related services.

541330 Engineering Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in applying physical laws and principles of engineering in the design, development, and utilization of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes, and systems. The assignments undertaken by these establishments may involve any of the following activities: provision of advice, preparation of feasibility studies, preparation of preliminary and final plans and designs, provision of technical services during the construction or installation phase, inspection and evaluation of engineering projects, and related services.

The data published with NAICS code 541330 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8711 Engineering Services

54134 Drafting Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing detailed layouts, plans, and illustrations of buildings, structures, systems, or components from engineering and architectural specifications.

541340 Drafting Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing detailed layouts, plans, and illustrations of buildings, structures, systems, or components from engineering and architectural specifications.

The data published with NAICS code 541340 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Drafting Services

54135 Building Inspection Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing building inspection services. These establishments typically evaluate all aspects of the building structure and component systems and prepare a report on the physical condition of the property, generally for buyers or others involved in real estate transactions. Building inspection bureaus and establishments providing home inspection services are included in this industry.

541350 Building Inspection Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing building inspection services. These establishments typically evaluate all aspects of the building structure and component systems and prepare a report on the physical condition of the property, generally for buyers or others involved in real estate transactions. Building inspection bureaus and establishments providing home inspection services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541350 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Building Inspection Services

54136 Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering, interpreting, and mapping geophysical data. Establishments in this industry often specialize in locating and measuring the extent of subsurface resources, such as oil, gas, and minerals, but they may also conduct surveys for engineering purposes. Establishments in this industry use a variety of surveying techniques depending on the purpose of the survey, including magnetic surveys, gravity surveys, seismic surveys, or electrical and electromagnetic surveys.

541360 Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering, interpreting, and mapping geophysical data. Establishments in this industry often specialize in locating and measuring the extent of subsurface resources, such as oil, gas, and minerals, but they may also conduct surveys for engineering purposes. Establishments in this industry use a variety of surveying techniques depending on the purpose of the survey, including magnetic surveys, gravity surveys, seismic surveys, or electrical and electromagnetic surveys.

The data published with NAICS code 541360 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 1081 (pt) Geophysical Surveying Services for Metal Mining, on a Contract Basis
- 1382 (pt) Geophysical Surveying Services for Oil and Gas Fields, on a Contract Basis
- 1481 (pt) Geophysical Surveying Services for Nonmetallic Minerals (Except Fuels) on a Contract Basis
- 8713 (pt) Geophysical Surveying

5413601 Geophysical Surveying

Establishments primarily engaged in surveying and mapping of subsurface terrain or formations. Establishments in this industry specialize in such areas as identifying the location of subsurface fault lines and mineral deposits using a variety of surveying techniques including magnetic surveys, gravity surveys, seismic surveys, or electrical and electromagnetic surveys.

5413602 Geophysical Surveying Services Only for Metal Mining, Contract Basis

Establishments primarily engaged in surveying and mapping subsurface terrain or formations for metal mining.

5413603 Geophysical Surveying Services Only for Oil and Gas Fields, Contract Basis

Establishments primarily engaged in surveying and mapping subsurface and surface terrain or formations for oil and gas fields.

5413604 Geophysical Surveying Services Only for Nonmetallic Mineral (Except Fuels), Contract Basis

Establishments primarily engaged in surveying and mapping subsurface terrain or formations for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.

54137 Surveying and Mapping (Except Geophysical) Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing surveying and mapping services of the surface of the earth, including the sea floor. These services may include surveying and mapping of areas above

or below the surface of the earth, such as the creation of view easements or segregating rights in parcels of land by creating underground utility easements.

541370 Surveying and Mapping (Except Geophysical) Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing surveying and mapping services of the surface of the earth, including the sea floor. These services may include surveying and mapping of areas above or below the surface of the earth, such as the creation of view easements or segregating rights in parcels of land by creating underground utility easements.

The data published with NAICS code 541370 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7389 (pt) Map Making Services
- 8713 (pt) Surveying Services

5413701 Surveying Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional land and water surveying services (except geophysical) or providing land, water, and underwater terrain survey mapping services.

5413702 Map Making Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing land, water, and underwater terrain mapping services, without surveying services.

54138 Testing Laboratories

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing physical, chemical, and other analytical testing services, such as acoustics or vibration testing, assaying, biological testing (except medical and veterinary), calibration testing, electrical and electronic testing, geotechnical testing, mechanical testing, nondestructive testing, or thermal testing. The testing may occur in a laboratory or on-site.

541380 Testing Laboratories

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing physical, chemical, and other analytical testing services, such as acoustics or vibration testing, assaying, biological testing (except medical and veterinary), calibration testing, electrical and electronic testing, geotechnical testing, mechanical testing, nondestructive testing, or thermal testing. The testing may occur in a laboratory or on-site.

The data published with NAICS code 541380 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 8734 (pt) Testing Laboratories

5414 Specialized Design Services

This industry group comprises establishments providing specialized design services (except architectural, engineering, and computer systems design).

54141 Interior Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing, and administering projects in interior spaces to meet the physical and aesthetic needs of people using them, taking into consideration building codes, health and safety regulations, traffic patterns and floor planning, mechanical and electrical needs, and interior fittings and furniture. Interior designers and interior design consultants work in areas, such as hospitality design, health care design, institutional design, commercial and corporate design, and residential design. This industry also includes interior decorating consultants engaged exclusively in providing aesthetic services associated with interior spaces.

541410 Interior Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing, and administering projects in interior spaces to meet the physical and aesthetic needs of people using them, taking into consideration building codes, health and safety regulations, traffic patterns and floor planning, mechanical and electrical needs, and interior fittings and furniture. Interior designers and interior design consultants work in areas, such as hospitality design, health care design, institutional design, commercial and corporate design, and residential design. This industry also includes interior decorating consultants engaged exclusively in providing aesthetic services associated with interior spaces.

The data published with NAICS code 541410 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Interior Design Services

54142 Industrial Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the use, value, and appearance of their products. These services can include the determination of the materials, construction, mechanisms, shape, color, and surface finishes of the product, taking into consideration human characteristics and needs, safety, market appeal, and efficiency in production, distribution, use, and maintenance. Establishments providing automobile or furniture industrial design services or industrial design consulting services are included in this industry.

541420 Industrial Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the use, value, and appearance of their

products. These services can include the determination of the materials, construction, mechanisms, shape, color, and surface finishes of the product, taking into consideration human characteristics and needs, safety, market appeal, and efficiency in production, distribution, use, and maintenance. Establishments providing automobile or furniture industrial design services or industrial design consulting services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541420 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Industrial Design Services

54143 Graphic Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing, and managing the production of visual communication in order to convey specific messages or concepts, clarify complex information, or project visual identities. These services can include the design of printed materials, packaging, advertising, signage systems, and corporate identification (logos). This industry also includes commercial artists engaged exclusively in generating drawings and illustrations requiring technical accuracy or interpretative skills.

541430 Graphic Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing, and managing the production of visual communication in order to convey specific messages or concepts, clarify complex information, or project visual identities. These services can include the design of printed materials, packaging, advertising, signage systems, and corporate identification (logos). This industry also includes commercial artists engaged exclusively in generating drawings and illustrations requiring technical accuracy or interpretative skills.

The data published with NAICS code 541430 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7336 Commercial Art and Graphic Design

8099 (pt) Medical Artists

5414301 Graphic Design Services (Except Commercial Art and Medical Artists)

Establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing and managing the production of the design of printed materials, packaging video screen displays, advertising signage systems, and corporate logos.

5414302 Commercial Art

Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial art and illustration services.

5414303 Medical Artists

Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial sketches and drawings of body parts and other biological objects.

54149 Other Specialized Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing professional design services (except architectural, landscape architecture, engineering, interior, industrial, graphic, and computer system design).

541490 Other Specialized Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing professional design services (except architectural, landscape architecture, engineering, interior, industrial, graphic, and computer system design).

The data published with NAICS code 541490 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Other Design Services

5415 Computer Systems Design and Related Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing expertise in the field of information technologies through one or more of the following activities: (1) writing, modifying, testing, and supporting software to meet the needs of a particular customer; (2) planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communication technologies; (3) on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities; and (4) other professional and technical computer-related advice and services.

54151 Computer Systems Design and Related Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing expertise in the field of information technologies through one or more of the following activities: (1) writing, modifying, testing, and supporting software to meet the needs of a particular customer; (2) planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communication technologies; (3) on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities; and (4) other professional and technical computer-related advice and services.

541511 Custom Computer Programming Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in writing, modifying, testing, and supporting software to meet the needs of a particular customer.

The data published with NAICS code 541511 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7371 Custom Computer Programming Services

541512 Computer Systems Design Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communication technologies. The hardware and software components

of the system may be provided by this establishment or company as part of integrated services or may be provided by third parties or vendors. These establishments often install the system and train and support users of the system.

The data published with NAICS code 541512 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7373 Computer Systems Integrators

7379 (pt) Computer Systems Consultants

5415121 Computer Systems Integrators

Establishments primarily engaged in developing or modifying computer software, and packaging or bundling the software with computer hardware (computers and computer peripheral equipment) to create and market an integrated system for specific applications. These establishments must provide each of the following services: (1) the development or modification of the computer software; (2) the marketing of purchased computer hardware; and (3) involvement in all phases of system development from design through installation.

5415122 Computer Systems Consultants (Except Systems Integrators)

Establishments primarily engaged in consulting with clients and planning and designing systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communication technologies.

541513 Computer Facilities Management Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities. Establishments providing computer systems or data processing facilities support services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541513 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7376 Computer Facilities Management Services

541519 Other Computer Related Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing computer related services (except custom programming, systems integration design, and facilities management services). Establishments providing computer disaster recovery services or software installation services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541519 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7379 (pt) All Other Computer Consultants, (Except Computer Systems Consultants)

7379 (pt) All Other Computer Related Services

5415191 Computer Consultants (Except Computer Systems Consultants)

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer consulting services (except computer systems consulting).

5415199 All Other Computer Related Services

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying computer related services (except computer programming services, computer systems integrators, computer facilities management services, and computer consultants).

5416 Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 54161, Management Consulting Services; 54162, Environmental Consulting Services; and 54169, Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services.

54161 Management Consulting Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on management issues, such as strategic and organizational planning; financial planning and budgeting; marketing objectives and policies; human resource policies, practices, and planning; production scheduling; and control planning.

541611 Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on administrative management issues, such as financial planning and budgeting, equity and asset management, records management, office planning, strategic and organizational planning, site selection, new business startup, and business process improvement. This industry also includes establishments of general management consultants that provide a full range of administrative; human resource; marketing; process, physical distribution, and logistics; or other management consulting services to clients.

The data published with NAICS code 541611 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8742 (pt) Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services

541612 Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations in one or more of the following

areas: (1) human resource and personnel policies, practices, and procedures; (2) employee benefits planning, communication, and administration; (3) compensation systems planning; (4) wage and salary administration; and (5) executive search and recruitment.

The data published with NAICS code 541612 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7361 (pt) Executive Placement Services

8742 (pt) Human Resources and Personnel Management Consulting

8999 (pt) Actuarial Consulting Services

5416121 Actuarial Consulting

Establishments primarily engaged in applying statistical calculation especially of life expectancy in assessing life, health, social, and casualty insurance; annuities; pensions; and compensation and benefits planning.

5416122 Executive Placement Services

Establishments primarily engaged in executive search and recruitment services or executive placement services.

5416123 Human Resources and Personnel Management Consulting

Establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (a) providing operating advice and assistance in areas, such as human resource and personnel policies, practices, and procedures; (b) employee benefits planning, communication, and administration; (c) compensation systems planning; and (d) wage and salary administration.

541613 Marketing Consulting Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on marketing issues, such as developing marketing objectives and policies, sales forecasting, new product developing and pricing, licensing and franchise planning, and marketing planning and strategy.

The data published with NAICS code 541613 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8742 (pt) Marketing Consulting Services

541614 Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations in areas, such as: (1) manufacturing operations improvement; (2) productivity improvement; (3) production planning and control; (4)

quality assurance and quality control; (5) inventory management; (6) distribution networks; (7) warehouse use, operations, and utilization; (8) transportation and shipment of goods and materials; and (9) materials management and handling.

The data published with NAICS code 541614 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8742 (pt) Process, Physical, Distribution, and Logistics Consulting

541618 Other Management Consulting Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing management consulting services (except administrative and general management consulting; human resources consulting; marketing consulting; or process, physical distribution, and logistics consulting). Establishments providing telecommunications or utilities management consulting services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541618 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4731 (pt) Tariff Consultants

8748 (pt) Other Management Consulting Services

5416181 Tariff Consulting

Establishments primarily engaged in providing information and advise on freight shipping or tariffs.

5416182 All Other Management Consulting Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing management consulting services (expert administrative and general management consulting; human resource consulting; marketing consulting; tariff consulting; or process, physical distribution, and logistics consulting). Establishments providing telecommunications or utilities management consulting services are included in this industry.

54162 Environmental Consulting Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on environmental issues, such as the control of environmental contamination from pollutants, toxic substances, and hazardous materials. These establishments identify problems (e.g., inspect buildings for hazardous materials), measure and evaluate risks, and recommend solutions. They employ a multidisciplinary staff of scientists, engineers, and other technicians with expertise in areas, such as air and water quality, asbestos contamination, remediation, and environmental law. Establishments providing sanitation or site remediation consulting services are included in this industry.

541620 Environmental Consulting Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on environmental issues, such as the control of environmental contamination from pollutants, toxic substances, and hazardous materials. These establishments identify problems (e.g., inspect buildings for hazardous materials), measure and evaluate risks, and recommend solutions. They employ a multidisciplinary staff of scientists, engineers, and other technicians with expertise in areas, such as air and water quality, asbestos contamination, remediation, and environmental law. Establishments providing sanitation or site remediation consulting services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541620 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Environmental Consulting Services

54169 Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on scientific and technical issues (except environmental).

541690 Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on scientific and technical issues (except environmental).

The data published with NAICS code 541690 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8748 (pt) Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

8999 (pt) Scientific and Related Consulting Services (Except Environmental and Actuarial)

5416901 Economic and Related Consulting Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to business and other organizations on scientific and technical issues (except environmental).

5416902 Scientific and Related Consulting Services (Except Environmental and Actuarial)

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing scientific or related advice on a contract or fee basis.

5417 Scientific Research and Development Services

This industry group comprises establishments engaged in conducting original investigation undertaken on a systematic basis to gain new knowledge (research) and/or the

application of research findings or other scientific knowledge for the creation of new or significantly improved products or processes (experimental development). The industries within this industry group are defined on the basis of the domain of research; that is, on the scientific expertise of the establishment.

54171 Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in the physical, engineering, or life sciences, such as agriculture, electronics, environmental, biology, botany, biotechnology, computers, chemistry, food, fisheries, forests, geology, health, mathematics, medicine, oceanography, pharmacy, physics, veterinary, and other allied subjects.

541710 Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in the physical, engineering, or life sciences, such as agriculture, electronics, environmental, biology, botany, biotechnology, computers, chemistry, food, fisheries, forests, geology, health, mathematics, medicine, oceanography, pharmacy, physics, veterinary, and other allied subjects.

The data published with NAICS code 541710 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 8731 (pt) Commercial Physical and Engineering Sciences Research
- 8733 (pt) Noncommercial Physical and Engineering Sciences Research
- 8731 (pt) Commercial Life Sciences Research
- 8733 (pt) Noncommercial Life Sciences Research

5417101 Research and Development in the Physical and Engineering Sciences

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in the physical sciences, engineering, electronics, computer, chemistry, oceanography, geology, mathematics, physics, environmental, and other allied subjects.

54171011 Noncommercial Research and Development in the Physical and Engineering Sciences

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting noncommercial research and experimental development in the physical sciences, engineering, electronics, computer, chemistry, oceanography, geology, mathematics, physics, environmental, and other allied subjects funded from gifts, grants, and contributions.

54171012 Commercial Research and Development in the Physical and Engineering Sciences

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting commercial research and experimental development in the physical sciences, engineering, electronics, computer, chemistry, oceanography, geology, mathematics, physics, environmental, and other allied subjects on a fee or contract basis.

5417102 Research and Development in the Life Sciences

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in medicine, health, biology, botany, biotechnology, agriculture, fisheries, forests, pharmacy, and other life sciences including veterinary sciences.

54171021 Noncommercial Research and Development in the Life Sciences

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in medicine, health, biology, botany, biotechnology, agriculture, fisheries, forests, pharmacy, and other life sciences including veterinary sciences. The noncommercial establishments included here operate primarily on funds from gifts, grants, and contributions.

54171022 Commercial Research and Development in the Life Sciences

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in medicine, health, biology, botany, biotechnology, agriculture, fisheries, forests, pharmacy, and other life sciences including veterinary sciences, on a contract or fee (commercial) basis.

54172 Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analyses in cognitive development, sociology, psychology, language, behavior, economic, and other social science and humanities research.

541720 Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analyses in cognitive development, sociology, psychology, language, behavior, economic, and other social science and humanities research.

The data published with NAICS code 541720 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 8732 (pt) Social Science and Humanities Research

8733 (pt) Noncommercial Research in Social Sciences and Humanities

5417201 Noncommercial Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analysis in education, sociology, psychology, language, behavior, economic, legal, and other social science and humanities research. The noncommercial establishments included here operate primarily on funds from gifts, grants, and contributions.

5417202 Commercial Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analysis in education, sociology, psychology, language, behavior, economic, legal, and other social science and humanities research on a contract or fee (commercial) basis.

5418 Advertising and Related Services

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 54181, Advertising Agencies; 54182, Public Relations Agencies; 54183, Media Buying Agencies; 54184, Media Representatives; 54185, Display Advertising; 54186, Direct Mail Advertising; 54187, Advertising Material Distribution Services; and 84189, Other Services Related to Advertising.

54181 Advertising Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating advertising campaigns and placing such advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio and television, or other media. These establishments are organized to provide a full range of services (i.e., through in-house capabilities or subcontracting), including advice, creative services, account management, production of advertising material, media planning, and buying (i.e., placing advertising).

541810 Advertising Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating advertising campaigns and placing such advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio and television, or other media. These establishments are organized to provide a full range of services (i.e., through in-house capabilities or subcontracting), including advice, creative services, account management, production of advertising material, media planning, and buying (i.e., placing advertising).

The data published with NAICS code 541810 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7311 Advertising Agencies

54182 Public Relations Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in designing and implementing public relations campaigns. These campaigns are designed to promote the interests and image of their clients. Establishments providing lobbying, political consulting, or public relations consulting are included in this industry.

541820 Public Relations Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in designing and implementing public relations campaigns. These campaigns are designed to promote the interests and image of their clients. Establishments providing lobbying, political consulting, or public relations consulting are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541820 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8743 Public Relations Services

54183 Media Buying Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing advertising time or space from media outlets and reselling it to advertising agencies or individual companies directly.

541830 Media Buying Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing advertising time or space from media outlets and reselling it to advertising agencies or individual companies directly.

The data published with NAICS code 541830 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7319 (pt) Media Buying Services

54184 Media Representatives

This industry comprises establishments of independent representatives primarily engaged in selling media time or space for media owners.

541840 Media Representatives

This industry comprises establishments of independent representatives primarily engaged in selling media time or space for media owners.

The data published with NAICS code 541840 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7313 Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives

5418401 Radio and Television Advertising Representatives

Establishments primarily engaged in selling time or space to advertisers or advertising agencies for radio or television station (or network) owners.

5418402 Publishers' Advertising Representatives

Establishments primarily engaged in selling time or space to advertisers or advertising agencies for newspapers, magazines, and other publications.

54185 Display Advertising

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and designing public display advertising, campaign materials, such as printed, painted, or electronic displays, and/or placing such displays on indoor or outdoor billboards and panels, or on or within transit vehicles or facilities, shopping malls, retail (in-store) displays, and other display structures or sites.

541850 Display Advertising

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and designing public display advertising, campaign materials, such as printed, painted, or electronic displays, and/or placing such displays on indoor or outdoor billboards and panels, or on or within transit vehicles or facilities, shopping malls, retail (in-store) displays, and other display structures or sites.

The data published with NAICS code 541850 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7312 Outdoor Advertising Services
- 7319 (pt) Display Advertising, Except Outdoor

5418501 Display Advertising (Except Outdoor)

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing display advertising services (except outdoor).

5418502 Outdoor Advertising Services

Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation and presentation of poster displays and painted and electric sign displays on billboards, panels, bulletins, and frames principally outdoors.

54186 Direct Mail Advertising

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) creating and designing advertising campaigns for the purpose of distributing advertising materials (e.g., coupons, flyers, samples) or specialties (e.g., key chains, magnets, pens with customized messages imprinted) by mail or other direct distribution; and/or (2) preparing advertising materials or specialties for mailing or other direct distribution. These establishments may also compile, maintain, sell, and rent mailing lists.

541860 Direct Mail Advertising

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) creating and designing advertising campaigns for the purpose of distributing advertising materials (e.g., coupons, flyers, samples) or specialties (e.g., key

chains, magnets, pens with customized messages imprinted) by mail or other direct distribution; and/or (2) preparing advertising materials or specialties for mailing or other direct distribution. These establishments may also compile, maintain, sell, and rent mailing lists.

The data published with NAICS code 541860 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7331 (pt) Direct Mail Advertising Services (Except Mail List Services)

54187 Advertising Material Distribution Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the direct distribution or delivery of advertisements (e.g., circulars, coupons, handbills) or samples. Establishments in this industry use methods, such as delivering advertisements or samples door-to-door, placing flyers or coupons on car windshields in parking lots, or handing out samples in retail stores.

541870 Advertising Material Distribution Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the direct distribution or delivery of advertisements (e.g., circulars, coupons, handbills) or samples. Establishments in this industry use methods, such as delivering advertisements or samples door-to-door, placing flyers or coupons on car windshields in parking lots, or handing out samples in retail stores.

The data published with NAICS code 541870 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7319 (pt) Advertising Materials Distribution Services

54189 Other Services Related to Advertising

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advertising services (except advertising agency services, public relations agency services, media buying agency services, media representative services, display advertising services, direct mail advertising services, advertising material distribution services, and marketing consulting services).

541890 Other Services Related to Advertising

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advertising services (except advertising agency services, public relations agency services, media buying agency services, media representative services, display advertising services, direct mail advertising services, advertising material distribution services, and marketing consulting services).

The data published with NAICS code 541890 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5199 (pt) Advertising Specialties Goods Distributors
- 7319 (pt) Other Advertising Services
- 7389 (pt) Sign Painting and Lettering Shop

7389 (pt) Welcoming Services

5418901 Welcoming Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing promotional business services to tourists and new residents of a community.

5418902 Advertising Specialties Goods Distributors

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of advertising novelties and specialties.

5418903 Sign Painting and Lettering Shop

Establishments primarily engaged in making signs to individual order or in office door and window lettering.

5418909 All Other Advertising

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advertising services (except advertising agency services, public relations agency services, media buying agency services, media representative services, display advertising services, direct mail advertising services, advertising material distribution services, sign painting and lettering shops, marketing consulting services, and welcoming services).

5419 Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

This industry group comprises establishments engaged in professional, scientific, and technical services (except legal services; accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and related services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; computer systems design and related services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; and advertising and related services).

54191 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in systematically gathering, recording, tabulating, and presenting marketing and public opinion data.

541910 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in systematically gathering, recording, tabulating, and presenting marketing and public opinion data.

The data published with NAICS code 541910 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8732 (pt) Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling

54192 Photographic Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing still, video, or digital photography services. These establishments may specialize in a particular field of photography, such as commercial and industrial photography, portrait photography, and special events photography. Commercial or portrait photography studios are included in this industry.

541921 Photography Studios, Portrait

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as portrait studios primarily engaged in providing still, video, or digital portrait photography services.

The data published with NAICS code 541921 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7221 Photographic Studios, Portrait

541922 Commercial Photography

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial photography services, generally for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users.

The data published with NAICS code 541922 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7335 Commercial Photography
8099 (pt) Medical Photography

5419221 Commercial Photography (Except Medical Photography)

Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial photography services (except medical photography).

5419222 Medical Photography

Establishments primarily engaged in making still photographs or motion pictures of body parts, medical specimens, or other biological objects.

54193 Translation and Interpretation Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in translating written material and interpreting speech from one language to another and establishments primarily engaged in providing sign language services.

541930 Translation and Interpretation Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in translating written material and interpreting speech from one language to another and establishments primarily engaged in providing sign language services.

The data published with NAICS code 541930 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Translation and Interpretation Services

54199 All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the provision of professional, scientific, or technical services (except legal services; accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and related services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; computer systems design and related services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; advertising and related services; market research and public opinion polling; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; and veterinary services).

541990 All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the provision of professional, scientific, or

technical services (except legal services; accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and related services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; computer systems design and related services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; advertising and related services; market research and public opinion polling; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; and veterinary services).

The data published with NAICS code 541990 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

Appendix C.

Coverage and Methodology

MAIL/NONMAIL UNIVERSE

For this sector, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Census Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization.

Firms in the 1997 Economic Census were divided into the mail universe and nonmail universe. The coverage of and the method of obtaining census information from each are described below:

1. The mail universe consisted of firms for which information was obtained by means of a mail canvass and included:
 - a. Large employers, i.e., all multiestablishment firms, and all employer firms with payroll above a specified cutoff (The term “employers” refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 1997 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.).
 - b. A sample of small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff, in classifications for which specialized data precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources.
2. The nonmail universe consisted of firms that were not required to file a regular census return and included:
 - a. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers in the nonmail universe generally included firms with less than 10 employees and represented about 10 percent of total receipts of establishments covered in the census. Data on receipts, payroll, and employment for small employers in the nonmail universe were derived or estimated from administrative records of other Federal agencies.
 - b. All taxable nonemployers, i.e., all firms subject to Federal income tax with no paid employees during 1997. Receipts information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms,

nonemployers accounted for less than 10-percent of total receipts of all establishments covered in the census. The census included only those nonemployer firms which reported a receipts volume of \$1,000 or more during 1997. Establishments exempt from Federal income tax with no paid employees were excluded as in previous censuses. Data for nonemployers are not included in this report, but are released as part of the “Core Business Statistics Series.”

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The classifications for all establishments in this sector were assigned in accordance with the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Manual, United States. NAICS is a common classification system developed by the United States, Canada, and Mexico. This system replaces the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) that was used in previous censuses. Appendix A of the 1997 NAICS manual provides information on the comparability between the 1987 SIC and the 1997 NAICS. More information on NAICS is available in the NAICS manual and at www.census.gov/naics.

The method of assigning classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the mail and nonmail universe as follows:

1. The mail universe.
 - Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of their self-designation, sources of receipts, and other industry-specific inquiries.
2. The nonmail universe.
 - a. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current kind-of-business classification available from one of the Census Bureau’s current sample surveys or the 1992 Economic Census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1997 Economic Census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1997 census kind-of-business code.
 - b. Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

METHOD OF ASSIGNING TAX STATUS

For kind-of-business classifications where there were substantial numbers of taxable and tax-exempt establishments, establishments were classified based on the Federal income tax filing requirement for the establishment or organization. This classification was based primarily on the response to an inquiry on the census questionnaire. Establishments that indicated that all or part of their income was exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of section 501 of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) code were classified as tax-exempt; establishments indicating no such exemption were classified as taxable. All government-operated hospitals were classified as tax-exempt. For establishments in the nonmail universe, the tax status classification was based upon the type of tax return filed by the firm or organization.

For selected kind-of-business classifications that are comprised primarily of tax-exempt establishments, all establishments in those classifications were defined as tax-exempt. All establishments in the remaining kind-of-business classifications (comprised primarily of taxable establishments) were defined as taxable.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled for this sector are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, processing, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

Data presented in the Miscellaneous Subjects and the Sources of Receipt or Revenue reports for this sector are subject to sampling errors as well as nonsampling errors. Specifically, these data are estimated based on information obtained from census questionnaires mailed to all large employers and to a sample of small employers in the universe. Sampling errors affect these estimates insofar as they may differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors or by the joint effects of sampling and nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Census Bureau obtains limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

TREATMENT OF NONRESPONSE

Census report forms included two different types of inquiries, "basic" and "industry-specific." Data for the basic inquiries, which include location, kind of business or operation, receipts or revenue, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization, were available from a combination of sources for all establishments. Data for industry-specific inquiries, tailored to the particular kinds of business or operation covered by the report, were available only from the establishments in the mail universe that completed the appropriate inquiries on the questionnaire.

Two methods were used to account for nonresponse to industry-specific inquiries. For some inquiries, missing data was imputed for individual records based on responses from similar establishments. For other inquiries, the total of reported data was expanded to represent 100 percent of the mail and nonmail universe. Data presented for industry-specific inquiries based on a December 31 reference date were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts or revenue of only those establishments in business at the end of the year. Unless otherwise noted in specific reports, data for other industry-specific inquiries were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts or revenue of all establishments included in the category. In a few cases, expansion on the basis of the receipts or revenue item was not appropriate, and another basic data item was used as the basis for expansion.

All reports in which data were expanded to account for nonmail employers and nonrespondents include a coverage indicator for each publication category, which shows the receipts or revenue of establishments responding to the industry-specific inquiry as a percent of total receipts or revenue for all establishments for which data are shown. For some inquiries, coverage is determined by the ratio of total payroll or employment of establishments responding to the inquiry to total payroll or employment of all establishments in the category.

ESTABLISHMENT AND FIRM SIZE CATEGORIES

The Establishment and Firm Size report represents a compilation of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census for the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services Sector and is divided into three categories: establishment size, firm size, and legal form of organization.

Establishment size. Only establishments which operated for the entire year have been classified into the various receipt/revenue and employment size groups used in the establishment size tables. An establishment is classified as "operated for the entire year" if it operated 10 months or more during the year. Data for establishments which reported that they were in operation fewer than 10 months are separately summarized as "not operated for the entire year."

Firm size. Only firms which operated for the entire year have been classified into the various receipt/revenue and employment size groups used in the firm size tables. A firm may be either a single establishment (single unit) firm or a multiestablishment (multiunit) firm. A single unit firm is a firm with only one establishment engaged in economic activities. A multiunit firm is a firm with two establishments or more engaged in economic activities. A multiunit firm may, however, operate only one establishment classified in service industries. Firm size groups are based on aggregate data for all establishments operated by the same firm in the kind-of-business classification, group, or total for which data are presented. For example, a firm operates two service establishments: a testing laboratory (NAICS 541380) and a surveying service (NAICS 541360). At each of the two most detailed levels of classification,

each of the establishments is a single unit operated by a multiunit firm. At the professional, scientific, and technical services major group level (NAICS 541), it is a two-establishment multiunit firm. A firm is considered to have “operated for the entire year” if any of its establishments at that NAICS level operated 10 months or more during the year. Data for firms which reported that none of their establishments operated 10 months or more are separately summarized as “not operated entire year.”

Legal form of organization. Data are presented for individual establishments by legal form of organization for four separate categories. For the method of assigning legal form, see Explanation of Terms, Legal Form of Organization of Establishment, in Appendix A.

Appendix D. Geographic Notes

Not applicable for this report.

Appendix E. Metropolitan Areas

Not applicable for this report.

